

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 2  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: PROTOZOA



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY—SUPPLEMENT 18—PART 2—PARASITES. PROTOZOA

2-10  
1972-10

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 2  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By

LILA R. CRAWLEY, *Biologist*  
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*  
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*  
JANE D. RAYBURN, *Technical Information Specialist*

NATIONAL ANIMAL PARASITE LABORATORY  
VETERINARY SCIENCES RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued February 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1972

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement :

Part 1, Authors: A to Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (-). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

# THE FIRST CHAPTER

The first chapter of the book is a very interesting one. It deals with the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very clear and concise account of the world's history. The book is a must-read for anyone who is interested in the history of the world.

The first chapter of the book is a very interesting one. It deals with the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very clear and concise account of the world's history. The book is a must-read for anyone who is interested in the history of the world.

The first chapter of the book is a very interesting one. It deals with the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very clear and concise account of the world's history. The book is a must-read for anyone who is interested in the history of the world.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 18, Part 2  
PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By LILA R. CRAWLEY, DOROTHY B. SEGAL,

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, and JANE D. RAYBURN

- |  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Acanthamoeba<br>7 cases meningoencephalitis due to Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba) Naegleria group       | Callicott, J. H., 1968 a  | Actinomyxida Stolc, 1889,<br>order  | Sprague, V., 1966 c  |
| Acanthodiophrya n. gen.<br>Hoplitophryidae   | de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a<br>tod: A. almae n. sp. [nomen nudum] | Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; Myxosporea, Bütschli, 1881, class; Myxosporia Bütschli, 1881, subclass         |  |
| Acanthodiophrya almae n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (tod)<br>Alma                                    | de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a, p. 42<br>Gabon                       | Adeleida<br>Coccidia  | Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b   |
| Acanthospora repelini<br>Opilio parietinus<br>Phalangium opilio                                      | Geus, A., 1965 a, figs. 9-10  | Adelina sp.<br>histochemistry, study of sexuality   | Canning, E. U., 1963 a   |
| Achromaticus Dionisi, 1899<br>"valid generic name for the Babesiidae that habitually divide in four" | Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 390-391  | Adelina melolonthae n. sp.<br>Melolontha melolontha (tissu adipeux)   | Tuzet, O.; Vago, C.; Ormières, R.; and Robert, P., 1965 a, 513-521, figs. 1-8<br>Segrie (Sarthe)                       |
| Achromaticus brygoi sp. n.<br>? Echinops telfairi<br>Setifer setosus (blood)                         | Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 387-389, 392, 397, figs. 1-2<br>Tananarive               | Adelina tribolii<br>Tribolium confusum, radiation and Bacillus thuringiensis treatment  | Jafri, R. H., 1963 a   |
| Achromaticus crocidurae (Hoare, 1930) [n. comb.]   | Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 392  | Aduncuperistomatus n. subgen.<br>subgen. of Nyctotheroides Grassé, 1928   | Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a<br>tod: Nyctotheroides (Aduncuperistomatus) tejerai (Pinto, 1926) Amaro and Sena, 1967 |
| Achromaticus equi Laveran, 1901<br>donkey<br>horses  | Uilenberg, G., 1967 c<br>all from Madagascar                                    | Aegyptianella<br>poultry, review of 1966-67   | Kendall, S. B., 1967 a   |
| Achromaticus ninensis (Yakimoff, 1909) [n. comb.]  | Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 391, 392   | Aegyptianella Carpano, 1928<br>Theilerinae nov. subfam.   | Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78   |
| Actinocephalidae Léger, 1892   | Gisler, R., 1967 a, 140   | Aegyptianella moshkovskii<br>chicken<br>geese<br>ducks<br>turkeys   | Zaki, A. H. Hilmy, 1965 a<br>all from Egypt  |
| Actinocephalidae [sp.]<br>Euchilotermea tensus   | Gisler, R., 1967 a, 77, 140-141, fig. 35A<br>Ivory Coast, Africa                | Aegyptianella pullorum<br>fine structure, closely related to Rickettsia or psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group organisms | Bird, R. G.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1967 a   |
| Actinocephalus sieboldi (Koeilliker) Frantzius<br>Agrion sp.   | Geus, A., 1967 a, 247-248, 256, fig. 11a-b<br>Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia | Aegyptianella pullorum<br>Argas persicus, transmission  | Hadani, A.; and Dimur, Y., 1968 a  |
| Actinomyxidia p. 324, as Actinosporidia? taxonomic interrelationships                                | Gottschalk, C., 1962 c  | Aggregata Frenzel, 1885<br>Syn: Psorosperm Lieberkühn, 1854   | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  |
| Actinomyxidia Stolc, 1889<br>Heteronucleidea cl. nov.;<br>Cnidosporea                                | Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962 a, 174   | Aggregata arcuata Moroff, 1908<br>as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and Duboscq, 1906                                   | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  |
| Actinomyxidia<br>Cnidosporida  | Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b                          | Aggregata duboscqi<br>Moroff, 1908<br>Syn: Aggregata coelomica Léger, 1901  | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  |

- Aggregata eberthi (Labbé, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1895) Léger and Duboscq,  
1906  
Syn: Benedenia eberthi Labbé, 1895; Klossia eberthi,  
Labbé, 1896; A. arcuata Moroff, 1908; A. frenzeli  
Moroff, 1908; A. mamillana Moroff, 1908; A. mingazzini  
Moroff, 1908; A. minima Moroff, 1908; A. portunidarum  
Moroff, 1908; Eucoccidium eberthi (Labbé) Lühe, 1903;  
Légerina eberthi (Labbé) Jacquemet, 1903
- Aggregata frenzeli Moroff, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1908  
as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and  
Duboscq, 1906
- Aggregata leandri n. sp. Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 a,  
Leander squilla 465-467  
(intestines) Naples, Mergellina harbour
- Aggregata mamillana Moroff, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1908  
as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and  
Duboscq, 1906
- Aggregata mingazzini Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
Moroff, 1908  
as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and  
Duboscq, 1906
- Aggregata minima Moroff, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1908  
as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and  
Duboscq, 1906
- Aggregata octopiana Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 89  
(Schneider, 1875) Frenzel,  
1885  
Syn: Benedenia octopiana Schneider, 1875
- Aggregata portunidarum Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
Moroff, 1908  
as syn. of A. eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and  
Duboscq, 1906
- Ambiphrya Raabe, 1952 Lom, J., 1966 a, 53
- Ambiphrya macropodia Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
(Davis, 1947) Raabe, 1952 USA  
Ameiurus nebulosus (surface)
- Ambiphrya miri Raabe, 1952 Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
Nerophis ophidion Baltic Sea  
(body surface)
- Ambiphrya tholiformis Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
(Surber, 1943) Raabe, 1952 all from USA  
Huro salmoides (body surface)  
Micropterus dolomieu "
- Ameba. See Amoeba.
- Amebiasis. See Amoebiasis.
- Amoeba chromatosa Overstreet, J. W., 1967 a  
true identity is a bacteria-  
filled tissue cell
- Amoeba [sic] histolytica Yeh, Y.; Lien, W.-N.; and  
micro structure compared Huang, M.-Y., 1968 a  
Entamoeba moshkovskii
- Amoebiasis, Avian Jaskoski, B. J.; and Flank, J.  
Columba livia D., 1967 a  
Chicago
- Amoebiasis, Canine Groulade, P., 1965 a  
hématologie et micro-electrophorèse
- Amoebiasis, Human Cerva, L., 1968 a  
"Iumax" group, literature survey
- Amoebiasis, Human Deschiens, R. E. A., [1966 a]  
bacteria
- Amoebiasis, Human Doxiades, T., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human Geller, H. M.; Hyman, R. K.;  
mentally retarded and Dingman, H. F., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human Imbert, J. C., 1967 a  
review
- Amoebiasis, Human de Mesquita Sampaio, J. A.;  
hyperthroidism and Weber, H., 1950 a
- Amoebiasis, Human Zoulek, D.; and Deschiens,  
history of J. Hlava, mis- R. E. A., 1967 a  
quoted as O. Uplavici in literature
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abdomen Serafino, X.; Nosny, P.; and  
tumors and pseudotumors Diouf, B., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess Harinasuta, T.; and Harina-  
X-ray diagnosis suta, C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess May, R. P.; Lehmann, J. D.;  
differentiation from and Sanford, J. P., 1967 a  
pyogenic liver abscess
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess Sohler, H.M.L.; and Marceau-  
treatment by injection lery, R., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Appendix Blanco, C. M., 1936 c  
chronic
- Amoebiasis, Human, Armies Bernard, J. G.; Galiay, C.;  
and Bercovici, J. P., 1963 a  
Algeria
- Amoebiasis, Human, Armies Fromantin, M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Brain Cerva, L.; and Novak, K.,  
meningitis 1968 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Brain Cerva, L.; Novák, K.; and  
fatal meningoencephal- Culbertson, C. G., 1968 a,  
litis, 16 cases fig.  
northern Bohemia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Brain Diaz Canel, O.; et al, 1965 a  
case report Cuba
- Amoebiasis, Human, Children Guendsehads, D.; and Cáceres  
Díaz, J., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Child- Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S.  
ren J., 1968 a  
emetine hydrochloride and dehydroemetine combined with  
chloroquine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Delahaye, R. P.; et al, 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Iacono, I., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon. See Amoebiasis, Human, Intest-  
ine.
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli- Villalobos Pérez, J. J.; and  
cations Rojas, E., 1961 a  
diagnosis complicated by arthritis treatment with corti-  
sone



Amoebiasis, Human, Control	Makhammadbekov, L. A.; and Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine colitis	de Marcos Perez, V. M., 1961 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis abscess, X-ray	Harinasuta, T.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine amebioma, colon	Schultz Ortiz, G.; and Bruetman, S., 1948 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis differentiation from pyogenic liver abscess	May, R. P.; Lehmann, J. D.; and Sanford, J. P., 1967 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine post amoebic colitis cure	Selosse; and Baille, P., 1961 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody, review	Shuikina, E. E., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine	Serafino, X.; Nosny, P.; and Pouye, Y., 1963 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis comparative study of various methods of diagnosis	Sorescu, A.; Lupascu, Gh.; and Silard, R., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine	Serafino, X.; Nosny, P.; Sankalé, M.; and Serafino, G., 1963 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery stovarsol treparsol	Lecomte <sup>2</sup> , 1927 a Cochinchine	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine comparative study of various methods of diagnosis	Sorescu, A.; Lupascu, Gh.; and Silard, R., 1966 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery peritonitis, prognosis	Powell, S. J.; and Wilmot, A. J., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine x-ray manifestations	Sternberg, A.; and Dalith, F., 1963 a
<u>Amoebiasis, Human, Geographic distribution</u>			
Amoebiasis, Human, French Guiana	Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 44-45	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver surgical treatment	Bagdasarov, N. E., 1961 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Israel	Cohen, J., 1962 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver chloroquine diphosphate and diiodohydroxyquinoline	Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo Guerra, F., 1962 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Mexico	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver abnormal findings in urine	Hernández y Silva, J.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Nigeria	Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	MacLeod, I. N.; Powell, S. J.; and Wilmot, A. J., 1966 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Vietnam	Lecomte <sup>3</sup> , 1927 a Cochinchine	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	McTaggart, H.; and Seaton, D. R., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine amoeboma, caecum	Bertoye, A.; et al., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	Monteiro de Barros, O., 1939 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Heart metronidazole, chloroquine, emetine hydrochloride, dehydroemetine	Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver metronidazole	Muttalib, M. A., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Indians and Anglo-Americans	Becker, D. A., 1966 a Winnebago and Omaha reservations, Nebraska	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	Pacheco, C. R.; Rivero, O.; Rohde, F. C.; and Canales, E. S., 1956 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine treatment, colon	Blanc, F., 1963 b	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver dehydroemetine, emetine hydrochloride	Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine granuloma, colon	Bordo, C. A., 1948 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver serum mucoprotein levels	Ruas, A.; and Nunes de Almeida, R., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine tumors, rectum	Chatila, A. R.; and Yshrouiti, A. L., 1961 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver children	Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1968 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine pseudo-ulcers	Daccak, M., 1962 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	Serafino, X.; Pène, P.; Nosny, and Diop, A., 1963 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine	Ferraz, W. de P. G., 1962 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Liver treatment by injection	Sohier, H.M.L.; and Marcaulery, R., 1959 a
		Amoebiasis, Human, Liver	Staines, E., 1952 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Stepanova, N. P., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung do Amaral, S. L., 1939 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Repro- Jiméñez Velasco, D.; Lopez ductive Organs Engelking, R.; Furpon, I.; and penis Maldonado, M. E., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical Serafino, X.; Nosny, P.; and aspects Courbil, J., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Sur- Serafino, X.; Nosny, P.; and gical aspects Mensah, A., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Asami, K.; Kimura, S.; ment Shirako, K.; and Yamamoto, R., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolon- ment go Guerra, F., 1962 b chloroquine diphosphate and diiodohydroxyquinoline, liver abscess
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Blanc, F., 1963 b ment colon
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Chaudhuri, R. N., 1966 a ment dehydromemetine, mebadine, quixaline
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Dave, M.; Laddu, A. R.; and ment Anti-amoebin Sanyal, R. K., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Fournier, J., 1956 b ment neomycin-bacitracin
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Gomez Daza, M. C., 1966 a ment Entobex
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Gruzhevskii, V. E.; and Dym- ment ova, E. N., 1963 a biomycin
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Guichard, F., [1966 a] ment 2-dehydroemetin
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Lecomte<sup>3</sup>, 1927 a ment stovarsol, treparsol
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Lister, G. D., 1968 a ment dehydroemetine hydrochloride, delayed myocardial in- toxication
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Makhmudbekov, L. A.; and ment Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Molina Pasquel, C.; Hernández ment y Silva, J.; and Rosas, M., eritromycin sterate 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Mittalib, M. A., 1967 a ment metronidazole
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Pain, A.; and Wingfield, A., ment 1968 a electrocardiac changes, emetine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Powell, S. J., 1967 a ment effect of amoebicides on heart
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; ment and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a pericarditis, metronidazole, chloroquine, emetine hydrochloride, dehydroemetine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; ment MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon- Dew, R., 1967 a dehydroemetine, emetine hydrochloride
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Sankalé, M., 1963 a ment
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treat- Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. ment J., 1968 a children, emetine hydrochloride and dehydroemetine com- bined with chloroquine
- Amoebidae [sp.] Sawyer, T. K., 1966 a Crassostrea virginica Chesapeake Bay, Md.
- Amoeb[idae sp.] Sawyer, T. K.; 1968 a Crassostrea virginica Maryland Crassostrea gigas British Columbia
- Amoebogena Delage and Hér- Sprague, V., 1966 c ouard, 1896, subphylum should be replacement for Cnidospora Doflein, 1901, sub- phylum includes: Microsporea Corliss and Levine, 1963, class; Myxosporea Bütschli, 1881, class
- Amoebophrya n. g. Keppen, N., 1894 a, 417-424 acinétien mt: A. sticholonchae n. g. n. sp. (also spelled A. stycholonchae)
- Amoebophrya sticholonchae Keppen, N., 1894 a, 417-424 nov. gen. et sp. (mt) p. 417, as A. stycholonchae nov. gen. et sp. Sticholonchae zanclea
- Amphoroides polydesmi Léger Lipa, J. J.; and Stachurska, T., 1968 a, 242-243, pl. 2, Polydesmus complanatus figs. 8-14 Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Anaplasma Markov, A.A.; D'iakonov, L. systematic position P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a Microtatiobites; Rickettsiales; Anaplasmataceae
- Anaplasma Ristic, M., 1963 b morphology and serologic staining
- Anaplasma Stepanova, N. I.; and Mala- antigen khov, A. G., 1963 a
- Anaplasma sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, gereum wildebeest B. O., 1965 a, 121 all from East Africa
- Anaplasma [spp.] Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, (blood) B. O., 1966 a Kenya Giraffa camelopardalis " G. reticulata Africa Connochaetes taurinus
- Anaplasma sp. Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, [Glis glis] A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., [Dyromys nitidula] 1967 a all from Belovezhskaja [Micromys minutus] pushcha [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Sorex araneus] [Talpa europaea] [Erinaceus auritus] [Apodemus flavicollis] [Clethrionomys glareolus]

Anaplasma sp. boeufs (sang)	Fournier, J.; [1953 a], 94 Viet Nam	Anaplasma marginale cattle	Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a Northern Nigeria
Anaplasma sp. (blood) Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Mus musculus	Vysotskaia, S.O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a Transcarpathian Region, all from	Anaplasma marginale active transport mechan- ism of enzymes, calves	Garon, C. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
Anaplasma centrale Syncerus caffer	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a Africa	Anaplasma marginale [Bos taurus]	Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
Anaplasma centrale bovine	Khan, M. Z., 1965 a Pakistan	Anaplasma marginale preservation of serum, tested by complement-fixation test	Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoul- los, G. T., 1967 b
Anaplasma centrale serological relationship with Anaplasma marginale	Kuttler, K. L., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale cryogenic preservation	Hruska, J. C.; and Brock, W.E., 1966 a
Anaplasma centrale Theiler 1911 morphology, systematic position	Markov, A. A.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a	Anaplasma marginale anemia and plasma erythro- poietin titer	Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier, J. P., 1967 a
Anaplasma centrale immunity, cattle	Otte, E.; and Kiltz, H. H., 1968 a Australia (imported to Taiwan)	Anaplasma marginale anemia, calves	Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier, J. P., 1967 b
Anaplasma centrale storage in deep freeze	Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z., 1966 a	Anaplasma marginale bovine	Khan, M. Z., 1965 a Pakistan
Anaplasma centrale diagnosis, reproduction serology	Schindler, R.; Ristic, M.; and Wokatsch, R., 1966 a	Anaplasma marginale epizootiology	Kitsenko, A. V., 1964 a Khorezm oblast
Anaplasma centrale East-Friesian lambs	Shimshoni, A., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale estradiol cypionate, splenectomized cattle	Klaus, G.; Jones, E. W.; and Kliwer, I. O., 1967 a
Anaplasma marginale cattle, sheep and goats	Abramov, I. V.; Stepanova, N. I.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1965 a, figs. 1-8, 10A, 10Ba, 11-14, 16, 19, 20	Anaplasma marginale culture, tissue	Love, J. N. (jr.), 1966 a
Anaplasma marginale bovine	Castillo Gilardi, A., 1966 a Peru	Anaplasma marginale temperature, infectivity	Love, J. N. (jr.); Valentine, B. L.; and Scales, J. W., 1967 a
Anaplasma marginale Odocoileus hemionus colum- bianus x O. hemionus hemionus (blood) calf (exper.)	Christensen, J. F.; and McNeal, D. W., 1967 a Sierra Nevada foothills, near Marysville, Yuba County, California	Anaplasma marginale cattle, years 1960-63	Iuli, M., 1966 a Albania
Anaplasma marginale biochemistry, nucleic acid, immunity, serology	Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale morphology, systematic position	Markov, A. A.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a
Anaplasma marginale bovine erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility	Dommert, A. R.; and Dimopoul- los, G. T., 1966 a	Anaplasma marginale in vitro incorporation of glycine by bovine erythrocytes	Mason, R. A.; and Ristic, M., 1966 a
Anaplasma marginale electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes, bovine	Dommert, A. R.; and Dimopoul- los, G. T., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale control	Matson, B. A., 1965 a, pp. 465-476 Rhodesia
Anaplasma marginale radiation	Edds, G. T.; Simpson, C. F.; Neal, F. C.; and White, F.H., 1965 a	Anaplasma marginale capillary agglutination test survey, bovine	Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
Anaplasma marginale Co-60, X-ray, inactivated or attenuated the organisms	Edds, G. T.; and White, F. H., 1966 a	Anaplasma marginale bovine	Otte, E.; Chang, C. H.; and Ho, T. M., 1967 b Taiwan
Anaplasma marginale base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA	Ellender, R. D.; and Dimo- poulos, G. T., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale storage in deep freeze	Petkus, G., [1961 a]
Anaplasma marginale electrophoresis	Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1968 a	Anaplasma marginale clinical aspects, cattle	Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Voitse- khovskaia, T. V., 1963 a
		Anaplasma marginale, "indistinguishable from" leopard	Ray, H., 1968 a Zoological Garden, Calcutta, India
		Anaplasma marginale cattle, control	Roby, T. O., 1967 a south-central Texas

- Anaplasma marginale* application of new methylene blue stain Schalm, O. W.; Osebold, J. W.; and Murphy, F. A., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* East-Friesian lambs Shimshoni, A., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* morphology, histochemistry Simpson, C. F.; Kling, J. M.; and Love, J. N., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* infectivity after freezing Summers, W. A., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* no microscopic evidence of infection of small laboratory animals Summers, W. A.; and Gonzalez, L. L., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale* epizootiology Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1965 a Israel
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division and the Entomology Research Division, 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale* preservation outside bovine body, dimethylsulfoxide Valentine, B. L.; and Love, J. N. (jr.), 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* control Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov, V. I., 1963 b southern Kirghizia
- Anaplasma marginale* erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase activity loss, blood, enzymes Wallace, W. R., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* lipid fractionation Wallace, W. R.; Dommert, A. R.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle Zaki, A. H. Hilmy, 1965 a Egypt
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis agglutination test, bovine Amerault, T. E.; and Roby, T. O., 1968 a
- Anaplasmosis marginale*, Diagnosis capillary tube agglutination test Castillo Gilardi, A.; and Chávez Garcia, C. E., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis reproduction serology Schindler, R.; Ristic, M.; and Wokatsch, R., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Anaplasma marginale*, Electron microscopy ultrastructure Gates, D. W.; Roby, T. O.; Amerault, T. E.; and Anthony, D. W., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Electron microscopy negative contrast technique Ristic, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity antigen Amerault, T. E.; and Roby, T. O., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccination Brock, W. E.; Kliewer, I. O.; and Pearson, C. C., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity detection of antibodies after preimmunization Castillo Gilardi, A.; Chávez Garcia, C. E.; and la Rosa G., V., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity biochemistry, nucleic acid, serology Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity compared to *Paranaplasma caudata*, *P. discoides*, antigenic and morphologic features Kreier, J. P., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity serological relationship with *Anaplasma centrale* Kuttler, K. L., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccination, mechanisms, bovine Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity capillary tube-agglutination test, properties of antigen Ristic, M.; and Kreier, J. P., 1963 f
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity serology Rogers, T. E., 1964 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity reproduction serology Schindler, R.; Ristic, M.; and Wokatsch, R., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity fluorescein-isothiocyanate-labeled anti-anaplasma gamma globulin Summers, W. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment  $\alpha$ -ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone Brown, C. G. D.; Wilde, J. K. H.; and Berger, J., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment terramycin biovetin biomycin Diakonov, L. P.; and Kazakov, N. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment tetracyclines (chlortetracycline, tetracycline) Jones, E. W.; and Brock, W. E., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment control, Anaplaz (Fort Dodge Lab.) Searl, R. C., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors tick vectors Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors *Dermacentor variabilis*, *D. andersoni*, exper. vectors Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors transmitted by *Dermacentor occidentalis* cattle Christensen, J. F.; and Howarth, J. A., 1966 a Santa Barbara County, California
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors transmitted by *Boophilus calcaratus*; *Hyalomma asiaticum*; *Rhipicephalus turanicus* +cattle Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors transmitted by *Rhipicephalus bursa* Grobov, O. F., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Vectors *Amblyomma variegatum* as vector Morel, P.-C., 1967 a Guadeloupe and Martinique

Anaplasma marginale, Vectors vectors, control	Fogorelyi, A. I.; Artemenko, L. P.; Artemenko, Iu. G.; and Kononov, O. I., 1965 a	Anaplasma ovis sheep goats	Zaki, A. H. Hilmy, 1965 a all from Egypt
Anaplasma ovis cattle, sheep and goats	Abramov, I. V.; Stepanova, N. I.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1965 a, 10Bb, 17-18, 44-45	Anaplasmosis handbook	Abramov, I. V.; Stepanova, N. I.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1965 a, 340 pp.
Anaplasma ovis ovine	Cerruti, C. G., 1967 a Campania regions, Italy	Anaplasmosis eradication, attested Anaplasmosis-free herds	Garlich, N., 1965 a United States
A[naplasma] ovis vectors	Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 a Turkmenistan	Anaplasmosis review of 1966-67	Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis epizootiology	D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a, fig. 4 Nogaïsk Steppe	Anaplasmosis parasite list, with hosts and tick vectors and geographic distribution	Markov, A. A., 1958 c U.S.S.R.
Anaplasma ovis transmission by Hyalomma plumbeum and Rhipicephalus bursa	D'iakonov, L. P., 1963 a, fig. 1	Anaplasmosis position in protozoan system	Markov, A. A.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a
Anaplasma ovis tetracycline bioretin biomycin	D'iakonov, L. P.; and Kazakov, N. A., 1965 a	Anaplasmosis electron microscopy, causative agent, negative contrast technique	Ristic, M., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis sheep goats	Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a, 122 Northern Nigeria, all from	Anaplasmosis veterinarians guide	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1966 a
Anaplasma ovis transmitted by Ornithodoros lahorensis; Haemaphysalis sulcata; Dermacentor marginatus +sheep +goats	Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics	Anaplasmosis, Bovine	Agayev, A. A., 1967 a Azerbaijan, SSR
Anaplasma ovis +mountain	Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b southern Dagestan	Anaplasmosis, Bovine tetracycline	Bitiukov, P. A.; and Mordasov, P. M., 1963 a Belorussian SSR
Anaplasma ovis anemia, sheep	Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier, J. P., 1967 b	Anaplasmosis, Bovine	Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 a Soviet Union
Anaplasma ovis bovine	Khan, M. Z., 1965 a Pakistan	Anaplasmosis, Bovine chlortetracycline, feed additive, calves	Franklin, T. E.; Cook, R. W.; Anderson, D. J.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis complement fixation	Kiurtov, N., 1967 a, fig. 1	Anaplasmosis, Bovine carriers	Gumbatov, M. G., 1968 a Azerbaijan
Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard, 1924 morphology, systematic position	Markov, A. A.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine immunity, complement- fixation	Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis epizootiology	Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 a Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.	Anaplasmosis, Bovine capillary tube-agglutination and complement- fixation test	Jatkar, P. R.; Kreier, J. R.; Akin, E. L.; and Tharp, V., 1966 a
Anaplasma ovis Ovis ammoni severtzovi (exper.)	Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 b	Anaplasmosis, Bovine serological survey	Kramer, J. W.; Nduaka, O.; and Uzoukwu, M., 1967 a Eastern Provinces, Nigeria
Anaplasma ovis [Ovis aries]	Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 c Uzbek SSR	Anaplasmosis, Bovine dairy cattle	Lohrengel, F., 1966 a Costa Rica
Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard 1924 (exper.) Ovis ammoni Capra hircus Bos taurus Ovis ammoni musimon Cervus (Dama) dama	Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 d	Anaplasmosis, Bovine immunity, vaccination	McCrorry, H. F., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis East-Friesian lambs	Shimshoni, A., 1967 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 738
Anaplasma ovis epizootiology, sheep and goats	Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a Georgian SSR	Anaplasmosis, Bovine mixed infections, cattle	Mudrichenko, V. D., 1968 a
		Anaplasmosis, Bovine survey	Otte, E.; Chang, C. H.; and Ho, T. M., 1967 a Taiwan
		Anaplasmosis, Bovine committee report	Riemenschneider, M. N., 1965 a

- Anaplasmosis, Bovine case  
Strakhov, V. P.; Anan'eva-Rlashchenko, E. S.; and Vil'ns, V. Ia., 1968 a  
Russia
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine costly disease  
United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1963 c
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine amino-acrichine  
Voronovich, N. D., 1963 a  
Drissa region, Vitebsk oblast
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine loss of erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase activity and its relationship to osmotic fragility of erythrocytes  
Wallace, W. R.<sup>2</sup>, 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Caprine copper sulfate; cobaltous chloride vectors  
Ganiev, I. M., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Caprine serological survey  
Kramer, J. W.; Nduaka, O.; and Uzoukwu, M., 1967 a  
Eastern Provinces, Nigeria
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis ruminants "Anatest"  
Mohan, R.N.; and Pathak, R.C., 1966 a, 685-689
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis therapy, review  
Stepanova, N. I.; and D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity complement-fixation  
Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dinopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity capillary tube-agglutination and complement-fixation test  
Jatkar, P. R.; Kreier, J. R.; Akin, E. L.; and Tharp, V., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity serological survey  
Kramer, J. W.; Nduaka, O.; and Uzoukwu, M., 1967 a  
Eastern Provinces, Nigeria
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity vaccination, bovine  
McCrory, H. F., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Livestock annual report veterinary division  
Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b  
Tanganyika
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine terramycin; tetracycline  
D'iakonov, L. P.; Ganiev, I. M.; Ili, W.-S.; and Omarov, O. S., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine copper sulfate; cobaltous chloride vectors  
Ganiev, I. M., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine serological survey  
Kramer, J. W.; Nduaka, O.; and Uzoukwu, M., 1967 a  
Eastern Provinces, Nigeria
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine complement fixation test  
Stepanova, N. I.; D'iakonov, L. P.; and Kazakov, N. A., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment terramycin, bovine  
Bitiukov, P. A.; and Mordasov, P. M., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment terramycin; tetracycline, ovine  
D'iakonov, L. P.; Ganiev, I. M.; Ili, W.-S.; and Omarov, O. S., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment chlortetracycline, feed additive, calves  
Franklin, T. E.; Cook, R. W.; Anderson, D. J.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment copper sulfate; cobaltous chloride, ovine  
Ganiev, I. M., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment amino-acrichine, bovine  
Voronovich, N. D., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors tick vectors  
Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a  
S.E. Bulgaria
- Anguillula minima Chaussat, 1850  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14  
as syn. of Lankesterella minima (Chaussat, 1850)
- Anisonema parasiticum Mich. life cycle evolution  
Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 306, 307, fig. 11  
Ectocyclops phaleratus (eggs)  
Small Balaton, Hungary
- Anisonema parasiticum life cycle  
Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Anoplophrya cavernosa Georgévitch  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 64  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Anoplophrya longuinuclea Georgévitch  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 64  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Anoplophrya ochridensis Georgévitch  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 64  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Anoplophrya pelmatoida Georgévitch  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 64  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Anoplophrya pilosa n. sp. Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 63-65, folding pl., figs. 1-5  
Lac d'Ochrid
- Anoplophrya stromboides Georgévitch  
Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 64  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Anthorhynchus sophiae (Schneider 1887) Labbé 1899  
Geus, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-a, 2  
Phalangium opilio
- Apiosoma Blanchard, 1883 Lom, J., 1966 a, 37-40  
Syn.: Glossatella Bütschli, 1889.
- Apiosoma sp. Raabe, 1952 Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
Syn.: Glossatella sp. Raabe, 1952.  
Esox lucius (surface)
- Apiosoma amoeba (Grenfell, 1887) emend. [n. comb.]  
Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
Syns.: Scyphidia amoeba Grenfell, 1887; Glossatella amoeba (Grenfell, 1887) Kahl, 1935.  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (surface)
- Apiosoma basiramosa Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Glossatella basiramosa Timofeev, 1962.  
Opsariichthys unciostriis river Amur, Asia amurensis (gills)
- Apiosoma campanulata Lom, J., 1966 a, 40, 41, 42-43, 52, 55, figs. 2, 3B; [n. comb.]  
pl. 2, figs. 1-3  
Syn.: Glossatella campanulata Timofeev, 1962.  
Perca fluviatilis (skin)
- Apiosoma conica Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Glossatella conica Timofeev, 1962.

- Apiosoma cotti* Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
(Voigt, 1902) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella cotti* (Voigt, 1902) Kahl, 1935.  
*Gobio gobio* Germany
- Apiosoma dallii* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Zhukov, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella dallii* Zhukov, 1962.  
*Dalia pectoralis* (body surface) rivers emptying into Behring Sea
- Apiosoma doliaris* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella doliaris* Timofeev, 1962.  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Neva Bay, USSR  
(nasal cavity)
- Apiosoma gigantea* [sic] Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Kandilov, 1964) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella gigantea* Kandilov, 1964.
- Apiosoma glabra* (Roth, 1909) emend. [n. comb.] Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
Syn.: *Cordylosoma glabra* Roth, 1909; *Glossatella glabra* (Roth, 1909) Kahl, 1935.
- Apiosoma gobii* Lom, J., 1966 a, 55  
[pl. 55 lapsus for: *Apiosoma gobionis* n. sp.]
- Apiosoma gobionis* n. sp. Lom, J., 1966 a, 36, 41, 43-44, 52, 55, fig. 3D; pl. 2, figs. 4-7  
*Gobio gobio* (body surface) Bohemia
- Apiosoma megamicronucleata* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella megamicronucleata* Timofeev, 1962.  
*Silurus glanis* (body surface) Baikal Sea and river Amur, Asia
- Apiosoma micropteri* Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
(Surber, 1940) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Scyphidia micropteri* Surber, 1940.  
*Huro salmoides* (surface) all from USA  
*Micropterus dolomieu* "
- Apiosoma minuta* Lom, J., 1966 a, 51-52  
(Chen, 1961) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella minuta* Chen, 1961.  
(body surface) all from river Amur, Asia  
*Squaliobarbus curriculus*  
*Parabramis pekinensis*  
*Hemiculter leucisculus*  
*H. eigenmani*  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*  
*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
- Apiosoma nasalis* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella nasalis* Timofeev, 1962.  
(nasal cavity) all from river Amur, Asia  
*Leuciscus waleckii*  
*Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris*  
*Chilogobio czerskii*  
*Acanthorhodeus asmussi*  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*
- Apiosoma peculiariformis* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Zhukov, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella peculiariformis* Zhukov, 1962.
- Apiosoma phoxini* n. sp. Lom, J., 1966 a, 36, 41, 43, 52, 55, 56, figs. 3C; pl. 3, figs. 1-4  
*Phoxinus laevis* (skin and gills) Bohemia
- Apiosoma piriformis* Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
(Tripathi, 1954) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella piriformis* Tripathi, 1954.  
(surface)  
*Laboe rohita*  
*Calta calta*  
*Cirrhinia surigata*  
*C. reba*
- Apiosoma piscicola* Lom, J., 1966 a, 39, 40, 41, 42, 51, figs. 1A-H, 3A; pl. 1, figs. 1-4  
Blanchard, 1885  
(body surface)  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Rhodeus sericeus*  
*Leucaspsis delineatus*  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*  
*Gobio gobio*  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Apiosoma poteriformis* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella poteriformis* Timofeev, 1962.  
*Nemachilus barbatus* Neva Bay, USSR  
(body surface)
- Apiosoma robusta* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
(Zhukov, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Glossatella robusta* Zhukov, 1962.  
*Dalia pectoralis* (gills) rivers emptying into Behring Sea
- Apolocystis* sp. Chia, W.C., 1964 a, 162  
*Pheretima peguana* Malaya  
(seminal vesicles)
- Apolocystis elongata* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Eisenia foetida* Britain
- Apolocystis herculea* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Lumbricus terrestris* Britain  
(coelom)
- Apolocystis lumbrici-olivi* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Eisenia foetida* Britain
- Apolocystis minuta* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Lumbricus terrestris* Britain  
(seminal vesicle)
- Arborocystis nov. nom.* Rees, B.; and Howell, M. J., 1966 a  
for *Dendrocystis* Rees, 1962, preoccupied  
tod: *A. piriformis* (Rees, 1962) [n. comb.]  
*Monocystidae*; *Stomatoporphinae*
- Arborocystis piriformis* Rees, B.; and Howell, M. J., 1966 a  
tod
- Astasia bulgarica* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1965 k, 7, 8-11, 16, 17, figs. 1a-h, 2  
(intestine) all from Vitoš mountain, near Sofia  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*E. serrulatus* var. *speratus*
- Astasia bulgarica* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 300, 301, 302, fig. 6  
life cycle evolution Bulgaria  
*Cyclops*
- Astasia bulgarica* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Astasia coelomae* Mich. Michajłow, A., 1968 a, figs.  
1967  
life cycle
- Astasia coelomae* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle

- Astasia cyclopis* Mich.  
life cycle evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 299,  
fig. 4  
Poland
- Astasia cyclopis*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasia fennica* sp. n.  
*Megacyclops viridis*  
*Eucyclops marcuroides*  
*Macrocyclus fuscus* Michajłow, W., 1966 d, 439-  
442, photos 1-13  
all from Helsinki, Finland
- Astasia hanoiensis* Mich.  
life cycle evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 298,  
Cyclops 299, fig. 3  
Hanoi, Vietnam
- Astasia hanoiensis*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasia norvegica*  
life cycle evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 298,  
302, fig. 2
- Astasia norvegica*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasia ovorum* Mich.  
life cycle evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 303,  
Thermocyclops hyalinus 304, fig. 7  
(eggs) Tihany, Hungary
- Astasia ovorum*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasia parva* Michajłow  
1964 (*nec* Pringsheim, 1942)  
renamed: *A. parvicula*  
nom. n. Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 296-  
297, 298, fig. 1  
Balaton, Hungary
- Astasia parvicula* nom. n. Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 296-  
for: *A. parva* Michajłow 297, 298, fig. 1  
1964 (*nec* Pringsheim, 1942) Balaton, Hungary  
life cycle evolution  
Cyclops
- Astasia parvicula*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasia sphiensis* sp. n.  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis* Michajłow, W., 1965 k, 7,  
12-16, 17, figs. 3a-e, 4  
Vitos mountain near Sofia  
and near Kazicane  
*Megacyclops viridis* " "  
*Macrocyclus albidus* near Kazicane
- Astasia sphiensis* Mich.  
life cycle evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 300,  
Cyclops 301, 302, fig. 5  
Sofia, Bulgaria
- Astasia sphiensis*  
life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Astasiella* Mich., preoccu- Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 303  
ped, *nec* *Astasiella* Skvortzow, 1958  
renamed: *Parastasiella* nom. n.
- Atoxoplasma*  
morphology Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, fig.  
40
- Aurantiactinomyxon eisoniei*- Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.,  
lae n. sp. 1968 a, p. 42  
*Elseniella tetraedra* France



- Babesia sp.  
black rhinoceros Brocklesby, D. W., 1967 a,  
38 figs.  
Tsavo Park, Kenya
- Babesia sp.  
jackal, silver-backed Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
jackal, side-striped B. O., 1965 a, 121  
hyaena, spotted all from East Africa  
leopard  
lion  
elephant  
rhinoceros, black  
zebra, common  
zebra, Grevy's  
giraffe, reticulated
- Babesia spp.  
Hippopotamus amphibius Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
(blood) B. O., 1966 a, fig. 8  
Giraffa reticulata (blood) Uganda, Africa  
Kenya
- Babesia sp.  
cattle Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b  
Nigeria
- Babesia [sp.]  
Herpailurus yaguarondi Kühnert, R., 1967 a
- Babesia argentina  
vaccination Callow, L. L.; and Tamme-  
magi, L., 1967 a.
- Babesia argentina  
haemagglutination test Curnow, J. A.; and Curnow, B.  
cattle A., 1967 a
- Babesia argentina  
gut histology of Hadani, A., 1966 a  
Boophilus microplus,  
relation to Babesia argentina
- Babesia argentina  
epidemiology, bovine Johnston, L. A. Y., 1967 a  
northern Queensland
- Babesia argentina  
Immunity, Antigens Mahoney, D. F., 1966 a
- Babesia argentina  
passive immunization Mahoney, D. F., 1967 a
- Babesia argentina  
immunity, vaccination, freeze-dried suspension Mahoney, D. F., 1967 b
- Babesia argentina  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
- Babesia argentina  
loss of infectivity O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Callow,  
vaccine strain, Boophilus microplus L. L., 1966 a
- Babesia argentina  
life cycle, vectors Riek, R. F., 1966 b, 19-22,  
27, 28, 29, 30, pl. 2, figs.  
1-13
- Babesia argentina  
anaemia, iron-dextran, steers Tammemagi, L., 1966 a
- Babesia argentina  
fluorescent microscopy, diagnosis Winter, H., 1967 a
- Babesia berbera  
berenil Bauer, F., 1967 b
- Babesia berbera  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
- Babesia bigemina  
ecology of tick vector, Haemaphysalis punctata Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia bigemina  
cattle Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H.,  
1967 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Babesia bigemina  
cattle (brain) Folkers, C.; Kuil, H.; and  
Perié, N. M., 1967 a, fig. 1  
Northern Nigeria
- Babesia (Piroplasma) bigemi- Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
na Romania  
[Bos taurus]
- Babesia bigemina  
Feulgen staining method, Hadani, A., 1967 a  
gut of replete Boophilus  
microplus
- Babesia bigemina  
cattle Ishii, S., 1958 a  
Japan
- Babesia bigemina  
epidemiology, bovine Johnston, L. A. Y., 1967 a  
northern Queensland
- Babesia bigemina  
bovine Khan, M. Z., 1965 a  
Pakistan
- Babesia bigemina  
immunity, antigens Mahoney, D. F., 1966 a
- Babesia bigemina  
control Matson, B. A., 1965 a, pp.  
465-476  
Rhodesia
- Babesia bigemina  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
- Babesia (Piroplasma)  
bigemina Morel, P.-C., 1967 a  
Guadaloupe and Martinique  
Amblyomma variegatum as vector
- Babesia bigemina  
Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
- Babesia bigemina  
amicarbalide isethio- Pipano, E., 1966 b  
nate (Diampron, May and  
Baker)
- Babesia bigemina  
storage in deep Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.,  
freeze 1966 a
- Babesia bigemina  
life cycle, vectors Riek, R. F., 1966 b, 15, 16,  
17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27,  
28, 29, 30, pl. 1, figs. 1-14
- Babesia bigemina  
anaemia, iron-dextran, steers Tammemagi, L., 1966 a
- Babesia bigemina  
epizootiology Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1965 a  
Israel
- Babesia bigemina  
fluorescent microscopy, diagnosis Winter, H., 1967 a, 1 pl.,  
figs. 1-4
- Babesia bigemina  
differentiation with Zwart, D.; van den Ende, M.  
Babesia major C.; Kouwenhoven, B.; and Buys,  
J., 1968 a
- Babesia bovis  
ecology of tick vectors, Ixodes ricinus, I. persulcatus Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia bovis  
transmitted by Ixodes Babos, S.; and Eichler, W.,  
ricinus 1960 a, fig. 14
- Babesia bovis  
berenil Bauer, F., 1967 b
- Babesia bovis  
cattle Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H.,  
1967 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Babesia bovis  
cattle (brain) Folkers, C.; Kuil, H.; and  
Perié, N. M., 1967 a, fig. 1  
Northern Nigeria
- Babesia bovis  
+bovins Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
southern Dagestan
- Babesia bovis  
bovine Khan, M. Z., 1965 a
- Babesia bovis  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737

- Babesia bovis*  
+bovins Povillaitis, V. V., 1963 a  
Lithuanian SSR
- Babesia bovis*  
acaprin, cattle Šuteu, E., 1966 a
- Babesia bovis*  
epizootiology Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1965 a  
Israel
- Babesia caballi*  
ecology of tick vectors Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia caballi*  
*Equus caballus* Costa, R. de P.; and de Mello,  
R. P., [1965 a]  
Brasil
- Babesia caballi*  
storage in liquid nitrogen Frerichs, W. M.; Johnson,  
A. J.; and Holbrook, A. A.,  
1968 a
- Babesia caballi*  
altered serum lipoproteins Gainer, J. H.; Amster, R. L.;  
in horses Needham, J. W.; and Schilling  
K. F., 1966 a
- Babesia caballi* (Nuttall,  
1910) Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
Syn.: *Piroplasma caballi* (Nuttall, 1910)  
[*Equus caballus*] Romania
- Babesia caballi*  
development in *Dermacentor* Holbrook, A. A.; Anthony, D.  
*nitens* W.; and Johnson, A. J., 1968a,  
figs. 1-24
- Babesia caballi*  
horses, phenamidine, Kirkham, W. W.; Edds, G. T.;  
diampron, berenil and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
- Babesia caballi*  
epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 138  
South Africa
- Babesia caballi*  
treatment Retief, G. P., 1963 a
- Babesia caballi*  
life cycle Ristic, M., 1966 a, 129,  
fig. 1
- Babesia caballi*  
physical and serological Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic, S.  
properties of horse ery- K. H.; Ristic, M.; and Cox,  
throcyte antigen, babesiosis 1966 a, 551-553
- Babesia caballi*-*Babesia* Sibinovic, S. K. H.; et al,  
*equi* 1967 a  
physical, chemical and serologic properties of  
antigens, horses
- Babesia caballi*-*Babesia* Sibinovic, S. K. H.; Sibino-  
*equi* vic, S.; Ristic, M.; and Cox,  
serum antigens, horses, 1967 a
- Babesia caballi*  
morphology, electron Simpson, C. F.; Kirkham, W.  
microscopy W.; and Kling, J. M., 1967 a
- Babesia canis*  
ecology of tick vectors Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia canis*  
berenil Bauer, F., 1966 a
- Babesia canis*  
diagnosis, dogs, method evaluation Ewing, S. A., 1966 a
- Babesia canis*  
differentiation of Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, 10, 11,  
hematozoan 12, figs. 7-13
- Babesia canis*  
dogs (blood) Hill, M. W. M.; and Bolton,  
B. L., 1966 a  
Townsville, North Queensland
- Babesia canis*  
kidney function of dogs Malherbe, W. D., 1966 a
- Babesia canis*  
*Babesia canis*
- Babesia canis*  
epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 138  
South Africa
- Babesia canis*  
immunity, serology, dogs Schindler, R.; Wokatsch, R.;  
and Schroder, G., 1966 a
- Babesia canis*  
physical, chemical, and Sibinovic, S. K. H.; et al,  
serologic properties of antigens, dogs 1967 a
- Babesia canis*  
serum antigens, dogs Sibinovic, S. K. H.; Sibino-  
vic, S.; Ristic, M.; and Cox,  
H. W., 1967 a
- Babesia canis*  
[*Canis familiaris*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Babesia divergens*  
ecology or tick vectors, *Ixodes ricinus*, *Dermacentor*  
*reticulatus* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia divergens*  
berenil Bauer, F., 1967 b
- Babesia divergens*  
human "deep sea fisher- Fitzpatrick, J. E. P.; et al,  
man" 1968 a  
Northern Ireland
- Babesia divergens*  
calves (exper.) Joyner, L. P., 1966 c  
Great Britian
- Babesia divergens*  
acquired immunity Joyner, L. P.; and Davies,  
S. F. M., 1967 a
- Babesia divergens*  
Rindes Jungmann, R., 1966 b  
German Democratic Republic
- Babesia divergens*  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
- Babesia divergens*  
cattle, associated with *Eperythrozoon wenyonii* Tuomi, J., 1966 a
- Babesia equi*  
ecology of tick vectors Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Babesia equi*  
storage in liquid nitrogen Frerichs, W. M.; Johnson,  
*equi* A. J.; and Holbrook, A. A.,  
1968 a
- Babesia equi*  
resistance to drug, horses Kirkham, W. W.; Edds, G. T.;  
and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
- Babesia equi*  
epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 138  
South Africa
- Babesia equi*  
life cycle Ristic, M., 1966 a, 129,  
fig. 1
- Babesia equi*  
physical and serological Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic, S. K.  
properties of horse ery- H.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H.W.,  
throcyte antigen, babesiosis 1966 a, 551-553
- Babesia equi*-*Babesia* Sibinovic, S. K. H.; et al,  
*caballi* 1967 a  
physical, chemical, and serologic properties of  
antigens, horses
- Babesia equi*-*Babesia* Sibinovic, S. K. H.; Sibino-  
*caballi* vic, S.; Ristic, M.; and Cox,  
serum antigens, horses, 1967 a  
immunity
- Babesia equi*  
morphology, electron Simpson, C. F.; Kirkham, W.  
microscopy W.; and Kling, J. M., 1967 a
- Babesia felis*  
ceporan Dorrington, J. E.; and du  
Buy, W. J. C., 1966 a
- Babesia gibsoni*  
berenil, spirotrypan, reverin, dog Bauer, F., 1967 a

Babesia gibsoni dog	Groves, M. G.; and Yap, L. F., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (before shipping to United States)	Babesia rodhaini life cycle	Ristic, M., 1966 a, 132
Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910) pathology, dog	Seneviratna, P., 1965 e	Babesia rodhaini transfer by spleen cells from immune rats	Roberts, J. A., 1968 a
Babesia major ecology of tick vector, Ixodes ricinus?	Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64	Babesia rodhaini physical, chemical, and serologic properties of antigens, rats	Sibinovic, S. K. H.; et al, 1967 a
Babesia major acaprini, cattle	Suteu, E., 1966 a	Babesia rodhaini serum antigens, rats,	Sibinovic, S. K. H.; Sibino- vic, S.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1967 a
Babesia major differentiation with Babesia bigemina	Zwart, D.; van den Ende, M. C.; Kouwenhoven, B.; and Buys, J., 1968 a	Babesia trautmanni epidemiology, game animals	Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 138 South Africa
Babesia (Nuttalli) microti cross-immunity	Cox, F. E. G., 1968 a	Babesia vogeli mixed infections, dog, clinical aspects, ecology	Ballarini, G., 1966 d
Babesia (Nuttallia) mi- crotia Clethrionomys glareolus (red blood cells)	Nowell, F., 1965 a	Babesiasis. [See also Piroplasmosis]	
Babesia microti Neotoma lepida lepida Peromyscus californicus insignis Microtus californicus sanc- tidiegi Spermophilus beecheyi subsp. Sylvilagus audubonii sancti- diegi	van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Duncan, J. F., 1968 a, 7 all from Southern Cali- fornia	Babesiasis ectoantigens	Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
Babesia missirollei Meles meles	Rioux, J. A.; Albaret, J. L.; Brès, A.; and Dumas, A., 1966 a sud de la France	Babesiasis horses, cattle, dogs, review of 1966-67	Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
Babesia motasi ecology of tick vectors, Dermacentor silvarum, Haemaphys- salis punctata, Rhipicephalus bursa	Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64	Babesiasis parasite list, with hosts and tick vectors and geographic distribution	Markov, A. A., 1958 c U.S.S.R.
Babesia motasi berenil	Bauer, F., 1967 b	Babesiasis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
Babesia motasi sheep	Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a, 122 Northern Nigeria	Babesiasis immunity, antigens	Sibinovic, S. K. H., 1967 a
Babesia motasi (Wenyon, 1926) [Ovis aries]	Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania	Babesiasis, Bovine. [See also Piroplasmosis, Bovine]	
Babesia motasi berenil, sheep	Georgescu, L.; and Teustea, V., 1968 a	Babesiasis, Bovine Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania	
Babesia motasi sheep (blood)	Reddy, A. M. K., 1966 a Hyderabad	Babesiasis, Bovine Karpur, I. M., 1966 a changes in blood and bone marrow	
Babesia ovis ecology of tick vector, Rhipicephalus bursa	Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64	Babesiasis, Bovine Karpur, I. M., 1966 b blood formation Hemosporidin; berenil; azidin	
Babesia ovis +mouton	Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b southern Dagestan	Babesiasis, Bovine Mudrichenko, V. D., 1968 a mixed infections, cattle	
Babesia rodhaini mice	Cox, H. W.; and Milar, R., 1968 a	Babesiasis, Bovine Shmulevich, A. I., 1963 b azidin	
Babesia (Nuttallia) rodhaini immunity, rats	McHardy, N., 1967 a	Babesiasis, Bovine Susha, K. P., 1964 a, 59	
Babesia rodhaini uramidin, laboratory animals	Povarova, L. N., 1963 c	Babesiasis, Canine. [See also Piroplasmosis, Canine]	
		Babesiasis, Canine Bounds, G. L., 1965 a male hound (blood)	
		Babesiasis, Canine Kirkham, W. W.; Edds, G. T.; and Kling, J. M., 1964 a phenamidine, berenil	
		Babesiasis, Equine. [See also Piroplasmosis, Equine]	
		Babesiasis, Equine prenatal infestation, aborted fetuses	Du Plessis, J. L.; and Basson, P. A., 1966 a South Africa
		Babesiasis, Equine	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1966 a

- Babesiasis, Ovine  
berenil, hemosporidin Akyev, M., 1963 b
- Babesiella berbera (Sergent et coll., 1924)  
[Bos taurus] Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
Romania
- Babesiella berbera Pipano, E., 1964 a  
4,4' diazo-aminodibensamidine-  
diacetate
- Babesiella berbera storage in deep freeze Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.,  
1966 a
- Babesiella bigemina bovins Černý, V., 1963 c  
Czechoslovakia
- Babesiella bovis hemosporidin; berenil Gaidukov, A. Kh.; Pashkin, P.  
I.; Iushmanov, V. V.; and  
Rapenok, V. P., 1964 a
- Babesiella bovis (Babes, 1888)  
Syn.: Piroplasma divergens M. Fadyean and Stockman,  
1911  
[Bos taurus] Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
Romania
- Babesiella bovis taxonomic status Kheisin, E. M.; and Polian-  
skii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Babesiella bovis cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b  
Korea
- Babesiella bovis cattle, years 1960-63 Iuli, M., 1966 a  
Albania
- Babesiella (Babesia) bovis (Babes, 1888) Markov, A. A., 1958 c, 100-  
101
- Babesiella bovis Rybkina, A. D., 1964 b  
effect of berenil and azidine on blood content
- Babesiella bovis Shmulevich, A. I.; and Praks,  
J., 1957 a  
sporidin+naganol; Acaprine+naganol
- Babesiella bovis Sudachenkov, V. V., 1963 a  
immunity and vaccination, cattle
- Babesiella caucasica bovins Černý, V., 1963 c  
Czechoslovakia
- Babesiella caucasica (Yakimov and Belavin, 1926) Markov, A. A., 1958 c, 100-  
101
- Babesiella colchica [Bos taurus] Esikov, V. I., 1964 a  
Kirgiz
- Babesiella colchica immunity Li, P. N., 1963 a  
Uzbek SSR
- Babesiella colchica (Yakimov, 1927) Markov, A. A., 1958 c, 100-  
101
- Babesiella colchica (Yakimoff, 1927) control Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov,  
V. I., 1963 b  
southern Kirghizia
- Babesiella divergens bovins Černý, V., 1963 c  
Czechoslovakia
- Babesiella major Ed. Sergent et collabor., 1925  
[Bos taurus] (blood) Dzhankov, I.; and Penev, P.,  
1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Babesiella major (Sergent et coll., 1926)  
[Bos taurus] Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
Romania
- B[abesiella] ovis Naganin Akyev, M., 1963 c
- B[abesiella] ovis berenil Akyev, M., 1963 d
- Babesiella ovis ovine Battelli, C., 1966 a
- B[abesiella] ovis vectors Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 a  
Turkmenistan
- Babesiella ovis blood protein content in blood serum D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 b
- Babesiella ovis (Babes, 1892)  
[Ovis aries] Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
Romania
- Babesiella ovis berenil, sheep Georgescu, L.; and Teugtea, V.,  
1968 a
- Babesiella ovis sheep and [or] goat Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b  
all from Korea
- Babesiella ovis complement fixation Kiurtov, N., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Babesiella ovis [Ovis aries] Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.;  
Charyev, O. Ch.; and Durdynazarov, G., 1963 a  
Karakum, Turkmenistan
- B[abesiella] ovis [Ovis aries] Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 c  
Uzbek SSR
- Babesiella ovis azidin, domestic animals Shmulevich, A. I.; Povarova,  
L. N.; and Khitenkova, L. P.,  
1963 a
- Babesiella ovis strains, comparative study Suleimanov, S. A., 1964 a
- Babesiella ovis prenatal infection, sheep Suleimanov, S. A., 1965 a
- Babesiella ovis immunity, various strains Suleimanov, S. A., 1965 b  
Crimea, Dagestan, Turkmenia
- Babesiella ovis epizootiology, sheep and goats Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Babesiellosis. See Babesiasis.

Babesidea (Poisson, 1953) nov. comb. subord. of Piroplasmida	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77	Balantidium coli pigs, survey, culture diagnosis	Cox, F. E. G., 1963 a Great Britain
Babesiosis. <u>See</u> Babesiasis.		Balantidium coli respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 274
Balantidiasis rats	Bogdanovich, V. V.; Ostrover- skaia, A. A.; and Kanzberg, S. M., 1963 a Dnepropetrovsk oblast	Balantidium coli negative in 112 swine-breeding workers, Poland	Dzbeński, T. H., 1964 a
Balantidiasis morphopathology in diagnosis	Brătianu, S.; Wasserman, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Cordun, G., 1964 a	Balantidium coli immuno-fluorescent studies	Dzbeński, T. H., 1966 b
Balantidiasis, Human	Bogdanovich, V. V.; Ostrover- skaia, A. A.; and Kanzberg, S. M., 1963 a Dnepropetrovsk oblast	Balantidium coli evaluation of immunological diagnosis	Dzbeński, T. H., 1966 c
Balantidiasis, Human case reports	Boiko, I. G., 1966 a	Balantidium coli electron microscopy	Grain, J., 1966 a
Balantidiasis, Swine	Bogdanovich, V. V.; Ostrover- skaia, A. A.; and Kanzberg, S. M., 1963 a Dnepropetrovsk oblast	Balantidium coli electron microscopy	Grain, J., 1966 b, pl. 2, figs. 5-7, pl. 3, figs. 8-10
Balantidiasis, Swine pathological changes in nervous system	Plaksin, V. I., 1966 a	Balantidium coli appendicitis	Jaffé, R.; and Kann, C., 1943 a
Balantidiasis, Swine iodinol	Serebriakov, G. A.; and Alek- seeva, N. V., 1966 a	Balantidium coli erythrocytphagia, host specificity	Kadzubowski, R.; and Rost- kowska, J., 1963 b
Balantidiosis. <u>See</u> Balantidiasis.		Balantidium coli hyaluronidase production	Khamtsov, V. G., 1966 a
Balantidium Claparède & Lachmann	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 77, 151	Balantidium coli gastritis, swine	Larsen, S., 1967 a
Balantidium Trichostomatida	Grain, J., 1966 a	Balantidium coli pigs (faeces)	Mishra, G. S., 1967 a Mathura (U.P.), India
Balantidium electron microscopic confirmation of belonging to Trichostomatida	Grain, J., 1966 b	Balantidium coli Papio doguera (intestine)	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a Kenya; San Antonio, Texas (in captivity)
Balantidium sp. Hyla versicolor ver- sicolor (colon)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia	Balantidium coli colitis and hepato-cholecystitis	Nazirov, M. R., 1965 a
Balantidium sp. canine diarrhea, assoc- iated with Trichuris vulpis	Ewing, S. A.; and Bull, R. W., 1966 a	Balantidium coli human intestine	Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova, T. A., 1964 a
Balantidium coli	Ahluwalia, S. S., 1967 a, 2 figs.	Balantidium coli [Homo sapiens]	Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a Ukrainian SSR
Balantidium coli man	Alvarez Valverde, R.; and García Torres, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-8 Mexico	Balantidium coli chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W. Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
Balantidium coli identity of pathohistology in rats with that of Balantidium ex ratti	Bogdanovich V. V., 1961 a, figs. 2-3, 10-12	Balantidium coli immunity, rabbits	Zaman, V., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Balantidium coli host-parasite relationship of ascarids	Bogdanovich, V. V., 1963 a complicated by migration	Balantidium coli, Treatment liquor arsenicalis (Fowler's solution), buffaloes	Behera, K. P., 1967 a
		Balantidium coli, Treatment neoviasept, bovine	David, A., 1967 a, 1077

- Balantidium coli*, Treatment KadZubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1963 a  
chemotaxis and susceptibility to drugs, in vitro
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Negru, D.; Frominda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a  
ment swine
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Nieto Ch., V. X., 1966 a  
aminosidin sulfate
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Ridala, V. I., 1967 a  
sodium hydroxide; sodium carbonate, swine
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Rostkowska, J., 1963 a  
survival, chemical agents in host
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Sotolongo Guerra, F.; Otero control, paromomycin sulphate Domínguez, R.; and Argudin Romero, J. M., 1966 a  
Cuba
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment Tumka, A. F., 1966 a  
growth, affected by nystatin, trichomycin and levorin
- Balantidium duodeni* Poljanskii, Iu. I.; and adaptations to temperature changes Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a
- Balantidium elongatum* Grain, J., 1966 a  
electron microscopy
- Balantidium elongatum* Grain, J., 1966 b, pl. 1, electron microscopy figs. 1-3, pl. 2, fig. 4
- Balantidium elongatum* Grain, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3  
infraciliature, cytology, precystic forms
- Balantidium elongatum* Poljanskii, Iu. I.; and adaptations to temperature changes Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a
- Balantidium entozoon* Gaumont, R.; and Remy, M. F., 1966 a  
culture
- Balantidium entozoon* KadZubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1963 a  
erythrocytrophagia, host specificity
- Balantidium geigy* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 146, 151, 153, 159, fig. 37D  
*Anoplotermes* sp. Ivory Coast, Africa
- Balantidium ex ratti* Bogdanovich, V. V., 1961 a, identity of pathohistology with that of *Balantidium coli* figs. 1, 4, 9, 13-14
- Balantidium ex ratti* Bogdanovich, V. V., 1963 a  
host-parasite relationship complicated by migration of ascarids
- Balantidium suis* Bogdanovich, V. V., 1963 a  
host-parasite relationship complicated by migration of ascarids
- Balantidium suis* Ridala, V. I., 1967 a  
sodium hydroxide; sodium carbonate, swine
- Balantidium suis* Vishniakov, Iu., 1967 b  
pigs Sofia
- Barbulanympha* [sp.] Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 22, fig. 55  
Life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems  
*Cryptocercus punctulatus*
- Barbulanympha cryptocerci* Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502  
sp. n. [nomen nudum] Primorski krai  
*Cryptocercus relictus*
- Barrouxia* sp. Canning, E. U., 1963 a  
histochemistry, study of sexuality
- Barrouxia légeri* Schellack Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
and Reichenow, 1913, pro parte  
as syn. of *B. schneideri* (Bütschli, 1882) Schellack and Reichenow, 1913
- Barrouxia legeri* (Léger, 1897) Schellack and Reichenow, 1913 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
Syn: *Barrouxia schneideri* Léger, 1897
- Barrouxia ornata* Lipa, J. J., 1966 b  
*Nepacineria* (gut) Bialowieza National Park
- Barrouxia ornata* Schenider, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
1885  
Syn: *Eimeria nepae* Schneider, 1887
- Barrouxia schneideri* Léger, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
1897  
as syn. of *B. legeri* (Léger, 1897) Schellack and Reichenow, 1913
- Barrouxia schneideri* (Bütschli, 1882) Schellack and Reichenow, 1913 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
Syn: *Eimeria schneideri* Bütschli, 1882; *B. légeri* Schellack and Reichenow, 1913, pro parte
- Bartonella* D'fakonov, L. P., 1963 a, figs 3-4  
transmission by *Rhipicephalus bursa* and *Hyalomma plumbeum*
- Bartonella* sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121  
*Cricetomys gambianus* East Africa
- Bartonella bacilliformis* Mitchell, P. D.; and Slack, J. M., 1966 a  
immunity
- Bartonella bacilliformis* Mitchell, P. D.; and Slack, J. M., 1966 a  
immunity
- Bartonella bovis* Watts, P. S., [1966 a]  
cattle, review
- Bartonella musculi* Schill., Vysotskaia, S.O.; and Dyl'ko, 1928  
N. I., 1964 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Transcarpathian Region  
(blood)
- Benedenia eberthi* Labbé, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1895  
as syn. of *Aggregata eberthi* (Labbé, 1895) Léger and Duboscq, 1906

- Benedenia octopiana Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 89  
 Schneider, 1875  
 as syn. of Aggregata octopiana (Schneider, 1875)  
 Frenzel, 1885
- Besnoitia [sp.] Choquette, L. P. E.; et al,  
 caribou (dermis) 1967 a, figs. 1-6  
 Canada, Northwest Territory,  
 Districts of Mackenzie and  
 Keewatin
- Besnoitia besnoiti Bigalke, R. D.; van Niekerk,  
 strains J. W.; Basson, P. A.; and  
 McCully, R. M., 1967 a  
 Kruger National Park
- Connochaetes taurinus (jugular veins; blood)  
 Aepyceros melampus (jugular veins; blood)  
 rabbits (exper.)  
 cattle (exper.)  
 sheep (exper.)
- Besnoitia besnoiti Bwangamoi, O., 1967 a, figs.  
 goat skin dimple 1-11.  
 Kenya
- Besnoitia besnoiti Isshiki, O., 1963 b  
 (Marotel, 1912) cattle Korea
- Besnoitia besnoiti Jirovec, O., 1967 a  
 (Marotel, 1912) Henry cyst structure
- Besnoitia besnoiti Neuman, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-3  
 white mice (exper.)
- Besnoitia darlingi Schneider, C. R., 1967 a  
 (Brumpt, 1913) Man- Panama  
 dour, 1965  
 Didelphis marsupialis (myocardium)  
 Mus musculus (exper.)  
 hamsters "  
 Saguinus geoffroyi "  
 Sciurus variegatoides "  
 Sciurus granatensis "  
 Caluromys derbianus "  
 Philander opossum "
- Besnoitia darlingi Schneider, C. R., 1967 b  
 (Brumpt, 1913) Syn.: Besnoitia panamensis Schneider, 1965.  
 cross immunity
- Besnoitia darlingi Schneider, C. R., 1967 c  
 susceptibility Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
- Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913) Schneider, C. R., 1967 d,  
 1913) fig. 1-2  
 Syns.: Sarcocystis sp. Brumpt, 1913; Fibrocystis darlingi  
 Babudieri, 1932; Besnoitia panamensis Schneider, 1965;  
 B. sauriana Garnham, 1966  
 Ameiva ameiva all from Panama  
 A. festiva  
 A. leptophrys  
 Basiliscus basiliscus
- Besnoitia jellisoni Ernst, J. V.; Chobotar, B.;  
 Oaks, E. C.; and Hammond,  
 D. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-6  
 Curlew Valley, Box Elder  
 County, Utah  
 Eureka Valley, Inyo County,  
 California
- Dipodomys ordii  
 D. microps  
 D. merriami
- Besnoitia jellisoni Frenkel, J. K.; and Lunde,  
 corticosteroids, effect M. N., 1966 a  
 on antibody and immunity  
 Peromyscus maniculatus Salmon River, Idaho  
 artemisiae  
 Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Besnoitia jellisoni Jirovec, O., 1967 a  
 Frenkel, 1955 cyst structure
- Besnoitia jellisoni Schneider, C. R., 1967 c  
 susceptibility Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
- Besnoitia jellisoni Sheffield, H. G., 1966 a,  
 electron microscope study, figs. 1-15  
 proliferative form
- Besnoitia jellisoni Sheffield, H. G., 1967 a,  
 function of micropyle, figs. 1-6  
 electron microscope
- Besnoitia jellisoni Suggs, M.; Walls, K. W.; and  
 comparative antigens Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
- Besnoitia panamensis Schneider, C. R., 1966 a  
 Carollia perspicillata (exper.)
- Besnoitia panamensis Schneider, C. R., 1967 b  
 Schneider, 1965  
 as syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913)  
 cross immunity
- Besnoitia panamensis Schneider, C. R., 1967 d  
 Schneider, 1965  
 as syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913)
- Besnoitia panamensis Suggs, M.; Walls, K. W.; and  
 comparative antigens Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
- Besnoitia sauriana sp. Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 b,  
 nov. 329-333, 334, pls. 1-3, figs.  
 Basiliscus vittatus 1-9  
 (tissues and organs) Baking Pot, British Hondu-  
 ras
- Besnoitia sauriana Schneider, C. R., 1967 d  
 Garnham, 1966  
 as syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913)
- Besnoitiidae new fam. Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 b  
 includes Besnoitia British Honduras
- Besnoitiosis (globidiosis) Venn, A. C., 1963 a  
 bulls Lowveld, Swaziland
- Besnoiti[a] (Globidi[um]) Venn, A. C., 1963 a  
 bulls Lowveld, Swaziland
- Bipolaria superfam. Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b  
 Bivalvulea subord. of Myxosporidia

- Bipolarina Tripathi, 1948 Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962  
Heteronucleidea cl. nov. a, 174  
Myxosporidia
- Bispironympha gen. n. Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502  
[nomen nudum] mt: *B. unicus* sp. n.  
Hypermastigida
- Bispironympha unicus sp. n. Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502  
[nomen nudum] (mt) Primorskii krai  
Cryptocercus relictus
- Bivalvulea subord. Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b  
Myxosporidia  
includes superfamilies: Bipolaria; Eurysporea; Platysporea
- Blackhead. [See also Histomoniasis; Histomonas meleagridis]
- Blackhead Blount, W. P., 1958 a  
ethylnitrothiazole-urea compound; aminonitrothiazole
- Blackhead dimetridazole Jamieson, S., 1965 a  
New Zealand
- Blackhead poultry Kakuda, K., 1963 a
- Blackhead turkeys, Emtrymix Maxey, J. F.; Waldroup, P. W.;  
and Stephenson, E. L., 1967 a
- Blackhead control Pomeroy, B. S., 1968 a
- Blackhead Histomonas meleagridis, primary cause in turkeys Reid, W. M.; Kemp, R. L.; and  
Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Blackhead Carb-O-Sep Waldroup, P. W.; Ivey, R. A.;  
and Maxey, J. F., 1968 a, fig.
- Blastocrithidia speciation Hanson, W. L., 1963 a
- Blastocrithidia new terminology for stages in life cycle Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace,  
F. G., 1966 a
- Blastocrithidia Laird, 1959 Wallace, F. G., 1963 b, fig. 5  
Leptomonas, Herpetomonas, Crithidia, differentiation from
- Blastocrithidia culicis Guttman, H. N., 1967 a  
ability to synthesize methionine and lysine
- Blastocrithidia culicis sterol patterns Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L.,  
1966 a, 443
- Blastocrithidia culicis lipids, biochemistry Helmy, F. M.; Hack, M. H.; and  
Yaeger, R. G., 1967 a, 2 pls.,  
figs. 1, 2
- Blastocrithidia euschisti Hanson, W. L.; McGhee, R. B.;  
*Triatoma infestans* (exper.) and DeBoe, J. H., 1968 a  
*Rhodnius prolixus* "
- Blastocrithidia familiaris Vickerman, K., 1963 c, figs.  
(Gibbs) 1-4  
fine structure, compared with other trypanosomes
- Elastocrithidia gerridis Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.;  
(Patton 1908) Laird 1959 and Rogers, W., 1965 a,  
Syns.: *Crithidia gerridis* fig. 1  
Patton 1908; *Crithidia inflata* Vivanti 1917  
*Gerris remigis* (midgut and hindgut)
- Elastocrithidia leptocoridis Guttman, H. N., 1967 a  
ability to synthesize methionine and lysine
- Bl[astocrithidia] leptocoridis Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Blastocrithidia leptocoridis Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman,  
H. N., 1967 a  
biochemistry, immunological relationships
- Blastocrithidia leptocordis [sic] Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman,  
H. N., 1966 a  
titer-dependent immunological cross-reactions
- Blastocrithidia raabei Lipa, J. J., 1966 a, 19-23,  
n. sp. 24, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-16  
*Mesocercus marginatus*  
(intestine and hemocoel) Bialowieza National Park
- Blastocrithidia veliae Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.;  
(Dunkerly 1913) and Rogers, W., 1965 a,  
Syn.: *Leptomonas* figs. 2-4  
(*Crithidia*) *veliae* Dunkerly 1913  
*Gerris comatus* (midgut) Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Blastocystis hominis Zierdt, C. H.; Rude, W. S.;  
protozoan characteristics and Bull, B. S., 1967 a,  
figs. 1-17
- Blastodinium sp. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b,  
Nannocalanus minor 337-338, figs. 35A-C
- Blastodinium apsteini sp. n. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
Syn.: *B. contortum* hyalinum Chatton, 1920 (in part) 330-332, figs. 11H, 31A-E  
Arabian Sea, all from part)
- Paracalanus aculeatus  
Clausocalanus furcatus
- Blastodinium chattoni sp. n. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 332-  
Syn.: *B. contortum* hyalinum Chatton, 1920 (in part) 337, figs. 32A-F, 33A-C, 34A-D  
all from Arabian Sea
- Nannocalanus minor  
Undinula darwini  
Paracalanus aculeatus  
P. denudatus  
P. parvus  
Clausocalanus arcuicornis  
C. furcatus
- Blastodinium contortum Chatton Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
ton 315-326, figs. 11F, 25-29  
all from Arabian Sea
- Undinula darwini  
Nannocalanus minor  
Paracalanus aculeatus  
P. denudatus  
P. parvus  
Clausocalanus arcuicornis  
C. furcatus  
Acrocalanus gracilis  
Eucalanus pileatus  
Euchaeta wolfendeni



- Blastodinium contortum hy- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 330  
 alinum Chatton, 1920 (in part)  
 as syn. of Blastodinium apsteini sp. n.
- Blastodinium contortum hya- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 332  
 linum Chatton, 1920 (in part)  
 as syn. of Blastodinium chattoni sp. n.
- Blastodinium crassum Chatton Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
 Paracalanus ? nanus 296-300, figs. 11B, 15-16  
 P. parvus all from Arabian Sea  
 P. aculeatus  
 Clausocalanus furcatus  
 C. arcuicornis
- Blastodinium hyalinum Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
 Chatton 326-330, figs. 11G, 30  
 Paracalanus aculeatus Arabian Sea  
 P. denudatus "  
 Pseudocalanus elongatus North Sea
- Blastodinium mangini Chat- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b,  
 ton 290, 307-313, figs. 11E, 20-  
 23  
 Corycaeus (Corycella) all from Arabian Sea  
 gibbulus  
 Oncaea media  
 O. venusta  
 O. venusta var. vanella  
 O. conifera
- ? Blastodinium navicula Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 313-  
 Chatton 315, fig. 24  
 Oncaea venusta all from Arabian Sea  
 O. venusta var. vanella
- Blastodinium oviforme Chat- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
 ton 300-304, figs. 11C, 17-18  
 Oithona plumifera all from Arabian Sea  
 Oncaea conifera  
 Oncaea media  
 Oncaea venusta  
 Corycaeus (Corycaeus) crassiusculus  
 C. (C.) speciosus  
 C. (Corycella) gibbulus
- Blastodinium pruvoti Chat- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290  
 ton 304-307, figs. 11D, 19  
 Paracalanus parvus all from Arabian Sea  
 Clausocalanus arcuicornis  
 C. furcatus  
 Nannocalanus minor
- Blastodinium spinulosum Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 290,  
 Paracalanus parvus 291-296, fig. 11A, 13-14  
 Clausocalanus furcatus all from Arabian Sea  
 C. arcuicornis  
 P. aculeatus  
 P. denudatus  
 Acrocalanus gracilis  
 C. farrani
- Bodo sp. Günther, S., 1962 a  
 Tortrix viridana D. D. R.
- Bodonidae Bitschlii emend Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
 Bodonina Hollande, 1952 emend.
- Bodonina Hollande, 1952 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
 emend  
 Kinetoplastida ord. nov.  
 includes: Bodonidae Bitschli emend; Proteromonadidae  
 Grassé; Cryptobiidae Poche; Trypanophidae Keysselitz
- Branchipocola nucleomira Vávra, J., 1963 c, pl. 1 (99)  
 Chirocephalopsis grubyi figs. 1-2  
 Czechoslovakia
- Buxtonella sulcata Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740  
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Buxtonella sulcata Urman, H. D.; and Kelley, G.W.  
 cow (jr.), 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
 Northeast Nebraska

- Caliperia* [lapsus as: *Calliperia*] Lom, J., 1966 a, 53
- Calliperia* [sic] *longipes* Laird, 1953 (gills)  
Oliverichthys melobesia  
Ericentrus rubrus Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
all from New Zealand coast
- Callimastix cyclopiis* Vávra, J., 1963 c  
"this flagellate was found to be zoospores of an unknown lower fungus (Fungi imperfecti)"
- Calliperia* [lapsus for: *Caliperia*] Lom, J., 1966 a, 53
- Calonymphidae Grassi  
Trichomonadida Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Caryospora  
host list, review Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 a
- Caryospora demansiae* sp. nov.  
Demansia psammophis (intestinal epithelium) Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 a, 221-226, fig. 1  
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Caryospora henryi* (Yakimoff and Matikaschwili, 1932) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 15  
Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1936  
Syn: *Isoospora henryi* Yakimoff and Matikaschwili, 1932
- Caryospora lampropeltis* sp. n.  
Lampropeltis c. calligaster (feces) Anderson, D. R.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1968 a, 577, 578, 579, 580, figs. 3, 4, 10-11, 13  
Jackson County, Illinois
- Caryospora undata* Uria aalge aalge (intestine) Poelma, F. G.; and Strik, W. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Castellanella* Chalmers, 1918, emend. Iacono, 1935  
generic status justifiable Urso, B., 1968 a
- Castellanella rhodesiense* (Fantham) Urso, B., 1968 a, fig. 3
- Caudomyxum nanum* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainain SSR
- Caudospora simulii* ultrastructure  
Simulium latipes (fat body) Vávra, J., 1968 a  
Guichen (Ille-et-Vilaine), France
- Cepedea* Metcalf, 1920 Amaro, A., 1966 a  
Brazil
- Cepedea amygdala* n. sp.  
Ptychadena pumilio (rectum) Boisson, C., 1965 a, 858-860, figs. 1-2  
Sebikotane, S.-E. de Dakar
- Cepedea bissoni* [lapsus for: *C. boissoni*] Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 120
- Cepedea boissoni* n. sp. [lapsus on p. 120 as: *C. bissoni*] Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 120-122, 125, fig. 3, 11-14  
Hyperolius nitidulus Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire; Liberia  
Hyperolius fusciventris Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire; Liberia  
Hyperolius lamottei Lamto, Côte-d'Ivoire; Grassfield, Liberia
- Cepedea crispata* sp. n.  
Hyperolius nitidulus (rectum) Boisson, C., 1965 a, 860-864, fig. 3; pl. 1, figs. 1-5  
Sénégal
- Cepedea dimidiata* Noiroi-Timothee, C., 1966 a, ultrastructure of 2 types of vésicules de micropinocytose pls. 1-3, figs. 1-13
- Cepedea dimidiata* Stein Sukhanova, K. M., 1965 a  
effect of temperature and hormones upon cyst formation
- Cepedea foliacea* Leptopelis aubryi Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 124-125  
Grassfield, Libéria
- Cepedea fusiformis* n. sp. (rectum) Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 123-124, 125, fig. 5, 18  
Afrixalus dorsalis Lamto, Côte-d'Ivoire
- Cepedea obovoidea* Metcalf Bufo guttatus Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b] (Dept. Nariño) Colombia
- Cepedella hepatica* Pisidium sp. Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 12  
Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia
- Cepedietta michiganensis* (Woodhead 1928) Powders, V. N., 1967 a  
Puytorac & Lom, 1965 Great Smoky Mountains National Park  
Plethodon jordani "salamander"
- Cephaloidophora gershensoni* n. sp. (intestine) Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 263-264, 265-266, pl. IV, fig. 12  
Gmelinoides fasciatus Baikal Lake close to Bolshiye Koty
- Cephaloidophora poltevi* n. sp. (intestine) Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 262-263, 265-266, pl. IV, figs. 10-11  
Baicalogammarus pullus Baikal Lake close to Bolshiye Koty, all from Gmelinoides fasciatus  
Microtrupus vortex vortex
- Ceratomyxa* [sp.] Istiblennius zebra (gall bladder) Noble, E. R., 1966 c  
Oahu, Hawaii
- Ceratomyxa arcuata* Thèlohan, 1892 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 20, fig. 4  
Ophidium barbatum (gall bladder) Black Sea
- Ceratomyxa inequalis* Doflein, 1898 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 21, fig. 5  
(gall bladder) all from Black Sea  
Crenilabrus tinca  
C. ocellatus
- Ceratomyxa platichthyis* Fujita, 1923 Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 248, 249, fig. 18  
Platessa quadrituberculata (gall bladder) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Ceratomyxa porrecta* Dogiel, 1948 Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 248, 250, fig. 19  
(gall bladder) all from Chukotsk Peninsula  
Myoxocephalus verrucosus  
M. polyacanthocephalus
- Ceratomyxa reticularis* (Thèlohan, 1892) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 20  
Trachinus draco (gall bladder) Black Sea

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble epizootiology, rainbow trout in trout farms control	Schafer, W. E., 1968 a	Chagas disease summary of lab. acquired infections	Pike, R. M.; Sulkin, S. E.; and Schulze, M. L., 1965 a
Ceratomyxa smarvis n. sp. Smarvis vulgaris (vésicule biliaire)	Georgévitch, J., 1952 a, 173-181, folding pls. 1-57 Méditerranée	Chagas disease control	da Rocha e Silva, E. O., 1964 a zona de Campinas, S.P., Brasil
Cercomonas [sp.] enteritis, dog	Romagnoli, A.; and Catarsini, O., 1965 a, figs. 1-2	Chagas disease control	Rodriguez M., J. D., 1963 b
Chagas disease	Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a	Chagas disease diagnosis	Romaña, C. F., 1960 b
Chagas disease general aspects	Balter, M., 1964 a	Chagas disease textbook	Romaña, C. F., 1963 a
Chagas disease pilocarpine, patients' eyes	Bicas, H. E. A., 1963 a	Chagas disease congenital, 3 cases	Schilling, E.; et al, 1961 a Chile
Chagas disease neuronal population of Auerbach plexus of cecal appendix, humans	Brandão, H. J. S.; and Köberle, F., 1964 a	Chagas disease public health aspects	Velloso, M. B., 1952 a Brasil
Chagas disease chronic gastropathy	de Britto Costa, R.; and Gomes de Alcantara, F., 1965 a	Chagas disease, Esophagus chronic, esophageal disorder	de Godoy, R. A.; and Bühler Vieira, C., 1964 a
Chagas disease reduction in ganglion cells, human duodenum	de Britto Costa, R.; and Gomes de Alcantara, F., 1966 a	Chagas disease, Heart cortical atrophy	Alencar, A., 1966 a
Chagas disease chronic, neurotic symptoms	Bühler Vieira, C., 1964 a	Chagas disease, Heart sub-acute myocarditis	Vieira, E., 1964 a
Chagas disease enlarged salivary glands	Bühler Vieira, C.; and Camelo, J. S., 1963 a	Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiograph alterations, myocarditis	Pedemonte, L. E., 1963 a
Chagas disease megacolon	Bühler Vieira, C.; de Godoy, R. A.; and Carril, C. F., 1964 a	Chagasella ganapatii n. sp. Odontotermes obesus (gut)	Narasimhamurti, C. C.; and Kalavati, C., 1968 a, 426-432, figs. 1-15 Waltair, India
Chagas disease military hygiene, Chagas control	Claría Olmedo, R. A., 1963 a Argentina	Chilodon cyprini channel catfish, treatment	Allison, R., 1965 a
Chagas disease diagnosis, compared with brucellosis	Correia, P. P., 1964 a	Chilodonella sodium chloride, fish	Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1960 a
Chagas disease clinical aspects	Fuscaldo, A.; and Averbach, S., 1948 a	Chilodonell[a] sodium chloride	Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
Chagas disease distribution	García Bes, J. M.; and Garcav-allo, R. U., 1963 a Province of Salta, Argentina	[Chilodonella] sodium chloride, fish	Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a
Chagas disease chronic, bronchial musculature	de Godoy, R. A., 1964 a	Chilodonella cyprini [Ctenopharyngodon idella]	Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a Karakum canal
Chagas disease reduction in ganglion cells, jejunum	Gomes de Alcantara, F.; and de Britto Costa, Reynaldo. 1966 a	Chilodonella cyprini treatment	Campana, G., 1965 a, fig. 2
Chagas disease 908 positive reactions, Machado-Guerreiro test	Mellone, O.; and Pagenotto, J., 1965 a Sao Paulo	Chilodonella cyprini [Cyprinus carpio]	Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries
Chagas disease 11 cases	Pellerano, J. C.; Valdez, I.E. and Borgesse, H., 1966 a Argentina	Chilodonella cyprini Moroff, 1909 Varicorhinus capoëta Barbus capito Chalcalburnus chalcoides Alburnus filippi Nemachilus brandt Cobitis aurata	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR

- Chilodonella cyprini chloramine "B", fish Goncharov, G. D., 1966 a
- Chilodonella cyprini [Cyprinus carpio] Iurpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia
- Chilodonella cyprini [Cyprinus carpio] (skin) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
- Chilodonella cyprini Kocsis, A., 1966 a, 393
- Chilodonella cyprini (Moff, 1902) (nasal cavity) [Gobio gobio] [Carassius carassius] [Pseudaspius leptoccephalus] Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a Nevskoe guby " Amur
- Chilodonella cyprini management, aquarial fish Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 4
- Chilomastiginae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75 includes: Chilomastix
- Chilomastix Alexeieff Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90
- Chilomastix Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75 Chilomastiginae nov. subfam.
- Chilomastix ship crews compared to land environments Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
- Chilomastix sp. Cubitermes sp. Ophiotermes grandilabius Procubertermes sjostedti Cubitermes subcreaulatus Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, 90, 92, fig. 2D all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Chilomastix sp. (wenyoni Markov, Bogdanov et Perfilieva?) [Eremias arguta] [Natrix natrix] Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region
- Chilomastix sp. (intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum Bufo microscaphus Rana pipiens Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
- Chilomastix caulleryi (cloacae) Bufo viridis Rana esculenta Rana temporaria Bufo bufo Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Chilomastix mesnili school children (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a central Taiwan
- Chilomastix mesnili Papio doguera (intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a San Antonio, Texas (in captivity)
- Chilomastix mesnili [Homo sapiens] Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a Ukrainian SSR
- Chilomastix mesnili human (feces) Ratliff, C. R.; and Donaldson, L., 1965 a Alabama
- Ch[ilomastix] mesnili fecal examination methods Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Chilomastix mesnili (Wenyon) morphology Visvesvara, G., 1965 a, fig. 1a-b
- Chloromyxum sp. Donets, Z. S. Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum sp. Varicorhinus capošta Barbus lacerta cyri Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Chloromyxum sp. Salmo ishchan (urinary bladder) Platonova, T. A., 1963 a USSR, Lake Sevan
- Chloromyxum barbi Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum cristatum Leger, 1906 Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR Varicorhinus capošta
- Chloromyxum cyprini [Ctenopharyngodon idella] Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a Leningrad oblast
- Chloromyxum esocinum [Esoc lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Chloromyxum fluviatile Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum koi Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum leydigi Mingazelli, 1890 (gall bladder) Raja clavata Squalus acanthias Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 19, fig. 3 all from Black Sea
- Chloromyxum misgurni [Misgurnus anguillicaudatus] [Cobitis taenia] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum mucronatum Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Chloromyxum varicorhini Gogebashvili, 1962 Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR Varicorhinus capošta
- Choanocystoides costaricensis (Martiliis) Pheretima indica (seminal vesicles) Chia, W.C., 1964 a, 162 Malaya
- Choanoflagellida Kent, 1880 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Chytridiopsis systematic position uncertain Sprague, V., 1965 c
- Chytridiopsis mytilovum (Field, 1924) [n. comb.] 16 Syns.: Haplosporidium mytilovum; ? Chytridiopsis ovicola Léger & Hollande, 1917 Mytilus edulis Sprague, V., 1965 c, figs. 1-16

- Chytridiopsis ovicola Sprague, V., 1965 c, figs. 1-16  
Léger & Hollande, 1917  
?as syn. of Chytridiopsis mytilovum (Field, 1924) [n. comb.]
- Ciliata (Infusoria) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b  
Ciliophora includes: Holotricha; Spirotricha; Peritricha; Chonotricha; Suctoria
- Ciliata Stammer, H. J., 1963 a  
ecology, systematics, parasitic and free-living
- Ciliata n. sp. Das, N.; and Ray, H., 1968 b  
Viviparus bengalensis India
- Ciliates n. sp. Ray, H.; and Das, N., 1967 a  
Viviparus bengalensis
- Cnidospora Doflein, 1901, Sprague, V., 1966 c  
subphylum should be replaced with Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum
- Cnidosporida Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b  
includes orders: Myxosporidia; Actinomyxidia; Microsporidia
- Coccidia Kheisin, E. M., 1967 a  
life cycle, domestic animals
- Coccidia Klychev, A. I., 1966 a  
flotation method for concentration of oocyst
- Coccidia Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b  
Sporozoa includes: Protococcidia; Adeleida; Coccidida
- Coccidia sp. Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. G., 1968 a  
swine
- Coccidia [sp.] Shelton, G. C.; Kintner, L.D.; and Mackintosh, D. O., 1968 a, figs. 1-6  
6-month-old collie (subcutaneous tissue)
- Coccidida Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b  
Coccidia
- Coccidiosis Kozloff, E. N., 1963 a  
life cycle terminology revision  
defines: zoite; schizont; merozoite; gamont; gamontocyst gamete; zygote; zygocyst; zoitoblast; zoitocyst
- Coccidiosis Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 160 pp  
taxonomic list of species, synonymy, hosts
- Coccidiosis, Avian Artemichev, M. A., 1966 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Aycardi, J., 1966 a  
France
- Coccidiosis, Avian Brada, W., 1961 b  
epidemiology
- Coccidiosis, Avian Christie, G. J., 1966 a  
United States
- Coccidiosis, Avian Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.; and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285
- Coccidiosis, Avian Gerriets, E., 1966 a  
vitamin A, breeding of coccidiosis-free hens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Harms, R. H.; Simpson, C. F.; Bradley, R. E.; and Damron, B. L., 1967 a  
protein requirement of laying hens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Harms, R. H.; Simpson, C. F.; Damron, B. L.; and Waldroup, P. W., 1967 a  
effect on protein requirement, laying hens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Hilbrich, P., 1966 b  
Germany
- Coccidiosis, Avian Joyner, L. P.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1966 a  
Great Britain
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kazlauskas, J.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1968 a  
hen farms Lithuania
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kendall, S. B., 1967 a  
review of 1966-67
- Coccidiosis, Avian Locke, L. N.; and Bagley, G. E., 1967 a  
Branta canadensis (duodenum) Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Delaware
- Coccidiosis, Avian Marthedal, H. E., 1966 a  
Denmark
- Coccidiosis, Avian Marthedal, H. E., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Minaev, I. M., 1965 a  
epizootiology
- Coccidiosis, Avian Quaglio, G. L., 1966 a  
Italy
- Coccidiosis, Avian Radke, E., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Roepke, W. J., 1966 a  
Paesi Bassi
- Coccidiosis, Avian Schyns, P., 1966 a  
Belgium
- Coccidiosis, Avian Sharp, L. P.; and Rosenwald, A. S., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Stoianov, Pen'lo; and Sherkov, S., 1966 a, 751-757  
temperature, effect on parasites
- Coccidiosis, Avian Tassi, P., 1968 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Yoshimura, S., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Zuijidan, D. M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Bojko, M. S., 1965 a  
sanitary measures
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Duben, Z., 1966 a

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Hilbrich, P., [1966 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Mackaman, U.; Putarangi, P.; and Vatanarom, B., 1965 a  
Thailand
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Pugliese, A., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Tello, M. P., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Topham, J. W., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis Appert, A.; Gug, M.; and Rencu, Y., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis poultry Lund, E. E.; and Farr, M. M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis Mackaman, U.; Putarangi, P.; and Vatanarom, B., 1965 a  
Thailand
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity Baldelli, B.; and Gialletti, L., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity vaccination Bickford, R. L. (1966), 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity Edgar, S. A., 1956 g
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity Eimeria tenella Euzéby, J. A.; and Caeiro, V., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity caecal Euzéby, J. A.; Caeiro, V.; and Pastuszko, J., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity King, F. T., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity vaccination Polo Jover, F., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity interference with Newcastle disease vaccine, histological Surdan, G.; Ciolca, A.; and Papadopol, M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidone Abdullin, M. G., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment amprolium; furazolidone Apesteguía, J., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfodimesine; norsulfasol; phtalosol; aminoacrichine Bařdalin, A. Ī., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Blount, W. P., 1958 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment buquinolate, toxicity to poultry and small animals Borgmann, A. R.; et al., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Broggi, A., 1968 a  
review
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment buquinolate, compatibility with other feed additives Chang, T. S.; and Butters, H. E., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cuckler, A. C.; and Green, D. F., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment coccidiostats, reasons for failure Davis, D., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Tripianbleu; Norsulfazole and Disulfane; Sulfaquinoxaline Dodbiba, A., 1965 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidone; polymixin; trichomonocide DubovoĪ, B. L., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; Krylov, V. F.; and Mazin, E. S., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment novostat-3; Zoalene; nicarbazine; amprolium H., T.<sup>2</sup>, 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment zoalene, toxicity Henk, F.; and Hromatka, L., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sodium norsulfazol, chickens Īashina, G. Ī., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfadiazine Itoda, Y., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment dimetridazole Jamieson, S., 1965 a  
New Zealand
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Zoalene; amprolium Koplas, G., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment biomycin; sodium fluosilicate; furazolidone Koshkina, V. Ī., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline, iodinol, coccidin Krylov, V. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment embazin and bifuran, growth depression, chicks Lal, H.; and Verma, O. P., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment poultry Lund, E. E.; and Farr, M. M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfaquinoxalin, nicarbazin, chickens May, Ī.; Sirby, Z.; and Jakoby, Ī., 1963 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment amprolium	Mezentsev, M.; Sirosh, P.; and Kolotii, N., 1968 a	Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment review	Zarin, R. K., 1966 c
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment	van Miert, A.S.J.P.A.M.; and Kouwenhoven, B., 1968 a	Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfodimezin	Zarin, R. K., 1967 a Latvian SSR
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidon	Nikanorov, B. A., [1964 a]	Coccidiosis, Bovine	Halhead, W. H., 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment amprol, nicarbazin, zoamix, effect on physiological processes	Olivier, A. H.; Stubbs, O. J.; and Liebenberg, C. R., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine	Jovciv, K., 1966 a Yugoslavia
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment	Parre, J. J., 1963 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine sporulated oocysts	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment buquinolate	Porter, D. B.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a, 3 Tanzania
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfadimidin-natrium, sulfathiazol-natrium, furazolidon, 6-azauracil+	Prusas, E., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfaquinoxalin, Zoalene; amprolium	Prusas, E., 1966 b	Coccidiosis, Bovine	McQueen, D., 1962 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Zoalene; amprolium	Rau, W., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 739
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment diclotidina	Roca Torras, J., 1965 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine	Ortega T., T., 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment buquinolate, floor pen trials	Rosenberg, D. W.; Woodward, W. D.; and Kline, A. E., 1967 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine control	Shirbroun, R., 1967 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidone; furacillin, chickens	Rubanov, A. A., 1967 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment drug efficiency trials	Gobzem, V. R., 1965 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidone + norsulphazol	Sabo, A. E., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment biomycin; biovetin	Gobzem, V. R., 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine + trypan blue, chicks	Sabo, A. E., 1966 b	Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment sulfonamide, biological control	Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment unsatisfactory treatment due to unsatisfactory diagnosis of species or strain	Siegmann, O., 1967 a	Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment calves	Newman, A. J. <sup>2</sup> , 1966 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment determination of zoalene in feed concentrates	Smith, G. N., 1960 a, 224-226	Coccidiosis, Canine h�ematologie et micro-electrophor�ese	Groulade, P., 1965 a
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment toxicity of zoalene	Stavrou, D., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Caprine survey	Chevalier, H. J., 1966 a Germany
Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofurazone	Stepkowski, S.; and Rzedzicki, J., 1966 a	Coccidiosis, Caprine Capra falconeri	Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
		Coccidiosis, Leporidae ration, intensity of infection	Bakmutov, A. N., 1963 a
		Coccidiosis, Leporidae dynamics in cenois	Ballarini, G., 1966 c
		Coccidiosis, Leporidae	Coscolluela Carrasco, J. M., 1966 a
		Coccidiosis, Leporidae control with separable pen floors	Ko, K. D., 1965 a

- Coccidiosis, Leporidae Sun, H. T.; Tu, H.-Y.; and Shih, T.-C., 1968 a  
Sian, China
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae, Treatment sulfamethazine Ko, K. D.; Kim, U. H.; and Han, M. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Livestock cattle, sheep, goats, swine, dogs, review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous animals *Cricetulus barabensis griseus* (liver) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a, 64  
London (Zoological Park)
- Coccidiosis, Ovine control Pout, D. D., 1967 b  
Great Britain
- Coccidiosis, Ovine seasonal dynamics, ovine Radke, W.; Gräfner, G.; and Neetzow, E. W., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine amprolium; ethopabate Ross, D. B., 1968 b  
Weybridge, England
- Coccidiosis, Swine Mantovani, A.; Tarozzi, G.; and Fabris, G., 1966 a  
Italy
- Coccidiosis, Treatment identification of sulfanilamide in biological fluid Logvinov, D. D., 1958 a
- Coccidiosis, Treatment p-Nitroacetanilide Radulova, S.; and Khlebarova, N., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Treatment sulfamezathine Nivaquine Taurotragus oryx pallas Van Wettere, P., 1966 a  
Rwanda
- Coccidium* Leuckart, 1879, pro parte as syn. of *Isospora* Schneider, 1881 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 17
- Coccidi*[um sp.] oocyst Pegg, R. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pl., fig. 18
- Coccidium bigeminum* Wigdor, 1918, pro parte as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19
- Coccidium bigeminum canis* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18
- Coccidium bigeminum canive-* lois Mesnil, 1916 as syn. of *Isospora canivelocis* (Weidman, 1915) Wenyon, 1923 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19
- Coccidium bigeminum cati* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18
- Coccidium bigeminum putorii* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 as syn. of *Isospora putorii* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Becker, 1934 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Coccidium bovis* as syn. of *Eimeria bovis* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a
- Coccidium pfeifferi* Labbé, 1896 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67  
as syn. of *E. pfeifferi* (Labbé, 1896) Pinto, 1928
- Coccidium rivolta* Grassi, 1879, pro parte as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18
- Coccidium rivoltae* Leuckart, 1886, pro parte as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18
- Coccidium schneideri* Schaudinn and Siedleczky, 1897 as syn. of *E. lacazei* (Labbé, 1895) Moroff, 1908 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 54
- Cocconema šulci* Acipenser güldenstädti (roe) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b  
Volgograd region
- Cocconema sulci* Rasin Acipenser güldenstädti (eggs) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a  
Volgograd region
- Cochliatoxum periachtum* Latteur, B., 1966 a, fig. 10
- Cochlosomidae* Tyzzer Retortamonadida Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Coelophrya* n. gen. Hoplitophryidae de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a,  
tod: *C. roquei* sp. nov.  
[nomen nudum]
- Coelophrya roquei* n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (tod) Alma de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a, p. 42  
Gabon
- Coelosporidium blattellae*, Crawley, 1905 as syn. of *Nephridiophaga blattellae* n. comb. Woolever, P., 1966 a, 623
- Coelotropha durchoni* fine structure of male gamete Porchet-Henneré, E., 1967 b, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-12
- Coelotropha durchoni* sporoblaste evolution, electron microscopic Porchet-Henneré, E., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. a-d; pl. 2, figs. a-e
- Coelotropha durchoni* nomen novum [i. e. n. comb.] Syn.: *Eucoccidium durchoni* Nereis diversicolor Vivier, E.; and Porchet-Henneré, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
Vivier.
- Coleorhynchus heros* (Schneider), 1965 Nepacineria (gut) Lipa, J. J., 1966 b  
Bialowieza National Park
- Colligocineteta* n. g. Kozloff, E. N., 1965 c, 333-334  
nt: *C. furax* sp. nov.
- Colligocineteta furax* gen. nov., sp. nov. (nt.) Leonome kröyeri Kozloff, E. N., 1965 c, 333-334, figs. 1-5  
West Sound of Orcas Island, San Juan Archipelago, Washington



Conchophthirus [sic] sp. Anodonta imbecilis Anodonta marginata Anodonta grandis Lasmigona complanta Lampsilis siliquoides	Antipa, G.A.; and Small, E. B., 1967 a	Costia necatrix [Cyprinus carpio]	Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kalkhovsk reservoir
Conchophthirus [sic] acuminatus (Clap. et Lachm., 1858) Dreissenia polymorpha (mantle cavity)	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 4-5,6, fig. 2B Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia	Costia necatrix [Cyprinus carpio] (skin)	Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268 Ukraine
Conchophthirus [sic] curtus Unio crassus	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 12 Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia	Costia necatrix management, aquarial fish	Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 3
Conchophthirus [sic] kliamentinus n. sp. Dreissenia polymorpha (mantle cavity)	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 5,6-8,13, fig. 2A Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia	Cothurnia astaci Stein Astacus leptodactylus	Rădulescu, I.; and Balinte, D., 1967 a, 1 fig.
Conchophthirus [sic] unionis Unio crassus (vela)	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 12 Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia	Craterocystis sp. Drawida nepalensis (seminal vesicles)	Chia, W.C., 1964 a, 162 Malaya
Conchophthirus. See Conchophthirus.		Craticuloscuta n. g.	Kozloff, E. N., 1965 d, 335 mt: C. escobari n. sp.
Conchoscutum inversum Unio crassus	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 12 Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia	Craticuloscuta escobari n. g., n. sp. (mt.) Drilocrius breymanni (alimentary tract)	Kozloff, E. N., 1965 d, 335, 336,337,338, figs. 1-8 Departamento del Valle, Colombia
Contophrya n. gen. Hoplitophryidae	de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a tod: C. cachoni sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Crithidia speciation	Hanson, W. L., 1963 a
Contophrya cachoni n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (tod) Alma	de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco, J., 1968 a, p. 42 Gabon	Crithidia new terminology for stages in life cycle	Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 a
Cordylosoma glabra Roth, 1909 as syn. of Apiosoma glabra (Roth, 1909) [n. comb.]	Lom, J., 1966 a, 51	Crithidia culture media	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a
Costia sodium chloride, fish	Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 a	Crithidia Léger, 1902 Leptomonas, Herpetomonas, Blastocrithidia, differentia- tion from	Wallace, F. G., 1963 b, fig.4
Costia sodium chloride, fish	Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a	Crithidia sp. Musca domestica (natural and exper.)	Fleming, M. M., 1967 a
Costia necatrix channel catfish, treatment	Allison, R., 1965 a	Crithidia spp. ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
Costia necatrix [Hypophthalmus molitrix] (body surface, gills)	Bauer, O. N., Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a Krasnodar krai	Crithidia sp. lipids	Halevy, S., 1966 a
Costia necatrix treatment	Campana, G., 1965 a, fig. 1	Crithidia [sp.] Apis mellifera	Langridge, D. F., 1966 a, fig. 1 Australia
Costia nectarix formalin pyridylmercuriacetat	Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, 937-938	Crithidia [sp.] Chrysops brevifascia Chrysops sp. afin a tristis	Prosen, A. F.; Boehringer, E.; and Zuretti, S., 1959 a, 8 figs. all from Argentina
Costia necatrix Henneguy, 1884 Varicorhinus capoeta Cyprinus carpio	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR	Crithidia sp. host specificity, Euryophthalmus davisi	Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a
Costia necatrix chloramine "B", fish	Goncharov, G. D., 1966 a	Crithidia sp. host specificity, Arilus cristatus	Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a
Costia necatrix Henneguy Perca fluviatilis (gills)	Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Góra reservoir		

- Crithidia sp.  
biochemistry, immunological relationships  
*Euryophthalmus davisi*
- Crithidia spp.  
titer-dependent immunological cross-reactions
- Crithidia sp.  
kinetoplast, ultrastructure  
*Phlebotomus sanguinarius*
- Crithidia acanthocephali  
ability to synthesize methionine and lysine
- Crithidia acanthocephali  
*Triatoma infestans* (exper.) and *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Crithidia acanthocephali  
culture media
- Crithidia acanthocephali  
host specificity
- Crithidia fasciculata  
cytosome, culture forms
- Crithidia fasciculata  
freezing
- Crithidia fasciculata  
cell division
- Crithidia fasciculata  
respiratory metabolism
- Crithidia fasciculata  
culture media
- Crithidia fasciculata  
mitochondria
- Crithidia fasciculata  
Mitochondria, structure and function
- Crithidia fasciculata  
cytochrome system
- Crithidia fasciculata  
respiratory pigments
- Crithidia fasciculata  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Crithidia fasciculata  
ultrastructure and morphological changes induced by growth in acriflavin
- Crithidia fasciculata  
culture media
- Crithidia fasciculata  
cryoprotectants
- Crithidia fasciculata  
kinetoplast ultrastructure
- Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
- Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1966 a
- Wallace, F. G.; and Hertig, M., 1968 a, figs. 3-5
- Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
- Hanson, W. L.; McGhee, R. B.; and DeBoe, J. H., 1968 a
- McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a
- Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a
- Brooker, B. E.; and Preston, T. M., 1967 a
- Cohen, L.; and Zahalsky, A. C., 1968 a
- Cosgrove, W. B., 1967 a
- Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 247-248
- Ellenbogen, B. B.; and Hutner, S. H., 1967 a
- Hill, G. C., 1967 a
- Hill, G. C.; Brown, G. A.; and Clark, M. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-12
- Hill, G. C.; and White, D. C., 1968 a
- Hill, G. C.; and White, D. C., 1968 b
- Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Kusel, J. P.; Moore, K. E.; and Weber, M. M., 1967 a
- McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a
- O'Connell, K. M.; Hutner, S. H.; Frank, O.; and Baker, H., 1967 a
- Paulin, J. J., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata  
host specificity
- Crithidia fasciculata  
DNA and DNA-H antigens
- Crithidia fasciculata  
oxidative phosphorylation
- Crithidia fasciculata  
immunoglobulins against
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
enzymes
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
hexose and glycerol absorption
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
ribosome biosynthesis
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
dihydrofolate reductases
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
lipid variations caused by
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
lipids
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
sterol patterns
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
leucyl sRNA synthetase activity
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
protein synthesis
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
converts folate to bioppterin, leaving unconjugated pteridines
- Crithidia fasciculata, Biochemistry  
immunological relationships
- Crithidia fasciculata,  
Treatment  
triparanol, aminotriazole, cellular action
- Crithidia fasciculata,  
Treatment  
pteridine requirement, biochemistry, parasite
- Crithidia fasciculata,  
Treatment  
pentamidine, mode of action
- Crithidia fasciculata,  
Treatment  
ability to synthesize methionine and lysine
- Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a
- Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Toner, J. J.; and Weber, M. M., 1967 a
- Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1968 a
- Bacchi, C. J.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
- von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a
- Gottlieb, M.; and Zahalsky, A. C., 1968 a
- Gutteridge, W. E.; McCormack, J. J. (ir.); and Jaffe, J. J., 1968 a
- Guttman, H. N.; and Pine, 1966 a
- Halevy, S., 1966 a
- Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 443
- Kahan, D.; Hutner, S. H.; Zahalsky, A. C.; and Bacchi, C. J., 1967 a
- Kahan, D.; Zahalsky, A. C.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
- Kidder, G. W.; Dewey, V. C.; and Rembold, H., 1967 a
- Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
- Aaronson, S., 1963 a
- Dewey, V. C.; and Kidder, G. W., 1966 a
- Gutteridge, W. E., 1967 a
- Guttman, H. N., 1967 a

Crithidia fasciculata, Treatment trypanocide interaction with soluble RNA	Lantz, M.; Kahan, D.; and Zahalsky, A. C., 1968 a	Crithidia oncopelti ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
Crithidia fasciculata, Treatment quinacrine toxicity annulled by amino acids	O'Connell, K. M.; Koren, L. E.; and Hütner, S. H., 1968 a	Crithidia oncopelti lipids	Halevy, S., 1966 a
Crithidia fasciculata, Treatment ethidium, temperature and adenine effects	Roitman, I., 1968 a	Crithidia oncopelti sterol patterns	Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 443
Crithidia fasciculata, Treatment Ubiquinone	Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C.; Kidder, G. W.; and Dewey, V. C., 1963 a	Crithidia oncopelti culture media	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a
Crithidia flexonema Wallace, Clark, Dyer & Collins 1960 Gerris comatus	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a Minnesota	Crithidia oncopelti bacterial endosymbiont	Newton, B. A.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1967 a
Crithidia gerridis Patton 1908 as syn. of Blastocrithidia gerridis	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a	Crithidia oncopelti host specificity	Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a
Crithidia inflata Vivanti 1917 as syn. of Blastocrithidia gerridis	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a	Crithidia oncopelti biochemistry, immuno- logical relationships Dysdercus suturellus	Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
Crithidia luciliae ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a	Crithidia rileyi ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
Crithidia luciliae lipids	Halevy, S., 1966 a	Cryptobia [sp.] Schleie Karpfen Barbe	Kipp, H., 1967 a
Crithidia luciliae (exper.) Triatoma infestans Rhodnius prolixus	Hanson, W. L.; McGhee, R. B.; and DeBoe, J. H., 1968 a	Cryptobia [sp.] Coryphaenoides acro- lepis Bathylagus stilbius (stomachs)	Noble, E. R., 1967 a eastern Pacific
Crithidia luciliae culture media	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a	Cryptobia acipenseris (Ioff Levaschoff et Boschenko) Acipenser guldenstädti (blood plasma)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
Crithidia luciliae carbohydrates, studies on	Min, H. S., 1965 a the transport	Cryptobia agitata Chen Carassius auratus	Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 44, 46 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
Crithidia luciliae host specificity	Schmittner, S. M., 1964 a	Cryptobia borelli [Cyprinus carpio] (blood)	Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
Crithidia luciliae acriflavine, loss of kinetoplastic DNA	Steinert, M.; and Van Assel, S., 1967 a	Cryptobia branchialis Nie (Chen, 1956) (nasal cavity) [Carassius carassius] [Abramis brama]	Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a Nevskoe guby oz. Seliger
Crithidia luciliae biochemistry, immuno- logical relationships Euryophthalmus davisi	Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a	Cryptobia branchialis Nie (in Chen, 1955) Hemiculter leucisculus Pseudoperilampus Light [sic] Elopichthys bambusa	Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 44, 46 all from Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
Crithidia mellificae n. sp. Apis mellifera	Langridge, D. F.; and McGhee, R. B., 1967 a, 485-487, fig. 2-4 Victoria, Australia	Cryptobia bullocki n. sp. (blood) Piscicola rapax Fundulus majalis "striped killifish" Fundulus heteroclitus "mummichog" Liopsetta putnami "smooth flounder" Pseudopleuronectes americanus "winter flounder"	Strout, R. G., 1961 a, 1759 all from Northern N. England
Crithidia mellificae (exper.) Triatoma infestans Rhodnius prolixus	Hanson, W. L.; McGhee, R. B.; and DeBoe, J. H., 1968 a		
Crithidia mellificae culture media	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and de Boe, J., 1967 a		
Crithidia oncopelti dihydrofolate reductases	Gutteridge, W. E.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Jaffe, J. J., 1968 a		

- Cryptobia bullocki* n.sp. Strout, R. G., 1965 a, 654-659, figs. 1-7  
*Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (blood) Great Bay, New Hampshire  
*Liopsetta putnami* (blood)  
*Fundulus heteroclitus* (blood)  
*Fundulus majalis* (blood)
- Cryptobia cyprini* (Plehn, 1903) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 39, 42, 46, 53, figs. 33-34.  
*Carassius auratus* Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobia cyprini* management, aquarial fish Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 6b
- Cryptobia erythroculteri* sp. nov. Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 40, 43, 49, 53, figs. 40-42  
*Erythroculter dabryi* (blood) Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobia guerneorum* (Minchin, 1909) Ha, K., 1964 a  
 Syn.: *Trypanoplasma guerneorum* Minchin, 1909  
*Esox lucius* [sic] (blood) Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Cryptobia megalobrami* sp. nov. Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 42-43, 48-49, 53, figs. 35-37  
*Megalobrama amblycephala* (blood) Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobia misgurni* Chen Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 44, 46, 53, fig. 45  
 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobia pseudobagri* Chang Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 43-44, 46, 53, figs. 43-44  
 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobia pseudoscaphirhynchi* (Ostroumow, 1949) Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c  
*Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*
- Cryptobia salmositica* Katz Becker, C. D., 1964 a  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* "coho salmon" all from Pacific Coast  
*Cottus rhotheus* "torrent sculpin"
- Cryptobia sarcocheilichthysi* sp. nov. Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 43, 49, 53, figs. 38-39  
*Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis* (blood) Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Cryptobiidae* Poche Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
*Bodonina* Hollande, 1952 emend.
- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown, 1951 (= *Ichthyophthirius marinus* Sikama, 1961) Nigrelli, R. F.; and Ruggieri, G. D., 1966 a, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-20  
 (skin, gills and eyes) all from New York Aquarium  
*Holocentrus ascensionis*  
*Paralabrax nebulifer*  
*Grammistes sexlineatus*  
*Lutianus griseus*  
*Orthopristis chrysopterus*  
*Anisotremus virginicus*  
*Stenostomus chrysops*  
*Eques lanceolatus*  
*Dascyllus auratus*  
*Labroides phthirophagus*  
*Opsanus tau*
- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown, 1951 (= *Ichthyophthirius marinus* Sikama, 1961).-- Continued  
*Lachnolaimus maximus*  
*Pomacanthus para*  
*Angelichthys bermudiensis*  
*Pomacanthus semicirculatus*  
*P. imperator*  
*Acanthurus coeruleus*  
*A. achilles*  
*Balistes vetula*  
*Alutera schoepfi*  
*Ostracion tuberculata*  
*Lactophrys quadricornis*  
*L. triqueter*  
*Chilomycterus schoepfi*  
*Diodon hystrix*  
*Pterois volitans*  
*Prionotus evolans*
- Cryptosporidium lampro-peltis* sp. n. Anderson, D. R.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1968 a, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, figs. 5, 12  
*Lampropeltis c. calligaster* (feces) Jackson County, Illinois
- Cryptosporidium parvum* ? Tyzzer Hampton, J. C.; and Rosario, B., 1966 a, figs. 1-9  
 attachment, intestinal epithelial cells, mouse
- Cryptosporidium parvum* (Tyzzer, 1912) Jervis, H. R.; Merrill, T.G.; and Sprinz, H., 1966 a, figs. 1-6  
 guinea pig (epithelial lining of intestinal villi) Washington, D. C. (Walter Reed Army Med. Center)
- Guruviperistomatus* n. subgen. subgen. of *Nyctotherus* Leidy, 1849 Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a  
 tod: *Nyctotherus* (*Guruviperistomatus*) *ochoterenai* Schouten, 1937
- Gyathodinium cunhai* suctorian affinities [Cavia porcellus] (cecum) Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a
- Gyathodinium piriforme* suctorian affinities [Cavia porcellus] (cecum) Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a
- Cyclochaeta leucisci* Suzuki, 1950 Shtein, G. A., 1968 a  
 as syn. of *Trichodina leucisci* (Suzuki, 1950)
- Cycloposthium edentatum* infraciliation Fernández-Galiano Fernandez, D., [1960 a], figs. 1-8
- Cyrtamoeba bacterifera* Lehmann, D. L., 1966 a  
*Bufo spinulosus* (blood) all from Peru  
*B. marinus* "
- Cyrtauxoon* sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121  
 giraffe, reticulated? eland all from East Africa
- Cyrtauxoon* ? sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a, 289  
 Giraffa reticulata (blood) Kenya
- Cyrtauxoon strepsicerosi* Neitz and de Lange, 1956 Neitz, W. O., 1964 c  
 kudu

- |   |                                    |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| <p><i>Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae</i><br/>Neitz and Thomas, 1948<br/>duiker</p>  | <p>Neitz, W. O., 1964 c</p>        | <p><i>Cytospermium Rivolta</i>, 1878, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 17<br/>pro parte<br/>as syn. of <i>Isospora</i> Schneider, 1881</p>  |
| <p><i>Cytauxzoon taurotragi</i><br/>Martin and Brocklesby, 1960<br/>eland</p>   | <p>Neitz, W. O., 1964 c</p>        | <p><i>Cytospermium ranae</i> Rivolta Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26<br/>1878<br/>as syn. of <i>Isospora ranae</i> (Rivolta, 1878) Dobell, 1909</p>   |
| <p><i>Cytophagus tritonis</i><br/>Steinhaus, 1891<br/>as syn. of <i>E. spherica</i> (Schneider, 1887) Levine<br/>and Becker, 1933</p> | <p>Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 77</p> | <p><i>Cytospermium villorum</i> Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18<br/><i>intestinalium canis</i> Rivolta,<br/>1878, nomen nudum<br/>as syn. of <i>Isospora bigemina</i> (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906</p> |

- Dactylophorus macedonicus Geus, A., 1967 a, 248-250,  
n. sp. 256, figs. 12a-d, 13, 14  
Scolopendra cingulata all from Lake Ohrid,  
(Mitteldarm) Macedonia, Yugoslavia  
Lithobius sp. (Mitteldarm)
- Dactylosoma princeps Labbé, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14  
1894  
as syn. of Lankesterella minima (Chaussat, 1850)
- Dactylosoma ranarum Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a  
Rana ridibunda (blood) 247  
central course of Northern  
Donets, Khar'kov oblast
- Dactylosoma ranarum Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14  
Wallerstein, 1882  
as syn. of Lankesterella minima (Chaussat, 1850)
- Dendrocystis Rees, 1962 Rees, B.; and Howell, M. J.,  
preoccupied, renamed 1966 a  
Arborocystis  
Monocystidae; Stomatophorinae
- Dermocystidium [sp.] Elkan, E., 1965 b  
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus porphyriticus  
(cerebro-spinal ventricular system and eyeballs)
- Dermocystidium sp. Ha, K., 1964 a  
Perca fluviatilis (fins, gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dermocystidium branchialis Platonova, T. A., 1963 a  
Leger, 1914 USSR, Lake Sevan  
Salmo ishchan (gills)
- Devescovina foliacea Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 7, 22,  
sp. nov. 23, fig. 8  
Mexico D. F.
- Devescovina piriformis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 8,  
sp. nov. 25, 27, figs. 14, 18  
Mexico D. F.
- Devescovina vestitiformis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 5-6,  
sp. nov. 22, 23, fig. 6  
Mexico D. F.
- Devescovinidae Doflein Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Trichomonadida
- Dicnidea Léger and Hesse, Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
1922  
as syn. of Polycytoporea nov. subord.
- Dicnidina Leger and Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962  
Hesse, 1922 a, 174  
Isonucleidea; Microsporidia
- Dicoelophrya n. gen. de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco,  
Hoplitophryidae J., 1968 a  
tod: D. callistos sp. nov.  
[nomen nudum]
- Dicoelophrya callistos de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco,  
n. gen., n. sp. [nomen mudum] (tod) 42  
Alma Gabon
- Dicotophrya n. gen. de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco,  
Hoplitophryidae J., 1968 a  
tod: D. grassei sp. nov.  
[nomen nudum]
- Dicotophrya grassei de Puytorac, P.; and Dragesco,  
n. g., n. sp. [nomen mudum] (tod) 42  
Alma Gabon
- Dientamoeba fragilis Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
school children (stool) central Taiwan
- Dientamoeba fragilis Balamuth, W., 1963 a  
influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation
- Dientamoeba fragilis Kean, B. H.; and Malloch, C. L., 1966 a  
100 "pure" infections, human
- Dientamoeba fragilis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a  
Papio doguera (intestine) Kenya; San Antonio, Texas (in captivity)
- Dientamoeba fragilis Robinson, G. L., 1968 a  
diagnosis
- Dientamoeba fragilis Talis, B., 1967 a  
antigenic relationships with Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba invadens
- D[ientamoeba] fragilis Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a  
fecal examination methods
- Dinema agile Michajłow Michajłow, W., 1966 c, 357  
Acanthocyclops vernalis (eggs)
- Dinema agile Michajłow, W., 1966 e, 508  
Diacyclops languidus Bordeaux France
- Dinema agile Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Dinema agile Mich. Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko, V. I., 1967 a, fig. 4  
(eggs) all from Poland  
Eucyclops serrulatus  
E. macruroides  
Megacyclops viridis
- Dinema cyclopis Mich. Michajłow, W., 1967 a, fig. 4  
Macrocylops albidus all from Plitvicka Jezera National Park, Yugoslavia  
E[ucyclops] macruroides
- Dinema italicum Mich. Michajłow, W., 1965 l, 308,  
life cycle evolution fig. 13  
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs)
- Dinema italicum Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Dinema naupliorum Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle

- Dinema parvum Mich. life cycle  
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs) Italy Michajłow, W., 1965 1, 307, 308, fig. 12
- Dinema parvum life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Dinema parvum Mich. (eggs)  
Macrocyclus albidus  
Eucyclops serrulatus  
E. macruroides  
Megacyclus viridis  
Mesocyclops leuckarti Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko, V. I., 1967 a  
all from Poland
- Dinema velox life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Dinema velox Mich. (eggs)  
Macrocyclus albidus  
Nesocyclops leuckarti Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko, V. I., 1967 a  
all from Poland
- Dinemula celer life cycle Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.
- Diplauxis n. g. Lecudinidae Vivier, E.; Ormières, R.; and Tuzet, O., 1964 a  
mt: D. hatti n.g. n.sp.
- Diplauxis hatti n. g. n. sp. (mt)  
Perinereis cultrifera (coelome) Vivier, E.; Ormières, R.; and Tuzet, O., 1964 a, 26-28, pl. III, figs. a-b  
Provenance de l'Étang de Thau
- Diplauxis hatti superficial ultrastructure 1968 a Vivier, E.; and Petitprez, A., 1968 a
- Diplomonadida Wenyon, 1926 includes: Hexamitidae Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Diplospora bigemina Martin, 1909 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18-19  
as syn. of Isospora bigemina (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
- Diplospora bigemina Wasielewsky, 1904, pro parte as syn. of Isospora rivolta (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27
- Diplospora bigemina Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
Wasielewsky, 1904, pro parte 27  
as syn. of Isospora felis (Wasielewsky, 1904) Wenyon, 1923
- Diplospora camillerii Hagenmüller, 1898 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19  
as syn. of Isospora camillerii (Hagenmüller, 1898) Sergen, 1902
- Diplospora fragilis Léger, 1904 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
as syn. of Isospora fragilis (Léger, 1904) Lavier, 1941
- Diplospora lacazii Labbé, 1893 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 23  
as syn. of Isospora lacazei (Labbé, 1893)
- Diplospora laverani Hagenmüller, 1898 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24  
as syn. of Isospora laverani (Hagenmüller, 1898) Sergent, 1902
- Diplospora rivoltae Labbé, 1893 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 23  
as syn. of Isospora lacazei (Labbé, 1893)
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli Cirratulus cirratus Cirriformis tentaculata (gut) Cox, V. A., 1965 a
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli movement of host gut contents over surface Cirriformia tentaculata (gut) Cirratulus cirratus (gut) Cox, V. A., 1965 b
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli fine structure MacGregor, H. C.; and Thomasson, P. A., 1965 a, figs. 2, 10-12
- Dourine. [See also Trypanosoma equiperdum; Trypanosomiasis, Equine]
- Dourine control and treatment Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1958 b  
Central Asian Republics, USSR
- Dourine United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1966 a
- Duboscqia penetrans Thorne, 1940 Williams, J. R., 1967 a, fig. 5, pl. 32-35, figs. 1-4  
Xiphinema elongatum Mauritius

- East Coast fever. [See also Theileriasis, Bovine; Theileria parva]
- East Coast fever Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a  
Tanzania
- East Coast fever Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 8  
cattle Tanzania
- East Coast fever Venn, A. C., 1963 a  
bovine
- Ehrlichia canis Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, 10, 11,  
differential diagnosis 12, 13, figs. 15-20
- Eimeria Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c  
host list, comparative data, review
- Eimeria Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a,  
key to caprine sp. 619-620
- Eimeria Parre, J. J., 1968 a  
thiabendazole
- Eimeria Schneider, 1875 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 31  
Syn: Gregarina (Marotelia) Ratz, 1905
- Eimeria Vilson, V. G., 1968 a  
piperazine
- Eimeria [sp.] Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B.  
Porphyrio porphyrio P., 1967 a, figs. 1-5  
Fulica atra atra
- Eimeria sp. Brada, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
Melopsittacus undulatus (intestino delgado)
- Eimeria sp. Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.;  
Sylvilagus floridanus and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a  
Rago, Kansas
- Eimeria sp. Hammond, D. M.; Chobotar, B.;  
cytology, sporozoites and Ernst, J. V., 1968 a,  
Dipodomys ordii (exper.) figs. 8-9, 18-20
- Eimeria [sp.] Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-  
nabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,  
ducks (alimentary canal, 1966 a, figs 1(1-5); 2(1-12)  
duodenum, cecum)
- Eimeria spp. Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J.  
Columba livia D., 1967 a  
Chicago
- Eimeria sp. Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 50  
cattle all from Hyogo Prefecture,  
goats Japan
- Eimeria sp. Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23, 24,  
jagniat (lamb) fig. 1  
Poland
- Eimeria sp. Pop-Cenitch Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 35  
and Bordjochki, 1959  
as syn. of E. auburnensis Christensen and Porter, 1939
- Eimeria [sp.] Restani, R., 1966 b, 1 pl.,  
Ovis aries figs. 1-3
- Eimeria spp. Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin,  
Odocoileus virginianus R. L., 1966 b  
(intestine) Pennsylvania
- Eimeria sp. Scholtzseck, E. O.; Hammond,  
Citellus armatus D. M.; and Todd, K. S. (jr.),  
1966 a
- Eimeria sp. Schouten, H.; Suriel-Smeets,  
+flying fish R. M.; and Kibbelaar, M. A.,  
1968 a, p. 275, fig. 10  
Guragao
- Eimeria spp. Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.  
intestinal lesions, goats P., 1967 a, figs. 7-11  
India
- Eimeria sp. Vetterling, J. M.; and Wid-  
mer, E. A., 1968 a, 571, 573  
p. 571, as E. annea [n. sp.]  
Syn.: E. bitis of Fantham and Porter, 1954 (nec Fan-  
tham, 1932)  
Thammodis sirtalis Quebec, Canada  
T. sauritus Ontario, Canada  
Opheodrys vernalis Quebec, Canada
- Eimeria ablephari sp. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c, 237,  
nov. 239, 240, 241, fig. 1  
Ablepharus boutonii Brisbane, Queensland, Aus-  
(intracellular above tralia  
nucleus of epithelial cells  
of villi of middle and upper  
small intestine)
- Eimeria acervulina Altimira Raventos, C., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85  
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Eimeria acervulina Brada, W., 1966 c  
etiology, poultry
- Eimeria acervulina Cannon, L. R. G., 1966 a  
concurrent infection with Ascaridia galli and Eimeria  
maxima
- Eimeria acervulina Christie, G. J., 1966 a  
coccidiosis, avian United States
- Eimeria acervulina Doran, D. J., 1966 b  
excystation of sporozoites, pancreatic enzymes
- Eimeria acervulina Doran, D. J., 1966 c  
penetration of epithelial cells
- Eimeria acervulina Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling,  
mammalian kidney cell J. M., 1967 b, figs. 1, 5-8  
culture
- Eimeria acervulina Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b  
Tyzzer, 1929 Turkmen SSR  
chickens
- Eimeria acervulina Great Britain, Ministry of  
poultry Agriculture, Fisheries and  
Food, Department of Agricul-  
ture and Fisheries for Scot-  
land, 1965 b, 54



- Eimeria acervulina* chicken antiserum and tissue extracts Herlich, H., 1965 d
- Eimeria acervulina* coccidiosis, avian Hilbrich, Paul, 1966 b Germany
- Eimeria acervulina* sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a
- Eimeria aceroulina* [sic] albargine Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina* growth in avian embryos Long, P. L., 1966 b
- Eimeria acervulina* failure to develop in chick embryo Long, P. L., 1966 c
- Eimeria acervulina* comparison with *Eimeria mivati* Long, P. L., 1967 b
- Eimeria acervulina* coccidiosis, avian Marthedal, H. E., 1966 a Denmark
- Eimeria acervulina* [*Gallus gallus*] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria acervulina* chickens Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a Romagna
- Eimeria acervulina* differential diagnosis Pellérdy, L. P., [1964 a]
- Eimeria acervulina* chicks (exper.) Pout, D.D., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina* coccidiosis, avian Quaglio, G. L., 1966 a Italy
- Eimeria* (*E.*) *acervulina* differentiation from *E.* (*E.*) *mivati* Schneider, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria acervulina* broiler coccidiosis, occurrence, economic importance, hygienic conditions Siegmann, O.; and Radke, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina* in vitro cultivation Strout, R. G.; Solis, J.; Smith, S. C.; and Dunlop, W. R., 1965 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria acervulina* absorption of <sup>65</sup>Zn and <sup>131</sup>I-labelled oleic acid, chickens Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 pollo Vergani S., F.; and Toro Benitez, M. R., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Municipio Carrizal, Distrito Guaicapuro, Estado Miranda
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 *Gallus gallus domesticus* Vergani S., F.; and Toro Benitez, M. R., 1967 a Venezuela
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-14 life cycle, schizogony, gametogony
- Eimeria acervulina* schizogony and gametogony Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1966 b
- Eimeria acervulina* schizogonous stages Warren, E. W.; and Ball, S. J., 1967 a
- [*Eimeria*] *acervulina* seasonal and age dynamics, chickens Zarin, R. K., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity coccidiostats Cardassis, J., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity serology Herlich, H., 1961 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity vaccination, chickens Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity effect of breed of chickens on resistance to *Eimeria* infections Long, P. L., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity vaccination and coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity *Gallus domesticus*, vaccination Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity *Gallus domesticus*, development Sharma, N. N., 1963 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment resistance of strain to sulphaquinoxaline and P-aminobenzoic acid Ball, S. J., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment drug resistance to Amprol plus Bambang Probo Prastowo, 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment methyl 7-benzoyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate Bowie, R. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment buquinolate Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a

- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
coccidiostata Cardassis, J., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
buquinolate, poultry Dunkley, M. J. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
buquinolate, evaluation Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1967 a
- E[*imeria*] *acervulina*, Treatment  
Biovetin + sodium norsulfazole; furazolidone + Biovetin Glebova, N. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
DOT-solubile Greuel, E., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
Coyden 25 Greuel, E.; and Hilbring, E. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
Coxidin, chickens Güven, D. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
effect on methionine requirement of laying hens Harms, R. H.; Damron, B. L.; and Bradley, R. E., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
M & B 15,497 Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
sulphadimetoxin and monometoxin, resistant to almost all other sulphonamides  
chickens Kawashima, H., 1965 a  
Japan
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
Klimes, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
sulphachloropyrazine, amprolsol Kouwenhoven, B., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
buquinolate  
amprolium plus ethopabate  
Zoalene Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
sulfaquinoxalin Frusas, E., 1966 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
poultry, control Pugliese, A., 1966 c
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
meticlorpindol Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
increase in incidence after coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; and Murphy, C. D., 1966 a  
N. Y. State
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
vaccination and coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.) Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
Coyden 25 Velling, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*-type, Treatment  
coccidiostats Warren, E. W.; Ball, S. J.; and Mackenzie, D. R., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
19080 R. P. (M. B. 15497), chickens Ivoré, P-A-E., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment  
sulfodimezin Zarin, R. K., 1967 a  
Latvian SSR
- Eimeria achburunica*  
ecology  
Meriones erythrourus Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 b  
Azerbaijan
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
life cycle, morphology  
turkeys Clarkson, M. J., 1963 b  
Great Britain
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- E[*imeria*] *adenoides* [sic] Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b,400
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
sulfadimethoxine, Zoalene, sulfaquinoxaline, Amprol Mitrovic, M., 1968 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria adenoeides*  
poultry, control and treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c

<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata key Ziegen	Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1B Germany	<i>Eimeria</i> annea [n. sp.] p. 573, as <i>Eimeria</i> sp. Syn.: <i>E. bitis</i> of Fantham and Porter, 1954 (nec Fantham, 1932) Thammophis sirtalis T. sauritus Opheodryx vernalis	Vetterling, J. M.; and Widmer, E. A., 1968 a, 571, 573 Quebec, Canada Ontario, Canada Quebec, Canada
<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata germicides	Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria</i> anseris Kotlán, 1933 [Anser anser]	Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 7 Lithuania
<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata amprolium, sheep	Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 194	<i>Eimeria</i> anseris [Anser anser]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
<i>Eimeria</i> ah-sa-ta kid (blood)	Jegatheeswaran, T., 1967 a Ceylon	<i>Eimeria</i> arctomysi Galli- Valerio, 1931 as syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> monacis Fish, 1930	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 61
<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata Honess, 1942 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi sheep	Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal
<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata Honess, 1942 sheep (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 South-West England	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh
<i>Eimeria</i> ah-sa-ta seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep	Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi (intestin) Capra hircus aegagrus Ovis musimon	Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan
<i>Eimeria</i> ahsata clinical manifestations, ovine	Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 b	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni [sic] [Ovis aries]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
<i>Eimeria</i> ahaata amprolium; ethopabate	Ross, D. B., 1968 b Weybridge, England	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi giant schizonts, kids	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Kala, P., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria</i> alabamensis bovine	Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23 Poland
<i>Eimeria</i> alabamensis Christensen, 1941 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh
<i>Eimeria</i> albamensis Christensen, 1941 Bos taurus	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, figs. 1 Illinois	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
<i>Eimeria</i> alabamensis calves	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook County, Oregon	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep	Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan
<i>Eimeria</i> alabamensis cielat (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni clinical manifestations, ovine	Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 b
<i>Eimeria</i> alburni Stankowitch Rutilus rutilus (alimentary canal)	Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Gora reservoir	<i>Eimeria</i> arloingi sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
<i>Eimeria</i> alpaca n. sp. Lama pacos	Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, fig. 2 Peru	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
<i>Eimeria</i> alpina Supperer and Kutzer, 1961	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 33	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
<i>Eimeria</i> anatis Scholtyseck, 1955 [Anas platyrhynchos]	Arnastauskiene, T. V.; and Povilaitis, V. V., 1968 a Lithuania	<i>Eimeria</i> arloigni sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district

- Eimeria arloingi* clinically normal lambs Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria arloingi* sheep Restani, R., 1966 a, 721 Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 Angora goats (feces) Sayin, F., 1965 a, 208-218, figs. 1-9 Ankara, Turkey
- Eimeria arloingi* intestinal lesions, sheep Singh, N.N.; and Pande, B.P., 1967 a, figs. 2-6
- Eimeria arloingi* intestinal lesions, goats Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-6 India
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treatment key Ziegen Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1C Germany
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treatment amprolium Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treatment amprolium, goats, sheep Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 192, 194
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treatment amprolium; ethopabate Ross, D. B., 1968 b Weybridge, England
- Eimeria arlongi* [sic], Treatment Zoalen Sokolov, G. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria arvalis* nom. nov. Syns.: *Eimeria arvicolae* Ivanova-Gobzem, 1932 nec Galli-Valerio, 1905; *Eimeria arvicolae* Svanbaev, 1953 nec Galli-Valerio, 1905; *E. musculi* Svanbaev, 1953 nec Yaki-mov et Gusev, 1938 *Microtus arvalis* (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 62-65, 72, 74, 76, fig. 1 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Eimeria arvicolae* Ivanova-Gobzem, 1932 nec Galli-Valerio, 1905 as syn. of *Eimeria arvalis* nom. nov. Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 64
- Eimeria arvicolae* Svanbaev, 1953 nec Galli-Valerio, 1905 as syn. of *E. arvalis* nom. nov. Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 64
- Eimeria auburnensis* lincomycin HCl Arakawa, A.; Kohls, R. E.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* and/or *Eimeria bovis* Bubalis bubalis (small intestine) Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b, 356, figs. 1-5
- Eimeria auburnensis* asexual endogenous stages Chobotar, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* germicides Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1967 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* bovine Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* Amprolium, calves Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196
- Eimeria auburnensis* cytology, sporozoites *Dipodomys ordii* (exper.) Hammond, D. M.; Chobotar, B.; and Ernst, J. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-7, 15-17
- Eimeria auburnensis* calves, life cycle, pathogenicity Hammond, D. M.; Clark, W. N.; and Miner, M. L., 1963 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* cytology Hammond, D. M.; Ernst, J. V.; and Chobotar, B., 1967 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* electron microscopy of gametocytes Hammond, D. M.; and Scholtyseck, E. O., 1966 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* fine structure associated with nutrition Hammond, D.M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Chobotar, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Eimeria auburnensis* fine structure, microgametocytes Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a, 237-238, 235-247, figs. 11-15
- Eimeria auburnensis* in vitro excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen & Porter 1939 cattle (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a South-West England
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Syn.: *Eimeria ildefonsoi*; *Eimeria khurodensis* *Bos taurus* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 9 Illinois
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 sporulated oocysts and sporozoites Nyberg, P. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1965 a, 669-673, figs. 1, 8
- Eimeria auburnensis* calves Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a Tillamook County, Oregon
- Eimeria auburnensis* cielat (calf) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Syn: *Eimeria ildefonsoi* Torres and Ramos, 1939; *E. bombayensis* Rao and Hiregaudar, 1930; *E. sp.* Pop-Cenitch and Bordjochki, 1959 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 35
- Eimeria auburnensis* pinocytosis Scholtyseck, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Chobotar, B., 1967 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* fine structure, calves, macrogametes Scholtyseck, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1966 a, figs. 15-17

<i>Eimeria balphae</i> n. sp. <i>Dipodomys ordii</i> (feces)	Ernst, J. V.; Chobotar, B.; and Anderson, L. C., 1967 a, 547-548, fig. 1	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> culture	Hammond, D. M.; and Fayer, R., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria bareillyi</i> n. sp. [lapsus on p. 572 as: <i>Eimeria bereillyi</i> ] <i>Bubalis bubalis</i> (intestinal contents)	Gill, B. S.; Chhabra, M. B.; and Lall, N. B., 1963 a, 571- 574, figs. 1-5 Bareilly, Izatnagar and Nagla, India	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> culture in three estab- lished cell lines, and bovine tracheal cell line cultures	Hammond, D. M.; and Fayer, R., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
<i>Eimeria bereillyi</i> n. sp. [lapsus for: <i>Eimeria</i> <i>bareillyi</i> n. sp.]	Gill, B. S.; Chhabra, M. B.; and Lall, N. B., 1963 a, 572	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> calves, immune reaction on number of merozoites	Hammond, D. M.; Miner, M. L.; and Andersen, F. L., 1963 a
<i>Eimeria bitis</i> of Fantham and Porter, 1954 (nec Fan- tham, 1932) as syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> sp., p. 573 (as <i>E. annea</i> [n.sp.], p. 571)	Vetterling, J. M.; and Wid- mer, E. A., 1968 a, 573	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> electron microscopy of gametocytes	Hammond, D. M.; and Scholty- seck, E. O., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria boehmi</i> as syn. of <i>Eimeria brasil-</i> <i>iensis</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> fine structure, micro- gametocytes	Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a, 237, 242, 244, figs. 5, 9-10
<i>Eimeria boehmi</i> Supperer, 1952 as syn. of <i>E. brasiliensis</i> Torres and Ramos, 1939	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 37	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> in vitro excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria bombayansis</i> Rao and Hiregaudar, 1930 as syn. of <i>E. auburnensis</i> Christensen and Porter, 1939	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 35 Christensen and Porter, 1939	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> immunity, antibodies, immunofluorescence	Andersen, F. L., 1964 a	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> antibodies	Andersen, F. L.; Lowder, L. J.; Hammond, D. M.; and Car- ter, P. B., 1965 a	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> Syn.: <i>Coccidium bovis</i> ; <i>Globidium fusiformis</i> <i>Bos taurus</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 11 United States
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> and/or <i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> <i>Bubalis bubalis</i> (small intestine)	Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b, 356, figs. 1-5	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> immunity, antibodies	Lowder, L. J., 1964 a
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> development of 1st gen- eration schizonts	Fayer, R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-23	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 sporulated oocysts and sporozoites	Nyberg, P. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1965 a, 669-673, figs. 2, 4, 6
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> ionizing radiation, effects on oocysts	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> calves	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook Co., Oregon
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> bovine	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agricul- ture and Fisheries for Scot- land, 1965 b, 47, 76	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> [ <i>Bos taurus</i> ]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> cytology, sporozoites <i>Dipodomys ordii</i> (exper.)	Hammond, D. M.; Chobotar, B.; and Ernst, J. V., 1968 a, figs. 10-11, 12-14	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> cielat (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> cytology	Hammond, D. M.; Ernst, J. V.; and Chobotar, B., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 Syn: <i>E. (Globidium) bovis</i> Reichenow, 1953	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 37
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> cytology	Hammond, D. M.; Ernst, J. V.; and Goldman, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-13	<i>Eimeria (Globidium) bovis</i> Reichenow, 1953 as syn. of <i>E. bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 37
<i>Eimeria bovis</i> 1st generation schizonts development, calves	Hammond, D.M.; Ernst, J.V.; and Miner, M.L., 1966 a, 559-564, figs. 1-19	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> fine structure, calves, macrogametes	Scholtyseck, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1966 a, figs. 11-14
		<i>Eimeria bovis</i> sporozoite electron microscopy	Sheffield, H. G.; Fayer, R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
		<i>Eimeria bovis</i> fine structure of first generation merozoites	Sheffield, H. G.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a figs. 1-15

- Eimeria bovis* first-generation merozoites, electron microscope Sheffield, H. G.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-11
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment lincomycin hydrochloride Arakawa, A.; Kohls, R. E.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment lincomycin HCl Arakawa, A.; Kohls, R. E.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment sulfamethazine, lincomycin hydrochloride, calves Arakawa, A.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment germicides Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1967 a
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment amprolium, calves Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment amprolium, calves Hammond, D. M.; Fayer, R.; and Miner, M. L., 1966 a
- [*Eimeria*] *bovis*, Treatment sulphamethoxyypyridazine Tuckey, J. B., 1966 a
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment Furazol and Furacocoid Zahaczewski, J.; Maternowski, R.; and Kotowicz, B., 1968 a
- Eimeria brasiliensis* bovine Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres & Ramos, 1939 cattle (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a South-West England
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, 354, figs. 12-13  
Syns.: *E. boehmi* Supperer, 1952; *E. orlovi* Basanov, 1952; *E. helenae* Donciu, 1961  
Bos taurus Illinois
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 37  
Syn: *E. boehmi* Supperer, 1952; *E. orlovi* Basanoff, 1952
- Eimeria brumpti* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 as syn. of *E. nonbrumpti* Levin, 1953 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 64
- Eimeria brumpti* Cauchemez, 1921 (partim) as syn. of *Eimeria neodebliecki* sp. n. Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 906
- Eimeria brunetti* Altimira Raventos, C., 1964 a
- Eimeria brunetti* coccidiosis, avian Christie, G. J., 1966 a United States
- Eimeria brunetti* coccidiosis, avian Hilbrich, Paul, 1966 b Germany
- Eimeria brunetti* development in chicken caeca Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1965 b, pl. II, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria brunetti* sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti* vaccination, chickens Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti* coccidiosis, avian Joyner, L. P.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1966 a Great Britain
- Eimeria brunetti* growth in avian embryos Long, P. L., 1966 b, pl., figs. 3-4
- Eimeria brunetti* development in chick embryo Long, P. L., 1966 c
- Eimeria brunetti* effect of breed of chickens on resistance to *Eimeria* infections Long, P. L., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti* coccidiosis, avian Marthedal, H. E., 1966 a Denmark
- Eimeria brunetti* chickens Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a Romagna
- Eimeria brunetti* differential diagnosis Pellérdy, L. P., [1964 a]
- Eimeria brunetti* epidemiology Pohl, R., 1964 a
- Eimeria brunetti* pullets Roepke, W. J.; and Lensing, H. H., 1968 a Netherlands
- Eimeria brunetti* immunity to *Eimeria maxima* Rose, M. E., 1967 b
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment methyl-7-benzoyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate Bowie, R. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment buquinolate Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment buquinolate, poultry Dunkley, M. J. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment buquinolate, evaluation Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Coyden 25 Greuel, E.; and Hilbring, E. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment M&B 15,497 Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment inhibitors Klimes, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline, ethopabate McManus, E. C.; Oberdick, M. T.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 a

- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment buquinolate amprolium plus ethopabate Zoalene Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C., and McGregor, J. K., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment sulfaquinoxalin Prusas, E., 1966 b
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment poultry, control and treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment meticlorpindol Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment increase in incidence after coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; and Murphy, C. D., 1966 a N. Y. State
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment vaccination, coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment methyl benzoate, buquinolate, meticlorpindol, mode of action Ryley, J. F., 1967 b
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Gallus domesticus, immunity, vaccination Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.) Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Coyden 25 Velling, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment coccidiostats Warren, E. W.; Ball, S. J.; and Mackenzie, D. R., 1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Gill, B. S.; Chhabra, M. B.; and Lall, N. B., 1963 a, 571-574, fig. 5
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* [sic] bovine Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*, Tubanguí, 1931 cattle Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a, 782-785 India
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tubanguí, 1931 cattle (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tubanguí, 1931 Bos taurus Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, 354-356, fig. 14 Illinois
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* of calves Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., Christensen, 1938 nec Tubanguí, 1931 as syn. of *E. wyomingensis* Huizinga and Winger, 1942
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* cielat (calf) Palyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tubanguí, 1931 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 38 Syn: *E. thianethi* Gwélessiany, 1935
- Eimeria callospermophili* merozoite formation Spermophilus armatus Scholtyssek, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Todd, K. S. (jr.), 1968 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* (fecal) Spermophilus armatus S. richardsoni S. beecheyi S. lateralis S. variegatus S. tridecemlineatus Cynomys leucurus Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a, figs. 1, 2-18, 19-27 Utah; Montana Montana; Wyoming California Utah Wyoming Wyoming
- Eimeria canadensis* lincomycin HCl Arakawa, A.; Kohls, R. E.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria canadensis* bovine Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce, 1921 cattle (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce, 1921 Bos taurus Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 10 Illinois
- Eimeria canadensis* [Bos taurus] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria canis* [Canis familiaris] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et Stankovitch, 1921 morphology [Cyprinus carpio] (gall bladder, intestine) Allamaratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir
- Eimeria carpelli* [Cyprinus carpio] (intestine) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
- Eimeria carpelli* carp (tube digestif) Marinček, M., 1965 a ponds near environs of Bosanska Gradiska; inundated lands near Begej
- Eimeria carpelli* [Cyprinus carpio] Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
- Eimeria carpelli* +[Cyprinus carpio] Sutiagin, V. S.; Ivasik, V. M.; and Vorona, N. I., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast

- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et Stankovitsch, 1921  
Zmerzlaia, E. I., 1966 a  
effect of temperature on carp infestation
- Eimeria carpelli*  
diet, carp  
Zmerzlaia, E. I., 1966 b
- Eimeria cascabeli* sp. n.  
Vetterling, J. M.; and Widmer, E. A., 1968 a, 569, 572-573, 574, 575, 576, figs. 1-13  
*Crotalus v. viridis* (gall bladder, bile ducts) Weld County, Colorado  
*C. v. helleri* (gall bladder, bile ducts) Riverside County, California
- Eimeria cati*  
[*Felis catus*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria caucasica*  
key  
Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a; 1965 b; 1966 a
- Eimeria caviae*  
+guinea pig  
Dubieńska, W., 1967 a
- Eimeria cerastis* of Phisalix, 1921 (neg *Coccidium cerastis* Chatton, 1912) (neg *Eimeria cerastis* (Chatton, 1912) Phisalix, 1921) as syn. of *Eimeria phisalixi* sp. n.  
Vetterling, J. M.; and Widmer, E. A., 1963 a, 573
- Eimeria cerdonis* sp. n.  
*Sus scrofae scrofae*  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 897, 898, 900, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 910, figs. 8, 17
- Eimeria cerdonis*  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b  
Oregon, Illinois
- Eimeria christenseni*  
key  
Ziegen  
Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1A  
Germany
- Eimeria christenseni*  
amprolium  
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria christenseni*  
amprolium, goats, sheep  
Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 192, 194
- Eimeria christenseni*  
goats (feces)  
Jha, D., 1966 a  
West Bengal
- Eimeria christenseni*  
Levine, Ivens and Fritz, 1962  
goat  
Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a  
Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria christenseni* ?  
giant schizonts, kids  
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Kala, P., 1967 a, figs. 15-16
- Eimeria clupearum* (Thélohan, 1894)  
Syn.: *E. wenyoni* Dobell, 1919  
*Alosa kessleri pontica* (liver) all from Black Sea  
*Alosa brashnikovi maeotica* (liver)  
*Sprattus s. phalericus* (liver)  
Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 18, fig. 2
- Eimeria coecicola* Cheissin, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 63  
1947  
as syn. of *Eimeria neoleporis* Carvalho, 1942
- Eimeria coecicola*  
Cneyssin, 1947  
rabbit  
Sun, H. T.; Tu, H. Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a  
Sian, China
- Eimeria colchici* sp. nov.  
*Phasianus colchicus* (small intestine, ceca)  
Norton, C. C., 1967 b, 772-780, figs. 1-14  
Great Britain
- Eimeria coypi*  
key  
Ringtelet, R. A.; and Coscarón, S., [1961 a], 259
- Eimeria coypi*  
*Myocastor coypus*  
Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a  
South America
- Eimeria crandallis*  
key  
Ziegen  
Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1D
- Eimeria crandallis*  
amprolium  
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria crandallis*  
goats (feces)  
Jha, D., 1966 a  
West Bengal
- Eimeria crandallis*, Honess, 1942  
goat  
Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a  
Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria crandallis*  
Honess, 1942  
sheep (faecal)  
Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1  
South-West England
- Eimeria crandallis*  
seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep  
Mavliánov, U. R., 1965 a  
Uzbekistan
- Eimeria crandallis*  
clinical manifestations, ovine  
Mavliánov, U. R., 1965 b
- Eimeria crandallis* ?  
giant schizonts, kids  
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Kala, P., 1967 a
- Eimeria crandallis* [sic]  
jagniat (lamb)  
Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23  
Poland
- Eimeria crandallis*  
lambs (exper.)  
Pout, D. D., 1967 a
- Eimeria crandallis*  
clinically normal lambs  
Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria crandallis*  
amprolium; ethopabate  
Ross, D. B., 1968 b  
Weybridge, England
- Eimeria crandallis*  
goats  
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a  
India
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
bovine  
Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
amprolium, calves  
Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
Wilson, 1931  
cattle (faecal)  
Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2  
South-West England



<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1961 <i>Bos taurus</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 2 Illinois	<i>Eimeria dukei</i> Lavier 1928 <i>Tadarida pumila</i> (intestin)	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28 Katanga, Republic of Congo
<i>Eimeria cylindrica calves</i>	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook County, Oregon	<i>Eimeria duodenalis</i> sp. nov. sulphonamides <i>Phasianus</i> sp. (nat. and exper.) (duodenum)	Norton, C. C., 1967 a, 31-45, figs. 1-2 Weybridge (field cases of submitted)
<i>Eimeria cylindrica cielat</i> (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland	<i>Eimeria egerniae</i> sp. nov. <i>Egernia whitii</i> (intracellular in the gall bladder epithelium)	Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c, 239, 240, 241, 242, fig. 2 New England Tableland, New South Wales
<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> [Cyprinus carpio]	Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir	<i>Eimeria elegans</i> (intestine) <i>Saiga tatarica</i> <i>Gazella subgutturosa</i>	Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 404, 405, 406, 409, 410, 411 all from Kazakhstan
<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> [Cyprinus carpio] (intestine)	Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268, 269 Ukraine	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis lincomycin HCl</i>	Arakawa, A.; Kohls, R. E.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> [Sus scrofa]	Arnastauskiene, T. V., [1967 a] fig. 1 Latvian SSR	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis germicides</i>	Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria debliciecki furazolidone</i>	Ivanova, P. S.; and Mandrusov, A. F., 1966 a	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis bovine</i>	Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> [Sus scrofa] pigs (faeces)	Mishra, G. S., 1967 a Mathura, (U.P.) India	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis amprolium, calves</i>	Getillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> [Sus scrofa]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis in vitro excystation</i>	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Becker & Frye, 1929 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> Sus scrofa (intestine)	Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 405, 406, 410, 411 Kazakhstan	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Becker and Frye, 1929 <i>Bos taurus</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 3-4 United States
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> Douwes, 1921 [of Auct.] (partim) as syn. of <i>Eimeria neodebliciecki</i> sp. n.	Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 906	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Becker and Frye, 1929 sporulated oocysts and sporozoites	Nyberg, P. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1965 a, 669-673, figs. 5, 7
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> Douwes, 1921 Sus scrofae scrofae (small intestine)	Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 898, 899, 900, 902, 903, 905, 907, 909, figs. 12, 23	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis calves</i>	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook County, Oregon
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> swine	Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b Utah, Oregon, Illinois	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis cielat</i> (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> reproduction	Vetterling, J. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-38	<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> sporozoite cytology	Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria dendrocoopi</i> Levine, 1953 Syn: <i>E. lyuri</i> Galli-Valerio, 1927, pro parte	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 44	<i>Eimeria elongata</i> Marotel and Guilhon, 1941 as syn. of <i>E. irresidua</i> Kessel and Jankiewicz, 1931	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 53
<i>Eimeria derenica</i> sp. n. <i>Microtus arvalis</i> Pall (large intestine)	Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 66-69, 72, 74, 75, 76, figs. 2, 2a Azerbaijan SSR	<i>Eimeria erythrourica</i> ecology <i>Meriones erythrourus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 b Azerbaijan
<i>Eimeria dispersa</i>	Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b, 400	<i>Eimeria eumopos</i> n. sp. <i>Eumops trumbulli</i> (small intestine)	Marinkelle, C. J., 1968 a, 57-58, figs. 1-3 Puerto López, Depto. Meta, Colombia, S. A.
<i>Eimeria dogieli</i> (Dogiel, 1948) nom. nov. Syn: <i>E. sphaerica</i> Dogiel, 1948	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 45	<i>Eimeria europaea</i> (Pellérdy, 1956) <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Benda, A., 1967 a Schwerin District, Germany
<i>Eimeria dorcadis</i> n. sp. <i>Gazella dorcas</i>	Mantovani, A., 1966 a, 13-15, 1 pl., figs. 1-2 deserta della Cirenaica		

- Eimeria europaea* Pellérdy  
Lepus europaeus (faeces) Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a  
Australian Capital Territory
- Eimeria exigua*  
[Leporidae] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria exigua*  
norsulfazole and furazolidone Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Timchenko, A. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte  
as syn. of *E. hungarica* Pellérdy, 1956 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 51
- Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte  
Syn: *E. e. septentrionalis* Madsen, 1938, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 47  
51
- Eimeria exigua*  
norsulfazole, rabbits Ridala, V. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria exigua*  
effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output Stodart, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria exigua* septentrionalis Madsen, 1938, pro parte  
as syn. of *E. hungarica* Pellérdy, 1956 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 51
- Eimeria exigua* septentrionalis Madsen, 1938, pro parte  
as syn. of *E. exigua* Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 47  
51
- Eimeria falciformis*  
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85
- Eimeria falciformis*  
development, small rodents Cerná, Z., 1963 a, pl. 2(72),  
figs. 3-4
- Eimeria faurei*  
amprolium, sheep Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 194
- Eimeria faurei*  
goats (feces) Jha, D., 1966 a  
West Bengal
- Eimeria faurei* (Moussu and Marotel, 1902)  
Martin, 1908 goat Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a  
Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria faurei*  
(Moussu & Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909 sheep (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1  
South-West England
- Eimeria faueri*  
seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a  
Uzbekistan
- Eimeria faurei*  
clinical manifestations, ovine Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 b
- Eimeria faurei*  
sheep Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a  
Schwerin district
- Eimeria faurei*  
[Ovis aries] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria faurei*  
jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23  
Poland
- Eimeria faurei*  
clinically normal lambs Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria faurei*  
sheep Restani, R., 1966 a, 721  
Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria faurei*  
Amprolium; Ethopabate Ross, D. B., 1968 b  
Weybridge, England
- Eimeria faurei*  
intestinal lesions, sheep Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 10-11
- Eimeria faurei*  
intestinal lesions, goats Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 12-14  
India
- Eimeria faurei*  
Zoalen Sokolov, G. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria faurei*  
(intestine) Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 404,  
405, 406, 409, 410, 411  
all from Kazakhstan  
Saiga tatarica  
Ovis ammon  
Capra sibirica  
sheep  
goat
- Eimeria flavescens* Marotel and Guilhon, 1941  
as syn. of *E. media* Kessel, 1929 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 58
- Eimeria galago* n.sp.  
Galago senegalensis (intestine) Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547-  
548, fig. 2  
(Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa
- Eimeria gallopavonis*  
mammalian kidney cell culture Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1967 b, fig. 2
- Eimeria gallopavonis*  
buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria gallopavonis* Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b, 400
- Eimeria gallopavonis*  
Sulfadimethoxine, Zoalene, Sulfadiazine, Amprol Mitrovic, M., 1968 a
- Eimeria gallopavonis*  
sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria gallopavonis*  
poultry, control and treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c
- Eimeria garnhami* Vassiliades, G., 1967 a,  
fig. c
- Eimeria gehyrae* sp. nov.  
Gehyra variegata (gall bladder) Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c,  
241, 242, 243, fig. 3  
Marburg, south-eastern Queensland, Australia
- Eimeria* (Globidium) gilruthi (Chatton, 1910)  
Reichenow and Carini, 1937  
as syn. of *E. intricata* Spiegl, 1925 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 52
- Eimeria gomurchaica* sp. n.  
Microtus arvalis Pall (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 69, 70,  
72, 74, 75, 76, fig. 3  
Azerbaijan SSR

<i>Eimeria gorakhpuri</i> n. sp. Numida meleagris	Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 c, 359-361, figs. 1-11 Gorakhpur	<i>Eimeria hungarica</i> Pellérdy Lepus europaeus (faeces)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> goats (feces)	Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal	<i>Eimeria hungarica</i> Pellérdy, 1956	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 51
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> Christensen, 1938 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh	Syn: <i>E. exigua</i> Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte; <i>E. exigua septentrionalis</i> Madsen, 1938, pro parte; <i>E. minima</i> Carvalho, 1943, pro parte	
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> Christensen, 1938 sheep (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 South-West England	<i>Eimeria hungarica</i> Pellérdy, 1956, pro parte as syn. of <i>E. exigua</i> Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 47, 51
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep	Mavliyanov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan	<i>Eimeria ildefonsoi</i> as syn. of <i>E. auburnensis</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23 Poland	<i>Eimeria ildefonsoi</i> Torres and Ramos, 1939 as syn. of <i>Eimeria auburnensis</i>	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 35 Christensen and Porter, 1939
<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> bighorn sheep (small intestine)	Wilson, L. O.; and Honess, R. F., 1965 a Southeastern Utah	<i>Eimeria illinoisensis</i> n. sp. Bos taurus	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, 351, 353, 359, fig. 8 Illinois
<i>Eimeria gruis</i> Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1935 Syn: <i>E. kazanskii</i> Zolotareff, 1937	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 50	<i>Eimeria impalae</i> (Prasad and Narayan, 1963 impala (small intestine)	Bigalke, R. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 East Africa
<i>Eimeria hagani</i> buquinolate	Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria innocua</i>	Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b, 400
<i>Eimeria hawkinsi</i> goats (feces)	Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal	<i>Eimeria intestinalis</i> dibasole	Beier, T. V., 1967 a, fig. 1
<i>Eimeria hawkinsi</i> Ray, 1952 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh	<i>Eimeria intestinalis</i> rabbit, immunity caused by heavy doses	Beyer, T. V., 1963 a
<i>Eimeria hawkinsi</i> Ray, 1952 as syn. of <i>E. arloingi</i> (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 34	<i>Eimeria intestinalis</i> Cneyss-- in, 1948 rabbit	Sun, H. T.; Tu, H.Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a Sian, China
<i>Eimeria helenae</i> as syn. of <i>Eimeria brasiliensis</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> amprolium, sheep	Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 194
<i>Eimeria helenae</i> Donciu, 1962	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 51	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> amprolium, lambs	Hammond, D. M.; Kuta, J. E.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria hiepei</i> n. sp. Lutreola vison (Leber)	Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H.D.; and Dobbriner, W., 1967 a, 696-700, figs. 1-6 Gebiet der DDR	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> Spiegl, 1925 goat	Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh
<i>Eimeria hindlei</i> development, small rodents	Cerná, Z., 1963 a, pl. 1(71), fig. 1	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> Spiegl, 1925 sheep (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 South-West England
<i>Eimeria hirci</i> n. sp. key Ziegen	Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1E Germany	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> failure of sexual phase development in sheep	Lotze, J. G.; and Leek, R. G., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria hungarica</i> Pellérdy 1956 Lepus europaeus (intestini grêle)	Bouvier, G., 1967 a, figs. 9-10 Suisse	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep	Mavliyanov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan
<i>Eimeria hungarica</i> (Pellérdy, 1956) Lepus europaeus	Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Benda, A., 1967 a Schwerin District, Germany	<i>Eimeria intricata</i> sheep	Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
		<i>Eimeria intricata</i> [Ovis aries]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine

- Eimeria intricata* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23 Poland
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 52  
Syn: *Globidium faurei* (sec. Henry and Masson, 1912); *G. (Marotelia) faurei* (sec. Marotel, 1949); *E. (Globidium) gilruthi* (Chatton, 1910) Reichenow and Carini, 1937
- Eimeria intricata* sheep Restani, R., 1966 a, 721 Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria intricata* goats Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a India
- Eimeria intricata* (intestine) sheep Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 405, 406, 410, 411 all from Kazakhstan  
goat  
*Ovis ammon*
- Eimeria iradiensis* sp. n. *Microtus arvalis* Pall (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 70-71, 73, 74, 75, fig. 5 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Eimeria irresidua* [Leporidae] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria irresidua* norsulfazole and furazolidone Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Timchenko, A. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria irresidua* Kessel and Jankiewicz, 1931 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 53  
Syn: *E. elongata* Marotel and Guilhon, 1941
- Eimeria irresidua* norsulfazole, rabbits Ridala, V. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria irresidua* effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output Stodart, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria irresidua* Kessel et Jankiewicz, 1913 Sun, H.T.; Tu, H.Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a rabbit Sian, China
- Eimeria irresidua campanius* Carbalho, 1943 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 74  
as syn. of *E. semisculpta* Madsen, 1938 (emend.)
- Eimeria iwanoffi* sp. n. *Microtus arvalis* Pall (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, fig. 7 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Eimeria iwanovi* [sic] bovine Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
- Eimeria casahstanica* [sic] Zigankoff [sic], 1950 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 64  
as syn. of *Eimeria noelleri* (Reichenow, 1953) Pellérdy, 1956
- Eimeria kazanskii* Zolotareff, 1937 (sec. Yakimoff, 1940) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 50  
as syn. of *Eimeria gruis* Yakimoff and Matshoulsky, 1935
- Eimeria khurodensis*, Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a, 782-785 valid species India  
cattle
- Eimeria khurodensis* Rao Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., and Hiregaudar, 1954 1967 a, 352  
as syn. of *E. auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939
- Eimeria kofoidi* key Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a, 107, 111, 113; 1965 b; 1966 a, 39
- Eimeria kolanica* sp. n. *Microtus arvalis* Pall (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 74, 75, 76, fig. 9 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Eimeria korros* sp. n. *Ptyas korros* van Peenen, P. F. D.; Ryan, P. F.; and McIntyre, T. J., 1967 a, 1148, 1149, fig. 1 Quang Nam Province, Republic of Vietnam
- Eimeria labbeana* pigeon Palimpsestov, M. A., 1923 b Ukraine
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto, 1928 Srivastava, H. K., 1965 a  
morphology and life history + *Columba livia*
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto, 1928 Srivastava, H. K., 1966 a, morphology 221-225, figs. 1-11  
*Columba livia* (exper.) (duodenum, ileum, caeca and rectum)
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto morphology, endogenous stage Srivastava, H. K., 1966 b, fig. 1A-J
- Eimeria labbeana* morphology of exogenous stages + *Columba livia* Srivastava, H. K., 1967 a, figs. 1-17
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto Srivastava, H. K., 1967 b, nucleic acid, proteins, DNA, life cycle, gametogenesis figs. 1-40
- Eimeria lacazei* (Labbé, 1895) Moroff, 1908 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 54  
Syn: *Coccidium schneideri* Schaudinn and Siedleczyk, 1897
- Eimeria lamae* n. sp. *Lama pacos* Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1967 a, 613, 614, fig. 1 Peru
- Eimeria lampropeltis* sp. n. Anderson, D. R.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1968 a, 577, 578, 579, 580, figs. 2, 8, 9  
*Lampropeltis c. calligaster* (feces) Jackson County, Illinois
- Eimeria lampropholidus* sp. nov. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c, 241, 243, 244, fig. 4  
*Lampropholis guichenoti* (intracellular in villi epithelium of middle and upper small intestine) Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

<i>Eimeria larimerensis</i> Vetterling, 1964 life cycle and host specificity	Todd, K. S., (jr.); and Hammond, D. M., 1968 b, figs. 1-29	<i>Eimeria lyruri</i> Galli- Valerio, 1927, pro parte as syn. of <i>Eimeria dendrocopi</i> Levine, 1953	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 44
<i>Spermophilus armatus</i> (nat. and exper.)	Utah and Montana, U.S.A.	<i>Eimeria madagascariensis</i> sp. n.	Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 394-396, 397, fig. 5
<i>S. variegatus</i> (nat. and exper.)	Utah	Setifer setosus	Tananarive
<i>S. lateralis</i> (nat. and exper.)	Utah	Tenrec ecaudatus	"
<i>S. tridecemlineatus</i>	Wyoming	<i>Eimeria magna</i>	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83,84,85
<i>S. beecheyi</i>	California	transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	
<i>Cynomys leucurus</i>	Wyoming	<i>Eimeria magna</i>	Cintra, M. L., 1965 a
<i>Eimeria legionensis</i> , n. sp. key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a,	†rabbit	
<i>Alectoris rufa</i> (intestin)	101-120, 2 pls., figs. 1-6 Bustillo de Chaves, (Valladolid)	<i>Eimeria magna</i>	Niilo, L., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria legionensis</i> n. sp. key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernández, M., 1965 b,	immunity, acquired, rabbits, reinfection	
<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	107, 117, 118, 121, pls., figs. 1-6 Bustillo de Chaves (Valladolid)	<i>Eimeria magna</i> [Leporidae]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
<i>Eimeria legionensis</i> n. sp. key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernández, M., 1966 a,	<i>Eimeria magna</i> norsulfazole and fura- zolidone	Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Tim- chenko, A. D., 1963 a
<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	27, 31, 39, 40, 1 pl., figs. 1-6 Bustillo de Chaves (Valladolid) España	<i>Eimeria magna</i> Pérard, 1925, pro parte as syn. of <i>E. townsendi</i> Pellérdy, 1956	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 81
<i>Eimeria leilopismatis</i> sp. nov.	Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 c, 241, 244, fig. 5	<i>Eimeria magna</i> furazolidone, rabbits	Pellérdy, L. P.; and Szemer- édi, G., 1966 a
<i>Leilopisma challengerii</i> (intracellular above nucleus of epithelial cells of villi of middle and lower small intestine)	Lamington Plateau, south- eastern Queensland, Aus- tralia	<i>Eimeria magna</i> norsulfazole, rabbits	Ridala, V. I., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria lemuris</i> n.sp. <i>Galago senegalensis</i> (in- testine)	Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547, 548 figs. 1a-b (Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa	<i>Eimeria magna</i> (Perard, 1925) ultrastructure of merozoites, schizogony	Sénaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria leporis</i> transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a,83,84,85	<i>Eimeria magna</i> effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output	Stodart, E., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria leporis</i> Nieschulz 1923 <i>Lepus europaeus</i> (intestin gréle)	Bouvier, G., 1967 a, figs. 7- 8 Suisse	<i>Eimeria magna</i> Perard, 1925 rabbit	Sun, H. T.; Tu, H. Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a Sian, China
<i>Eimeria leporis</i> (Nieschulz, 1923) <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Benda, A., 1967 a Schwerin District, Germany	<i>Eimeria magna robertsoni</i> Madsen, 1938 as syn. of <i>E. robertsoni</i> (Madsen, 1938) Carvalho, 1943	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 71
<i>Eimeria leporis</i> Nieschulz <i>Lepus europaeus</i> (faeces)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory	<i>Eimeria magna robertsoni</i> semisculpta Madsen, 1938 pro parte as syn. of <i>E. semisculpta</i> Madsen, 1938 (emend.)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 74
<i>Eimeria lugdunumensis</i> Marotel and Guilhon, 1942 as syn. of <i>E. perforans</i> (Leuckart, 1879) Sluiter and Schwellengrebel, 1912	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67	<i>Eimeria magna townsendii</i> Pellérdy, 1943, pro parte as syn. of <i>E. robertsoni</i> (Madsen, 1938) Carvalho, 1943	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 71, 81
<i>Eimeria lutescens</i> sp. n. <i>Ellobius lutescens</i> (large intestine)	Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 c, 75-76,77, fig. 1 Nakhichevanskaja ASSR	<i>Eimeria magna townsendii</i> Carvalho, 1943, pro parte as syn. of <i>E. townsendii</i> Pellérdy, 1956	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 71
<i>Eimeria lyruri</i> key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a, 112, 113; 1965 b; 1966 a, 39	<i>Eimeria magnalabia</i> (sec. Hanson, Levine and Ivens, 1957) as syn. of <i>E. striata</i> Farr, 1953	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 78
		<i>Eimeria mandali</i> n. sp. peacock	Mukherjea, A. K., 1965 a, 81

- Eimeria martunica* ecology  
Meriones erythraurus  
Musaeu, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 b  
Azerbaijan
- Eimeria maxima*  
Altimira Raventos, C., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
passage rate, intestinal contents  
Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals  
Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85
- Eimeria maxima*  
effect on broiler pigmentation  
Bletner, J.K.; Mitchell, R.P. (jr.); and Tugwell, R.L., 1966 a, 689-694
- Eimeria maxima*  
etiology, poultry  
Brada, W., 1966 c
- Eimeria maxima*  
concurrent infection with *Ascaridia galli* and *Eimeria acervulina*  
Cannon, L. R. G., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
coccidiosis, avian  
Christie, G. J., 1966 a  
United States
- Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer, 1929  
chickens  
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b  
Turkmen SSR
- Eimeria maxima*  
coccidiosis, avian  
Hilbrich, Paul, 1966 b  
Germany
- Eimeria maxima*  
sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes  
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
coccidiosis, avian  
Joyner, L. P.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1966 a  
Great Britain
- Eimeria maxima*  
growth in avian embryos  
Long, P. L., 1966 b
- Eimeria maxima*  
failure to develop in chick embryo  
Long, P. L., 1966 c
- Eimeria maxima*  
coccidiosis, avian  
Marthedal, H. E., 1966 a  
Denmark
- Eimeria maxima*  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria maxima*  
chickens  
Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a  
Romagna
- Eimeria maxima*  
differential diagnosis  
Pellérdy, L. P., [1964 a]
- Eimeria maxima*  
broiler coccidiosis, occurrence, economic importance, hygienic conditions  
Siegmann, O.; and Radke, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
physiological effects chicks (exper.)  
Stephens, J. F.; Kowalski, L. M.; and Borst, W. J., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*  
Vergani S., F.; and Toro Benitez, M. R., 1967 a, 2 figs.  
Venezuela
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity vaccination  
Bickford, R. L. (jr.), 1961 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
Cardassis, J., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity vaccination, chickens  
Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
effect of breed of chickens on resistance to *Eimeria* infections  
Long, P. L., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
relationship between coccidiostats and immunity  
Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity vaccination  
Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
immunity to *Eimeria brunetti*  
Rose, M. E., 1967 b
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
*Gallus domesticus*, vaccination  
Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
*Gallus domesticus*, development  
Sharma, N. N., 1963 b
- Eimeria maxima*, Immunity  
effect of coccidiostats  
Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
drug resistance to Amprol plus  
Bambang Probo Prastowo, 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
methyl-7-benzoyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate  
Bowie, R. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
buquinolate  
Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
coccidiostats  
Cardassis, J., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
buquinolate, poultry  
Dunkley, M. J. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
buquinolate  
Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
buquinolate  
Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
buquinolate, evaluation  
Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
effects of anticoccidial on field isolates of *Eimeria maxima*  
Engle, A. T.; Johnson, G. L.; and Humphrey, R. P., 1967 a
- [*Eimeria*] *maxima*, Treatment  
biovetin + sodium norsulfazole; furazolidone + biovetin  
Glebova, N. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
Coyden 25  
Greuel, E.; and Hilbrich, E. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment  
sulfadimodin; sulfadimidin solution; "sulkoktsin 25"; "tenidot 25"  
Gusev, V.; et al., 1968 a

- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; Krylov, V. F.; and Mazin, E. S., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Coxidin, chickens Güven, D. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment effect on methionine requirement of laying hens Harms, R. H.; Damron, B. L.; and Bradley, R. E., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment M&B 15,497 Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulphadimetoxin and monometoxin, resistant to almost all other sulphonamides chickens Kawashima, H., 1965 a  
Japan
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Klimeš, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment albargine Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine Mitzovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment buquinolate amprolium plus ethopabate Zoalene Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfaquinoxalin Prusas, E., 1966 b
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment poultry, control Pugliese, A., 1966 c
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment meticlorpindol Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment increase in incidence after coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; and Murphy, C. D., 1966 a  
N. Y. State
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Coyden (Dow. Chem. Co.) Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Coyden 25 Velling, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfodimezin Zarin, R. K., 1967 a  
Latvian SSR
- Eimeria media* [Leporidae] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria media* norsulfazole and furazolidone Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Timchenko, A. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria media* Kessel, 1929 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 58  
Syn: *E. flavescens* Marotel and Guilhon, 1941
- Eimeria media* furazolidone, rabbits Pellerdy, L. P.; and Szemeredi, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria media* norsulfazole, rabbits Ridala, V. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria media* effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output Stodart, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria media* Kresseel et Jankiewicz, 1931 rabbit Sun, H. T.; Tu, H. Y.; and Shin, T. C., 1968 a  
Sian, China
- Eimeria meleagridis* life cycle, morphology turkeys Clarkson, M. J., 1963 b  
Great Britain
- [*Eimeria*] *meleagridis* Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b,400
- Eimeria meleagridis* [Meleagris gallopavo] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria meleagritidis* life cycle, morphology turkeys Clarkson, M. J., 1963 b  
Great Britain
- Eimeria meleagritidis* culture, bovine and porcine kidney cells Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-15
- Eimeria meleagritidis* mammalian kidney cell culture Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1967 b, fig. 3
- Eimeria meleagritidis* temperature, culture maintenance by freezing Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- [*Eimeria*] *meleagritidis* Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b,400
- Eimeria meleagritidis* sulfadimethoxine, Zoalene, sulfaquinoxaline, amprol Mitrovic, M., 1968 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* [Meleagris gallopavo] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria meleagritidis* poultry, control and treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c
- Eimeria metelkini* Matschoulsky, 1949 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 59
- Eimeria minima* Carvalho 1943, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 51  
as syn. of *E. hungarica* Pellérdy, 1956, pro parte
- Eimeria mitis* Tyzzer, 1929 chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b  
Turkmen SSR
- Eimeria mitis* [Gallus gallus] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- [*Eimeria*] *mitis* seasonal and age dynamics, chickens Zarin, R. K., 1966 a  
Latvian SSR

- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment Glebova, N. A., 1966 a  
biovetin + sodium norsulfazole; furazolidone + biovetin
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment Coxidin, chickens Güven, D. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment albargine Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.) Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment Coyden 25 Velling, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria mitis*, Treatment sulfodimezin Zarin, R. K., 1967 a  
Latvian SSR
- Eimeria mivati* blood, relationship to leukosis in chickens Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati* Edgar, S. A., 1965 d
- Eimeria mivati* coccidiosis, avian Hilbrich, Paul, 1966 b  
Germany
- Eimeria mivati* sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati* growth in avian embryos Long, P. L., 1966 b, pl., figs. 5-6
- Eimeria mivati* development in chick embryo Long, P. L., 1966 c
- Eimeria mivati* comparison with *Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L., 1967 b
- Eimeria mivati* Long, P. L., 1968 a  
effect of breed of chickens on resistance to *Eimeria* infections
- Eimeria mivati* chickens Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a  
Romagna
- Eimeria* (E.) *mivati* differentiation from *E.* (E.) *acervulina* Schneider, J., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Eimeria mivati* *Gallus domesticus*, immunity, vaccination Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment methyl-7-benzoyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate Bowie, R. A.; et al, 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment buquinolate Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment effect on methionine requirement on laying hens Harms, R. H.; Damron, B. L.; and Bradley, R. E., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment M&B 15,497 Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment COC 12, oocysts Koebel, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment meticlorpindol Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment vaccination and coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.) Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment Coyden 25 Velling, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria miyairii* Chira, 1912 fine structure  
*Rattus norvegicus* (small intestine) Andreassen, J.; and Behnke, O., 1968 a, figs. 1-16
- Eimeria modesta* sp. n. *Tupaia glis modesta* van Peenen, P. F. D.; Ryan, P. F.; and McIntyre, T. J., 1967 a, 1148, 1149, fig. 2  
Quang Nam Province, Republic of Vietnam
- Eimeria monacis* Fish, 1930 Marmota monax Dorney, R. S., 1965 c, fig. 1  
near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
- Eimeria monacis* Fish, 1930 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 61  
Syn: *Eimeria arctomyssi* Galli-Valerio, 1931
- Eimeria monocrustae* sp. n. *Microtus arvalis* Pall (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, fig. 6  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria muris* development, small rodents Cerná, Z., 1963 a, pl. 1(71), fig. 2
- Eimeria musculi* Svanbaev, 1953 neq Yakimov et Gusev, 1938 as syn. of *Eimeria arvalis* nom. nov. Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 64
- Eimeria musophagi* sp. n. *Tauraco porphyreolophus* Kutzer, E., 1963 c, pp. 569-570, fig. 1  
Wiener Tiergarten Schönbrunn



<i>Eimeria myocastoris</i> n. sp. key <i>Myocastor coypus bonariensis</i>	Ringuelet, R. A.; and Coscarón, S., [1961 a], 258, 259, fig. 1 San Vicente and La Plata, Argentina, in captivity	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> growth in avian embryos	Long, P. L., 1966 b, pl., figs. 1-2
<i>Eimeria myopotami</i> Yakimoff 1933	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehring, I. K., 1967 b, 162, 167, figs. 1-2 Argentina	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> development in chick embryo	Long, P. L., 1966 c
<i>Eimeria myopotami</i> <i>Myocastor coypus</i>	Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a South America	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> [ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ]	Marthedal, H. E., 1966 a Denmark
<i>Eimeria nana</i> Marotel and Guilhon, 1941 as syn. of <i>E. perforans</i> (Leuckart, 1879) Sluiter and Schwellengrebel, 1912	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> chickens	Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a Romagna
<i>Eimeria nana</i> Yakimoff, 1933 as syn. of <i>E. parva</i> Kotlán, Mócsy and Vajda, 1929	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 66, 67	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> differential diagnosis	Pellérdy, L. P., [1964 a]
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i>	Altimira Raventos, C., 1964 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> coccidiosis, avian	Quaglio, G. L., 1966 a Italy
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> passage rate, intestinal contents	Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> susceptibility to bacterial infections in chicks with <i>Eimeria necatrix</i>	Stephens, J. F., 1964 c
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> vitamin A, liver reserves	Bassiouni, A. A.; El-Hatw, I. A.; and El-Ezz, M. A., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> Zinc-65 in diet, intestinal damage	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 b
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> etiology, poultry	Brada, W., 1966 c	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> zinc absorption studies, chicken, effect of <i>Eimeria</i>	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> coccidiosis, avian	Christie, G. J., 1966 a United States	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> broilers, oleic acid absorption	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1967 b
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> mammalian kidney cell culture	Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1967 b, fig. 4	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> absorption of <sup>65</sup> Zn and <sup>125</sup> I-labeled oleic acid, chickens	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1967 c
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> Johnson, 1930 chickens	Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b Turkmen SSR	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> Johnson, 1928 <i>Gallus gallus domesticus</i>	Vergani S., F.; and Toro Benitez, M. R., 1967 a, 3 figs. Venezuela
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> effect on methionine requirement of laying hens	Harms, R. H.; Damron, B. L.; and Bradley, R. E., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment methyl-7-benzoyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate	Bowie, R. A.; et al, 1967 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> development in chicken caeca	Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1965 b, pl. I, figs. 1-4	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment buquinolate	Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria nectarix</i> sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes	Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment immunity, coccidiostats	Cardassis, J., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> vaccination, chickens	Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment buquinolate, poultry	Dunkley, M. J. W., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> coccidiosis, avian	Joyner, L. P.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1966 a Great Britain	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment buquinolate	Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> role of poultry coccidiosis in enteritis provoked by <i>Welchia</i>	Katic, R. V.: et al, 1966 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment buquinolate	Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> host-parasite relationships	Kendall, S. B., 1963 a	<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment buquinolate, evaluation	Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1967 a
		<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> , Treatment DOT-solubile	Greuel, E., 1967 a

- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Greuel, E.; and Hilbring, Coyden 25 E. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* [sic], Treatment Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 a sulfadimidin; sulfadimidin solution; "sulkoktsin 25"; tenidot 25"
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; coccidiostats and Krylov, V. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; Krylov, V. F.; and Mazin, E. S., 1967 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Güven, D. A., 1968 a Coxidin, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a M&B 15,497
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Kawashima, H., 1965 a sulphadimetoxin and monometoxin, resistant to almost all other sulphonamides chickens Japan
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Klimeš, B., 1966 a treatment
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Krylov, M. V.; Rozin, M. A.; dibasole and Triapitsyna, K. P., 1967 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a albargine
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1967 a sulfadimethoxine
- Eimeria nectarix*, Treatment Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, buquinolate A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and amprolium plus ethopabate McGregor, J. K., 1967 a Zoalene
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Patzschke, D., 1963 a nitrofurazone
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Prusas, E., 1966 b sulfaquinoxalin Zoalen amprolium
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c poultry, control and treatment
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Reid, W. M., 1966 a relationship between coccidiostats and immunity
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. meticlorpindol N., 1967 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; and Murphy, C. decrease in incidence, D., 1966 a after coccidiostats N. Y. State
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; vaccination and coccidiostats and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Sharma, N. N., 1963 a Gallus domesticus, immunity, vaccination
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.)
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Velling, G., 1966 a Coyden 25
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Zarin, R. K., 1967 a sulfodimezin Latvian SSR
- Eimeria neodebliecki* sp. n. Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, Syn.: *Eimeria debliecki* 897, 898, 900, 902, 903, 905, Douwes, 1921 [of Auct.] 906, 907, 908, 909, figs. 10, (partim); E. brumpti 22 Cauchemez, 1921 (partim) Sus scrofae scrofae
- Eimeria neodebliecki* Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b swine Utah, Oregon, Illinois, Georgia
- Eimeria neoleporis* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 63 Carvalho, 1942 Syn: *Eimeria coecicola* Cheissin, 1947
- Eimeria nepae* Schneider, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87 1887 as syn. of *Barrouxia ornata* Schenider, 1885
- Eimeria nicolscii* Zolo-tarieff, 1937 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 70 as syn. of *E. reichenowi* Yakimoff and Matshoulsky, 1935
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Colley, F. C., 1967 a ultrastructure, sporozoites
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Colley, F. C., 1967 b, figs. morphology, electron 1-23 microscopic
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Colley, F. C., 1968 a schizont and merozoite fine structure
- Eimeria nieschulzi* (Dieben, Heckmann, R. A.; and Bradshaw, 1924) M., 1968 a rat serum electrophoresis
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Heckmann, R. A.; Gansen, B.; immunity, maternal and Hom, M., 1967 a transfer
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Marquardt, W. C., 1966 a, 509- living endogenous stage, 514, figs. 1-25 phase contrast microscope
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Marquardt, W. C., 1966 b Dieben, 1924 transmission of rat coccidium to mice
- Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, key 618, 619, fig. 1G Ziegen Germany
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovae* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1967 a amprolium

- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* sheep Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 54
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae amprolium*, goats, sheep Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 192, 194
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae amprolium*, lambs Hammond, D. M.; Kuta, J. E.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* goats (feces) Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* Yakimoff and Restegaieff, 1930 goat Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* Yakimoff & Rastegaieff, 1930 sheep (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 South-West England
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimov* [sic] seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a Uzbekistan
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovi* sheep Neetow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a Schwerin district
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-jakimovi* [sic] [Ovis aries] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23 Poland
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* clinically normal lambs Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* sheep Restani, R., 1966 a, 721 Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae amprolium*; ethopabate Ross, D. B., 1968 b Weybridge, England
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* intestinal lesions, sheep Singh, N.N.; and Pande, B.P., 1967 a, fig. 9
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* [sic] Zoalen Sokolov, G. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria ninae kohl yakimovi* Saiga tatarica (intestine) 405, 406, 409, 410, 411 Ovis ammon " all from Kazakhstan Capra sibirica " goat sheep Gazella subgutturosa Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 404,
- Eimeria nocens* Kotlán, 1933 [Anser anser] Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 6 Lithuania
- Eimeria nocens* [Anser anser] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria noelleri* (Reichenow, 1953) Pellérdy, 1956 Syn: *Eimeria casahstanica* [sic] Zigankoff [sic], 1950
- Eimeria nonbrumpti* Levine, 1953 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 64  
Syn: *Eimeria brumpti* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936; *E. yakisevi* Hardcastle, 1943, pro parte
- Eimeria nonbrumpti* Levine, 1953, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 84  
as syn. of *Eimeria yakisevi* Hardcastle, 1943, pro parte
- Eimeria ochotona* Matschoulsky, 1949 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 64
- Eimeria odocoilei* n. sp. Odocoileus h. hemionus (feces) Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 455-456, fig. 1 Chelan County, Washington
- Eimeria ondatrae zibethicae* Ondatra zibethicus osyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Eimeria orlovi* as syn. of *Eimeria brasiliensis* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a
- Eimeria orlovi* Basanoff, 1952 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 37  
as syn. of *E. brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939
- Eimeria os* Crouch & Becker, 1931 Marmota monax Dorney, R. S., 1965 c, fig. 3 near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
- Eimeria otolicni* n.sp. Galago senegalensis (intestine) Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547, 548-549, fig. 3 (Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa
- Eimeria ovata* n. sp. Tamas striatus (small and large intestine) Duncan, S., 1968 a, 316-320, fig. 1 Buxford, Essex County, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Eimeria oxyspora* Dobell, 1919 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 18  
as syn. of *E. sardinae* (Thélohan, 1890)
- Eimeria pallida* goats (feces) Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal
- Eimeria pallida* Christensen, 1938 goat Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria pallida* Christensen, 1938 sheep (faecal) Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 South-West England
- Eimeria pallida* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23 Poland
- Eimeria pallida* clinically normal lambs Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria pallida* sheep Restani, R., 1966 a, 721 Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria pallida* bighorn sheep (small intestine) Wilson, L. O.; and Honess, R. F., 1965 a Southeastern Utah
- Eimeria paludosa* (Léger and Hesse, 1922) Bathia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 347
- Eimeria parva* goats (feces) Jha, D., 1966 a West Bengal

- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929  
goat  
Jha, D.; and Subramanian, G., 1966 a  
Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mocsy & Vajda, 1929  
sheep (faecal)  
Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 1  
South-West England
- Eimeria parva* seasonal dynamics and susceptibility, sheep  
Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 a  
Uzbekistan
- Eimeria parva* clinical manifestations, ovine  
Mavlianov, U. R., 1965 b
- Eimeria parva* sheep  
Neetzow, E. W.; Gräfner, G.; and Radke, W., 1966 a  
Schwerin district
- Eimeria parva* [*Ovis aries*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria parva* jagniat (lamb)  
Patyk, S., 1965 a, 23  
Poland
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929  
Syn: *E. nana* Yakimoff, 1933  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 65
- Eimeria parva* clinically normal lambs  
Pout, D. D.; Ostler, D. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1966 a
- Eimeria parva* sheep  
Restani, R., 1966 a, 721  
Marsica, Italy
- Eimeria parva* intestinal lesions, sheep  
Singh, N.N.; and Pande, B.P., 1967 a, figs. 12-13
- Eimeria parva* (intestine) sheep  
goat  
*Capra sibirica*  
Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 405, 406, 410, 411  
all from Kazakhstan
- Eimeria parva*, Treatment key  
Ziegen  
Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 619, fig. 1H  
Germany
- Eimeria parva*, Treatment amprolium  
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria parva*, Treatment amprolium, goats, sheep  
Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 192, 194
- Eimeria parva*, Treatment amprolium, lambs  
Hammond, D. M.; Kuta, J. E.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a
- Eimeria parva*, Treatment amprolium; ethopabate  
Ross, D. B., 1968 b  
Weybridge, England
- Eimeria parvula* Kotlán, 1933  
[*Anser anser*]  
Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 4  
Lithuania
- Eimeria parvula* [*Anser anser*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria parvula* intestinal lesions, geese  
Sári, I., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria pavlovskiy* Matschoulsky, 1949  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 66
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952  
cattle (faecal)  
Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2  
South-West England
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952  
valid species  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a
- Eimeria pellucida* Yakimoff 1933  
Boero, J. J.; and de Boehring, I. K., 1967 b, 162  
Argentina
- Eimeria pellucida* *Myocastor coypus*  
Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a  
South America
- Eimeria perforans* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals  
Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 84, 85
- Eimeria perforans* Leuckart 1879  
*Lepus europaeus* (caecum)  
Bouvier, G., 1967 a, figs. 5-6  
Suisse
- Eimeria perforans* +rabbit  
Cintra, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria perforans* fine structure, microgametocytes  
Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a, 235-236, 241, 242, figs. 2-4
- Eimeria perforans* [*Leporidae*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria perforans* norsulfazole and furazolidone  
Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Timchenko, A. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879) Sluiter and Schwellengrebel, 1912  
Syn: *Eimeria nana* Marotel and Guilhon, 1941; *E. lugdunumensis* Marotel and Guilhon, 1942  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67
- Eimeria perforans* furazolidone, rabbits  
Pellerdy, L. P.; and Szemerédi, G., 1966 a
- Eimeria perforans* norsulfazole, rabbits  
Ridala, V. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria perforans* fine structure, rabbits, macrogametes  
Scholtyssek, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1966 a, figs. 2-7
- Eimeria perforans* effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output  
Stodart, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria perforans* Sluites et Swellengrebel, 1912  
rabbit  
Sun, H. T.; Tu, H. W.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a  
Sian, China
- Eimeria perforans* groenlandica Madsen, 1930 pro parte  
as syn. of *E. robertsoni* (Madsen, 1938) Carvalho, 1943  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 71
- Eimeria perforoides* Crouch & Becker, 1931  
*Marmota monax*  
Dorney, R. S., 1965 c, fig. 2  
near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
- Eimeria perminuta* [*Sus scrofa*]  
Arnastauskiene, T. V., [1967 a]  
Latvian SSR
- Eimeria perminuta* furazolidone  
Ivanova, P. S.; and Mandrusov, A. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria perminuta* [*Sus scrofa*]  
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
Ukraine
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931  
*Sus scrofae scrofae*  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 899, 900, 902, 903, 904, 906, 909, figs. 4, 16

<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> swine	Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b Oregon, Illinois	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> buquinolate	Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> var. <i>mathurai</i> , n. var. pigs (faeces)	Mishra, G. S., 1967 a, pp 289-290, 291, figs. 1-3 Mathura (U.P.) India	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Johnson, 1930 chickens	Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b Turkmen SSR
<i>Eimeria perniciosa</i> agamogony and early stages of gamogony	Hohner, L., 1966 a, figs. 1-5	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> , Coxidin, chickens	Güven, D. A., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria</i> ( <i>Tyzzeria</i> ) <i>perniciosa</i> [ <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> ]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> albarene	Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a
<i>Eimeria pfeifferi</i> (Labbé, 1896) Pinto, 1928 Syn: <i>Coccidium pfeifferi</i> Labbé, 1896	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 67	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> failure to develop in chick embryo	Long, P. L., 1966 c
<i>Eimeria phasiani</i> transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 85	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Johnson, 1930 life cycle, immunity chickens (nat. and exper.) (caeca)	Long, P. L., 1967 a Scotland
<i>Eimeria phasiani</i> Tyzzer, 1929 life cycle	Trigg, P. I., 1967 c, figs. 2-3	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> [ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
<i>Eimeria phasiani</i> Tyzzer, 1929 pathogenicity amprolium sulphaquinoxaline Zoalene	Trigg, P. I., 1967 d	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , im- munity, vaccination	Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
<i>Eimeria phisalixi</i> sp. n. Syn.: <i>E. cerastis</i> of Phisalix, 1921 (nec <i>Coccidium cerastis</i> Chatton, 1912) (nec <i>Eimeria cerastis</i> (Chatton, 1912) Phisalix, 1921) <i>Cerastes cerastes</i> (gall- bladder, bile duct epithe- lium)	Vetterling, J. M.; and Wid- mer, E. A., 1968 a, 570, 573, Zoological gardens, Paris (from Algeria)	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , im- munity, development	Sharma, N. N., 1963 b
<i>Eimeria piriformis</i> norsulfazole, rabbits	Ridala, V. I., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Coyden (Dow Chem. Co.)	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria piriformis</i> effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output	Stodart, E., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Coyden 25	Velling, G., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria piriformis</i> Kotalm et Pospesch, 1934 rabbit	Sun, H.T.; Tu, H.Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a Sian, China	<i>Eimeria praecox</i> , sulfodimezin	Zarin, R. K., 1967 a Latvian SSR
<i>Eimeria polita</i> [ <i>Sus scrofa</i> ]	Arnastauskiene, T.V., [1967 a], fig. 5 Latvian SSR	<i>Eimeria primbelica</i> sp. n. <i>Microtus arvalis</i> Pall (large intestine)	Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 73-74, 75, 76, fig. 8 Azerbaijani SSR
<i>Eimeria polita</i> pigs (faeces)	Mishra, G. S., 1967 a Mathura (U.P.), India	<i>Eimeria procera</i> transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85
<i>Eimeria polita</i> swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria procera</i> key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a, 112, 113; 1965 b; 1966 a, 39
<i>Eimeria polycephali</i> Yakimoff and Matschoul- sky, 1939	Bathia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 347	<i>Eimeria punctata</i> key Ziegen	Chevalier, H.-J., 1966 a, 618, 620, fig. 1F Germany
<i>Eimeria popovi</i> Matschoul- sky, 1949	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 69	<i>Eimeria punoensis</i> n. sp. <i>Lama pacos</i>	Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, fig. 3 Peru
<i>Eimeria porci</i> sp. n. <i>Sus scrofae scrofae</i>	Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 897, 898, 900, 902, 903, 907, 908, 909, figs. 9, 19	<i>Eimeria quiyarum</i> n. sp. key <i>Myocastor coypus bonari- ensis</i>	Ringuelet, R. A.; and Cosca- rón, S., [1961 a], 258-259, fig. 2 San Vicente and La Plata, Argentina, in captivity
<i>Eimeria porci</i> swine	Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b Utah, Oregon, Illinois	<i>Eimeria reichenowi</i> Yakimoff and Matshoulsky, 1935 Syn: <i>E. nicolscii</i> Zolotarief, 1937	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 70
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> immunity, vaccination	Bickford, R. L. (Jr.), 1961 a	<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> Carvalho 1943 <i>Lepus europaeus</i> (caecum)	Bouvier, G., 1967 a, figs. 3- 4 Suisse
		<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> (Madsen, 1938; Carvalho, 1943) <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Benda, A., 1967 a Schwerin District, Germany

- Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a  
Lepus europaeus (faeces) Australian Capital Territory
- Eimeria robertsoni* (Madsen, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 71 1938) Carvalho, 1943  
Syn: *E. magna robertsoni* Madsen, 1938; *E. perforans groenlandica* Madsen, 1938, pro parte; *E. magna townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte
- Eimeria saiga* nov. sp. Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 404,  
Saiga tatarica 406, 409, 411,  
(intestine) Western Kazakhstan region
- Eimeria sardinae* (Thèlohan, Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a,  
1890) 18, fig. 1  
Syn.: *E. oxyspora* Dobell, 1919; *E. suiidersi* Dobell, 1919  
Engraulis encrasicolus all from Black Sea  
maoticus (gonads)  
Sprattus s. phalericus (gonads)
- Eimeria scabra* Arnastauskiene, T.V., [1967 a],  
[Sus scrofa] fig. 3  
Latvian
- Eimeria scobra* [sic] Ivanova, P. S.; and Mandru-  
furazolidone sov, A. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria scarba* [sic] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
[Sus scrofa] Ukraine
- Eimeria scabra* Rommel, M.; and Ipczynski, V.,  
endogenous cycle 1967 a, 65-70, figs. 1-14
- Eimeria scabra* Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.;  
swine, control and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Eimeria scabra* Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 405,  
Sus scrofa (intestine) 406, 410, 411  
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931 Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b,  
Sus scrofae scrofae 900, 902, 903, 904, 905-906,  
(small intestine) 909, figs. 6-7, 20
- Eimeria scabra* Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b  
swine Utah, Oregon, Illinois
- Eimeria schachdagica* sp.n. Musaev, M. A.; Surkova, A.M.;  
Anas domestica Elchiev, Ia. Ia.; and Aliev, F. K., 1966 a, 34-36, fig.  
Lenkoran region, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F.  
ecology K., 1963 b  
Meriones erythrouros Azerbaijan
- Eimeria schelkovnikovi* Musaev, M. A., 1967 a, 44-46,  
Satunin, 1907, n. sp. fig.  
Microtus (Pitymys) Tanger. Astarinskogo raion,  
schelkovnikovi Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria schneideri* Büt- Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
schli, 1882  
as syn. of *Barrouxia schneideri* (Bütschli, 1882)  
Schellack and Reichenow, 1913
- Eimeria scholtzysecki* n. sp. Ernst, J. V.; Frydendall, M.  
Dipodomys ordii J.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967  
a, 181-182, fig. 1  
Curlow Valley, Snowville,  
Utah
- Eimeria schüffneri* Cerná, Z., 1963 a, pl. 3(73),  
development, small rodents fig. 5
- Eimeria semisculpta* Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.;  
(Madsen, 1938) and Benda, A., 1967 a  
Lepus europaeus Schwerin District, Germany
- Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon,  
Lepus europaeus (faeces) C., 1963 a  
Australian Capital Territory
- Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 74  
1938 (emend.)  
Syn: *E. irresidua campanius* Carbalho, 1943; *E. magna robertsoni semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, pro parte
- Eimeria septentrionalis* Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon,  
Yakimoff, Matschoulsky, & C., 1963 a  
Spartansky Australian Capital Territory  
Lepus europaeus (faeces)
- Eimeria setosi* sp. n. Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 392-  
Setifer setosus (fæces) 394, 397, figs. 3-4  
Tananarive
- Eimeria smithi* Gobjem, V. R., 1967 a  
bovine
- Eimeria somateriae* Garden, E. A.; Rayski, G.;  
Somateria mollissima and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285  
Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
- Eimeria sordida* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 75
- Eimeria sphaerica* Dogiel, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 45  
1948  
as syn. of *E. dogieli* (Dogiel, 1948) nom. nov.
- Eimeria spherica* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 77  
(Schneider, 1887) Levine  
and Becker, 1933  
Syn: *Cytophagus tritonis* Steinhaus, 1891
- Eimeria spinosa* Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
[Sus scrofa] Ukraine
- Eimeria spinosa* Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b,  
Henry, 1931 899, 900, 902, 903, 906, 907,  
Sus scrofae scrofae 909, figs. 11, 21  
(small intestine)
- Eimeria spinosa* Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b  
swine Oregon, Illinois
- Eimeria spleni* n. sp. [nomen DeGiusti, D. M.; and Hnath,  
nudum] J. G., 1968 a, 126  
Michigan  
Notropis cornutus  
Campostoma anomalum
- Eimeria stiedae* Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and  
Oryctolagus cuniculus Nuvole, A., 1968 a  
Sardegna, Italy
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann) Bouvier, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-  
1865) 2  
Lepus europaeus (vésicule Suisse  
biliaire)
- Eimeria stiedae* Cintra, M. L., 1965 a  
+rabbit
- Eimeria stiedae* Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 a  
gamma radiation, un-  
sporulated oocysts
- Eimeria stiedae* Frandsen, J. C., 1968 a  
enzymes

<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> fine structure, microgametocytes	Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Miner, M. L., 1967 a, 236-237, 243, figs. 6-8	<i>Eimeria suis</i> <i>Sus scrofae scrofae</i>	Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 909, figs. 2-3, 18
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> (Lindemann, 1865) sporozoite migration, duodenum to bile ducts	Horton, R. J., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria suis</i> swine	Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b Utah, Oregon, Illinois
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> growth in avian embryos	Long, P. L., 1966 b	<i>Eimeria suis</i> <i>Sus scrofa ferox</i>	Zwart, P.; Strik, W. J.; and van Haaften, J. L., 1967 a Netherlands
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> [Leporidae]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine	<i>Eimeria sungaitica</i> ecology <i>Meriones erythrourus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 b Azerbaijan
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907 Syn: <i>E. s. cuniculi</i> Graham, 1933	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 78	<i>Eimeria suppereri</i> n. sp. <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i>	Kutzer, E., 1964 d, 373-375, 376, figs. 1-3
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> furazolidone, rabbits	Fellerdy, L. P. and Szemerédi, G., 1966 a	<i>Eimeria tamiasciuri</i> quantitative data study <i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus</i>	Dorney, R.S., 1966 a, 549-550
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> norsulfazole, rabbits	Ridala, V. I., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria tatusi</i> Carini, 1933 Syn: <i>E. travassosi</i> (?)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 80
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> fine structure, rabbits, macrogametes	Scholtyseck, E. O.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1966 a, figs. 8-10	<i>Eimeria teetari</i> n. sp. <i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i> <i>F. francolinus</i>	Bhatia, B. B.; Pandey, T. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 329-333, figs. 1-7 all from India
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> effect of climate and rabbit's physiology on oocyst output	Stodart, E., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria tenella</i>	Altimira Raventos, C., 1964 a
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> Kisskalt et Hartmann, 1907 rabbit	Sun, H.T.; Tu, H.Y.; and Shih, T. C., 1968 a Sian, China	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> poultry (bursa Fabricii)	Asdrubali, G.; Vasconez Lopez, E.; and Mughetti, L., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> purification method, oocysts, clorox, sulfuric acid-dichromate solution	Wagenbach, G. E.; Challey, J. R.; and Burns, W. C., 1966 a	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> passage rate, intestinal contents	Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria stiedae</i> cuniculi Graham, 1933 as syn. of <i>E. stiedae</i> (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 78	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> vitamin A, liver reserves	Bassiouni, A. A.; El-Hatw, I. A.; and El-Ezz, M. A., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria striata</i> Farr, 1953 Syn: <i>E. magnalabia</i> (sec. Hanson, Levine and Ivens, 1957)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 78	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 84, 85
[ <i>Eimeria</i> ] <i>subrotunda</i>	Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b, 400	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> etiology, poultry	Brada, W., 1966 c
<i>Eimeria subspherica</i> bovine	Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> protein free diet, starvation, coccidiosis mortality in chicks, less trypsin activity	Britton, W. M.; Hill, C. H.; and Barber, C. W., 1964 a
<i>Eimeria subspherica</i> amprolium, calves	Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> serum lysins, in vitro, and in chickens	Burns, W. C.; and Challey, J. R., 1965 a, 660-668
<i>Eimeria subspherica</i> Christensen, 1941 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> coccidiosis, avian	Christie, G. J., 1966 a United States
<i>Eimeria subspherica</i> Christensen, 1941 <i>Bos taurus</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, fig. 5 Illinois	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Pla Hernandez, M., 1965 a, 107, 111, 113; 1965 b; 1966 a, 39
<i>Eimeria subspherica</i> calves	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook County, Oregon	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> broiler	Dubienska, W.; and Linowska-Marchocka, H., 1967 a Zielona Góra prov. Poland
<i>Eimeria suijsersi</i> [sic] Dobell, 1919 as syn. of <i>E. sardinae</i> Thelohan, 1890	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 18	<i>Eimeria tenella</i> poultry mortality, mixed with hepatolymphomatosis	Gallardo, A. E., 1966 a
		<i>Eimeria tenella</i> Railliet et Lucet, 1891 chickens	Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 b Turkmen SSR

- Eimeria tenella* poultry Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 60
- Eimeria tenella* biochemistry, trypsin activity and inhibition Habedank, W., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella* sporozoite fate in fowl caeca, chorio-allantoic membranes Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella* coccidiosis, avian Joyner, L. P.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1966 a Great Britain
- Eimeria tenella* Katić, R. V.; et al, 1966 a role of poultry coccidiosis in enteritis provoked by Welchia
- Eimeria tenella* host-parasite relations Kendall, S. B., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* hen Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Eimeria tenella* disinfection of poultry houses Klychev, A. I., 1966 b
- Eimeria tenella* temperature, freezing of sporocysts Kouwenhoven, B., 1967 b
- Eimeria tenella* Leatham, W. D., 1968 a organ specificity, cecectomized chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L., 1968 a effect of breed of chickens on resistance to *Eimeria* infections
- Eimeria tenella* Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1966 a excystation study, cold storage technique
- Eimeria tenella* Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1967 a cold storage technic for studying excystation of *Eimeria tenella*
- Eimeria tenella* Martheda, H. E., 1968 a, fig. 3 life cycle
- Eimeria tenella* Coturnix coturnix japonica Mazurkiewicz, M.; Podlowska, D.; and Wachnik, X., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Eimeria tenella* Mornet, P., 1967 a, figs. 5-6
- Eimeria tenella* [Gallus gallus] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Eimeria tenella* chickens Pascucci, S.; Prati, A.; and Luccaroni, G., 1967 a Romagna
- Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 Patnaik, B., 1966 c, 868-880, figs. 1-4 parenteral route of infection, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* differential diagnosis Pellérdy, L. P., [1964 a]
- Eimeria tenella* electrophoretic serum protein pattern Perk, K.; and Hort, I., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella* coccidiosis, avian Quaglio, G. L., 1966 a Italy
- Eimeria tenella* effect of host diet Riedel, G. H., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella* coccidiosis, avian Roepke, W. J., 1966 a Paesi Bassi
- Eimeria tenella* effect of host age Rose, M. E., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella* adult hens, 2 outbreaks Schneider, J.<sup>4</sup>; and Haass, K., 1967 a Germany
- Eimeria tenella* coccidiosis, avian Schyns, P., 1966 a Belgium
- Eimeria tenella* (Railliet et Lucet, 1891) Sénaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1968 a ultrastructure of merozoites, schizogony
- Eimeria tenella* effect of vitamin level on mortality Sherkov, S.; and Denovski, D., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella* Surdan, G.; Ciolca, A.; and Papadopol, M., 1965 a interference with Newcastle disease vaccine, histological
- Eimeria tenella* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1967 a zinc absorption studies, chicken, effect of *Eimeria*
- Eimeria tenella* Gallus gallus domesticus Vergani S., F.; and Toro Benitez, M. R., 1967 a, 3 figs. Venezuela
- Eimeria tenella* Wagenbach, G. E.; Challey, J. R.; and Burns, W. C., 1966 a purification method, oocysts, clorox, sulfaric acid-dichromate solution
- [*Eimeria*] *tenella* Zarin, R. K., 1966 a seasonal and age dynamics, chickens Latvian SSR
- Eimeria tenella* Zarin, R. K., 1966 b optimal dose for invasion
- Eimeria tenella* Zuijidan, D. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Baldelli, B.; Frescura, T.; and Asdrubali, G., 1968 a culture, chicken embryo
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Bedrník, P., 1967 a, pl. II third generation merozoites in tissue culture
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Bedrník, P., 1967 b sexual stages and oocysts in tissue culture
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1968 a temperature, culture, maintenance by freezing
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Long, P. L., 1966 b growth in avian embryos
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Long, P. L., 1966 c development in chick embryo
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture Nyberg, P. A.; Bauer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1968 a, figs. 4-11 culture, carbon dioxide stimulus to excystation



- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity  $\gamma$  radiation, effect on sporulation Baldelli, B.; et al, 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity radiation Baldelli, B.; et al, 1966 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity  $\gamma$  radiation, infectivity Baldelli, B.; et al, 1966 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity  $\gamma$  radiation after sporulation Baldelli, B.; et al, 1966 d
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination Bickford, R. L. (jr.), 1961 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity adrenal constituents, corticosterone secretion, genetic resistant chickens Challey, J. R., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity effect of blood extract on resistance Denovski, D.; and Sherkov, S., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Euzéby, J. A.; and Caeiro, V., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity serology Herlich, H., 1961 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity chicken antiserum and tissue extracts Herlich, H., 1965 d
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination, chickens Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity cellular aspects, chickens, resistance Huff, D. K., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity inbred poultry lines, response of progeny Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity effects of immune chicken on life cycle Leatham, W. D.; and Burns, W. C., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity duration, acquired, chickens Leatham, W. D.; and Burns, W. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity immunization Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E. 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity chicks Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1965 a, 975-980
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity chicks Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1966 a, 831-836
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination with irradiated oocysts, chickens Mladenović, Z.; Sibalić, M.; and Slavica, M., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity acquired, in bursaless and splenectomized fowls Pierce, A. E.; and Long, P.L.
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity relationship between coccidiostats and immunity Reid, W. M., 1966 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination and coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.; and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity *Gallus domesticus*, vaccination Sharma, N. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity effect of coccidiostats on immunity Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment furazolidone, chicks Abdullin, M. G., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance of strain to sulphaquinoxaline and P-amino-benzoic acid Ball, S. J., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment glycarbylamide, resistance 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide, resistance Ball, S. J., 1966 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment methyl-7-benzyloxy-5-n-butyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate Bowie, R. A.; et al, 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment NFZ nitrofurazone nicarbazin Brada, W., 1961 a, 26
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Brauer, H. M., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, poultry Dunkley, M. J. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, evaluation Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1967 a
- [*Eimeria*] *tenella*, Treatment biovetin + sodium norsulfazole; furazolidone + biovetin Glebova, N. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment DOT-solubile Greuel, E., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfadimidin; sulfadimidin solution; "sulkoktsin 25"; "tenidot 25" Gusev, V.; et al., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; Krylov, V. F.; and Mazin, E. S., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Coxidin, chickens Güven, D. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment effect on methionine requirement of laying hens Harms, R. H.; Damron, B. L.; and Bradley, R. E., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zoalene Hartwigk, H.; and Tzimas, P., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment D-MA 63, eggs Hilbert, U., 1963 a

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Hodgson, J. N., 1968 a  
M&B 15,497
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Kawashima, H., 1965 a  
sulphadimetoxin and monometoxin, resistant to almost  
all other sulphonamides  
chickens  
Japan
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Klimes, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Koebel, B., 1966 a  
COC 12, oocysts
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Kulichkin, P. N., 1964 a  
albarene
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Krylov, M. V.; Rozin, M. A.;  
and Triapitsyna, K. P., 1967 a  
dibasole
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,  
M. B., 1966 a  
preliminary lab. trials with novostat
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K.; and  
resistance to nicarbazin Gardiner, J. L., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K.; and  
amprolium-resistant strain, Gardiner, J. L., 1968 a  
chicks
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Mincheva, N.; Radulova, S.;  
Dimitrov, S.; and Topalova,  
E., 1966 a  
4,4-dinitrodiphenyl-  
carbamide, DMF
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Mitrovic, M.; and Bauern-  
feind, J. C., 1967 a  
sulfadimethoxine
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson,  
A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and  
McGregor, J. K., 1967 a  
buquinolate  
amprolium plus ethopabate  
Zoalene
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Niculescu, A.; Donciu, I.;  
histochemical research, Ciurea, V.; and Paul, I.,  
coccidizin 1961 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Oshima, Y.; Kasahara, A.;  
sulfadimethoxine, oral Onodera, T.; and Mogi, M.,  
administration, plasma 1964 a  
concentration in hens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Patzschke, D., 1963 a  
nitrofurazone
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Petrova, A. F., 1965 a  
comparison of effect of several coccidiostats  
on weight of chickens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Prusas, E., 1966 a  
ment  
sulfadimidin-natrium, sulfathiazol-natrium, furazolidon,  
6-azauracil
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Prusas, E., 1966 b  
Zoalen  
amprolium
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Pugliese, A., 1966 c  
poultry, control and treatment
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.;  
ment and Weiser, H., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Reid, W. M., 1966 b  
relationship between coccidiostats and immunity
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R.  
menteticlorpindol N., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; and Murphy, C. D.,  
decrease in incidence, 1966 a  
after coccidiostats  
New York State
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Reid, W. M.; Womack, H. E.;  
mentvaccination and coccidi-  
ostats and Johnson, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Ryley, J. F., 1967 a  
coccidiostats, chick  
embryos for drug eval-  
uation
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Ryley, J. F., 1967 b  
methyl benzoate, buquinolate, meticlorpindol,  
mode of action
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Ryley, J. F.; Manners, D. J.;  
mentamylopectin and Stark, J. Roger, 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Samberg, Y.; and Kohane, J.,  
mentunistat, Zoalene, 1964 a  
amprolium, nitrofurazone
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Siegmann, O., 1966 a  
ment  
amprolium, glycamide, nitrofurazole and Zoalene
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Siegmann, O.; and Krieg, R.,  
mentsulfaethoxyppyridazin, 1966 a  
drinking water
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R.,  
mentZoalene 1964 d
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.  
mentCoyden (Dow Chem. Co.) T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Velling, G., 1966 a  
mentCoyden 25
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Womack, H. E.; Reid, W. M.;  
menteffect of coccidiostats 1967 a  
on immunity and Johnson, J.,
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1968 a  
ment19080 R. P. (M. B. 15497), chickens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zarin, R. K., 1967 a  
mentulfodimezin Latvian SSR
- Eimeria thianethi* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,  
Gwéléssiány, 1935 1967 a  
valid species
- Eimeria thianethi* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 38  
Gwéléssiány, 1935  
as syn. of *E. bukidnonensis* Tubangui, 1931
- Eimeria toddi* Dorney, R.S., 1966 a, 549-550  
quantitative data study  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*
- Eimeria townsendi* Pellérdy Bouvier, G., 1967 a, fig. 11  
1956 (= *E. magna* forma Suisse  
*townsendi* Carvalho 1943)  
*Lepus europaeus* (caecum)
- Eimeria townsendi* (Car- Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.;  
valho, 1943; Pellérdy) and Benda, A., 1967 a  
*Lepus europaeus* Schwerin District, Germany
- Eimeria townsendi* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 81  
Pellérdy, 1956  
Syn: *E. magna* Pérard, 1925, pro parte; *E. magna*  
*townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte

Eimeria travassosi da Cunha and Muniz, 1928 Syn: ?Globidium tatusi da Cunha and Torres, 1926 ? as syn. of E. tatusi Carini, 1933	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 80, 81	Eimeria zamensis Phisalix, 1921 (gall bladder) Coluber (=Zamensis) sp. C. constrictor C. c. flaviventris Masticophis f. flagellum Lampropeltis c. calligaster L. getulus holbrookii	Anderson, D. R.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1968 a, 577, 578, 579, figs. 1, 6, 7 all from Jackson County, Illinois
Eimeria truncata (Railliet et Lucet, 1891) Wasieliewsky, 1904 [Anser anser]	Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 1 Lithuania	Eimeria zürni bovine	Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a
Eimeria truncata [Anser anser]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine	Eimeria zurnii bovine	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 47
Eimeria tuscarorensis n. sp. Marmota monax	Dorney, R. S., 1965 c, 423, 424, 425-426, figs. 4-5, 7 near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania	Eimeria zurni amprolium, calves	Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196
Eimeria urosauris n.sp. Urosaurus graciosus (gall bladder)	Bovee, E.C., 1966 b, 607-610, figs. 1-6 Mojave Desert, California	Eim[eria] zürni cattle	Jovov, K., 1966 a Yugoslavia
Eimeria vilasi quantitative data study Tamias striatus	Dorney, R.S., 1966 a, 549-550	Eimeria zuerni (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a, fig. 2 South-West England
Eimeria vilasi Dorney, 1962 Tamias striatus (intestine)	Duncan, S., 1968 a Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Eimeria zuernii (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 synonymy, taxonomic explanation of species name spelling Bos taurus	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, figs. 6, 7 Illinois
Eimeria wenyoni Dobell, 1919 as syn. of E. clupearum (Thélohan, 1894)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 18 (Thélohan, 1894)	E[imeria] zürni unweaned calves	Morandi, L., 1966 a
Eimeria wisconsinensis quantitative data study Tamias striatus	Dorney, R.S., 1966 a, 549-550	Eimeria zurnii (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 sporulated oocysts and sporozoites	Nyberg, P. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1965 a, 669-673, figs. 3, 9
Eimeria wisconsinensis Dorney, 1962 Tamias striatus (intestine)	Duncan, S., 1968 a Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Eimeria zurni calves	Nyberg, P. A.; Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a, 14 Tillamook County, Oregon
Eimeria wiomyngensis [sic] bovine	Gobzem, V. R., 1967 a	Eimeria zürni [Bos taurus]	Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
Eimeria wyomingensis amprolium, calves	Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 b, 196	Eimeria zürni cielat (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
Eimeria wyomingensis Huizinga & Winger, 1942 cattle (faecal)	Joyner, L. P.; Norton, C. C.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Watkins, C. V., 1966 a South-West England	Eimeria zurnii sulphamethazine and ammonium sulphate cattle buffaloes	Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a imported from Holland U. A. R.
Eimeria wyomingensis Huizinga and Winger, 1942 Syn. E. bukidnonensis of Gui, 1931 Bos taurus	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a, 356, 358, fig. 15 Syn. E. bukidnonensis of Christensen, 1938 <u>neg</u> Tubanguí, 1931 Illinois	E[imeria] zurnii sulphamethoxyppyridazine	Tuckey, J. B., 1966 a
Eimeria wyomingensis cielat (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland	Eimeria zürni (Pellerdy, 1965) ? Tauratragus oryx pallas (intestine)	van Wettene, P., 1966 a Rwanda
Eimeria xeri Xerus (Euxerus) erythropus (intestine)	Vassiliades, G., 1967 a, 882-884, figs. A-B N'Guekokh region, depart. M'Bour, Sénégal	Eimeria zürni furazol and furacoccid	Zahaczewski, J.; Maternowski, R.; and Kotowicz, B., 1968 a
Eimeria yakisevi Hardcastle, 1943, pro parte Syn: Eimeria nonbrumpti Levine, 1953, pro parte	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 84	Eimeria zuvandica sp. n. Microtus arvalis Pall (large intestine)	Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, fig. 4 Azerbaijdzhan SSR
Eimeria yakisevi Hardcastle, 1943, pro parte as syn. of E. nonbrumpti Levine, 1953	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 64		

- Eimeridae* [sp.] Burtscher, H., 1966 a, 655  
*Bubo bubo* (Nieren) figs. 1-6  
*Strix aluco* (Nieren) all from Tiergarten  
*Nyctea scandiaca* (Nieren) Schönbrunn (Wien)
- Eimeriidea* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 160  
 taxonomic list of species, pp  
 synonymy, hosts
- Eimeriidea* Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Elephantophilus Cycloposthiidae* Latteur, B., 1966 a
- Elephantophilus zeta* Latteur, B., 1966 a, fig. 12
- Elleipsisoma thomsoni* Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 392  
 França, 1912
- (?) *Ellobiopsis chattoni* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 279,  
*Euchaeta marina* (genital 343-344, figs. 7B-C  
 segment of female) all from "John Murray" Ex-  
*E. wolfendeni* (genital pedition, Sta. 61  
 segment of female)
- Ellobiopsis elongata* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 344-  
 Steuer, 1932 346, fig. 39  
*Clausocalanus arcuicornis* all from Arabian Sea  
 (endopod of 2nd antenna)  
*Gaetanus antarcticus* (1st maxilla)  
*G. curvicornis* (1st maxilla)
- Encephalitozoon morphology* Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, figs. 35-36
- Encephalitozoon* ? [sp.] Doby, J.-M.; Jeannes, A.;  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* and Rault, B., 1965 a
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* Nelson, J. B., 1967 a  
 (*Nosema cuniculi*) ?  
 experimental transmission  
 in mice
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* Ruiz, A., [1965 a]  
 mouse, white
- Endamoeba Leidy* Gisler, R., 1967 a, 95, 96,  
 fig. 7
- Endamoeba cubitermitis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 111-113,  
*Cubitermes* spp. 160, fig. 19(1-4)  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba dabouensis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 99, 101-  
*Cubitermes subcrenulatus* 102, 103, 160, figs. 11A, 12A-D  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba disparata* Kirby Gisler, R., 1967 a, 93, 107-  
*Euchiloterme* *tensus* 108, fig. 16A  
*Procubitermes sjöstedti* all from Ivory Coast, Africa  
*Termes hospes*  
*Ophioterme grandilabius*  
*Thoracoterme macrothorax*
- Endamoeba gigantea* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 111, 112,  
*Euchiloterme* *tensus* 159, fig. 18A  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba gingivalis*. See *Entamoeba gingivalis*.
- Endamoeba globosa* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 114-115,  
*Cubitermes subcrenulatus* 160, fig. 20B(1-2)  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba histolytica*. See *Entamoeba histolytica*.
- Endamoeba iusta* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 96-99,  
*Cubitermes fungifaber* 100, 101, 118-119, 160, 161,  
*Cubitermes* spp. figs. 8(1-2), 9A-F, 10A-F, 24  
*Procubitermes sjöstedti* A-D  
 all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba lusca* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 111, 112,  
*Ophioterme grandilabius* 160, 161, fig. 18B  
*Procubitermes sjöstedti* all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba lutea* Henderson Gisler, R., 1967 a, 93, 108-  
*Cubitermes subcrenulatus* 109, fig. 16B  
*Cubitermes fungifaber* all from Ivory Coast, Africa  
*Thoracoterme macrothorax*  
*Noditerme curvatus*
- Endamoeba macrotermitis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 110-111,  
 162, fig. 17B(1-4)  
*Bellicositermes natalensis* all from Ivory Coast, Africa  
*Macroterme ivoriensis*
- Endamoeba magnipes* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 114, 161,  
*Procubitermes sjöstedti* fig. 20C  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba minuta* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 104-105,  
*Mimeoterme giffardi* 162, fig. 13B  
 Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba ophiotermitis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 102-103,  
 160, fig. 11B  
*Ophioterme grandilabius* Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba perforata* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 103-104,  
*Basidentiterme mactus* 159, 160, 161, fig. 13A  
*Euchiloterme tensus* all from Ivory Coast, Africa  
*Allognathoterme hypogeous*  
*Cubitermes subcrenulatus*
- Endamoeba solitaria* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 109, 110,  
*Euchiloterme* *tensus* 159, fig. 17A(1-2)  
*Thoracoterme macrothorax* all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba thoracotermitis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 105-107,  
 159, figs. 14(1-5), 15A-D  
*Thoracoterme macrothorax* Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endamoeba undosa* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 113, 114,  
*Basidentiterme mactus* 161, 162, figs. 20A(1-3)  
*Mimeoterme giffardi* all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endolimax Kuenen & Swollen-grebel* Gisler, R., 1967 a, 95, 115  
 fig. 7
- Endolimax blattae* Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J.  
 DNA and DNA-H antigens S., 1967 a
- Endolimax blattae* Warhurst, D. C., 1967 a  
 culture
- Endolimax goliath* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 115, 116,  
*Cubitermes* sp. 160, 161, figs. 21(1-7), 22  
*Cubitermes fungifaber* all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endolimax nana* school children (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
 central Taiwan
- E[ndolimax] nana* Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.;  
 alien students (fecal Arm, H. G.; and Freeman,  
 specimen) N. L., 1964 a  
 Egypt

- Endolimax nana  
Theropithecus gelada  
(feces) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;  
and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66  
San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Endolimax nana  
Papio doguera (intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.  
E., 1968 a  
Kenya; San Antonio, Texas  
(in captivity)
- Endolimax nana  
[Homo sapiens] Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Endolimax nana  
diagnosis Robinson, G. L., 1968 a
- Endolimax nana  
culture Robinson, G. L., 1968 b,  
pl. 1, fig. 2
- E[ndolimax] nana  
fecal examination methods Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Endolimax nana  
atypical nuclei in purged  
stool specimens Yarinsky, A.; and Burrows,  
R. B. (jr.), 1966 a, fig. 1
- Endolimax nana  
increase of typical nuclei  
temperature effect Yarinsky, A.; and Burrows,  
R. B. (jr.), 1966 b
- Endolimax pseudonana n. sp.  
Procubitermes sjöstedti Gisler, R., 1967 a, 117, 161,  
fig. 23B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endolimax subtilis n. sp.  
Mimeuterme giffardi Gisler, R., 1967 a, 117, 162,  
fig. 23A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Endotrypanum schaudinni  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Endotrypanum schaudinni  
colonial growth and mor-  
phology Packchianian, A. A.; and  
Kelly, L., 1966 a, figs. 1-20
- Endotrypanum schaudinni  
DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J.  
S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba sp.  
[Canis familiaris] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,  
L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and  
Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189  
Kiev and environs
- Entamoeba sp.  
Papio doguera (intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.  
E., 1968 a  
Kenya; San Antonio, Texas  
(in captivity)
- Entamoeba sp.  
cold stress of hosts Noble, G. A., 1966 a
- Entamoeba aulastomi  
experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba barretti  
experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba bovis  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 9,  
fig. 1g-h
- Entamoeba bubalis  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Entamoeba caudata  
experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba chattoni  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 9,  
fig. 1e-f
- Entamoeba cobayae  
experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba coli  
school children (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
central Taiwan
- Entamoeba coli  
influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Entamoeba coli  
perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo,  
S., 1966 a  
Castro, Chile
- Entamoeba coli  
Cynocephalus mormon Das, N.; and Ray, H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba coli  
buffles (feces)  
singes Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95  
Viet Nam, all from
- Entamoeba coli  
hypotonic medium Gordeeva, L. M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba coli  
baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,  
A. A., 1966 a  
East Africa
- Entamoeba coli  
Theropithecus gelada  
(feces) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;  
and Vice, T. E.; 1967 a, 66  
San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Entamoeba coli  
omnivorous feeding habits Markell, E. K.; and Kuritsubo,  
R., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Entamoeba coli  
Papio doguera (intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.  
E., 1968 a  
Kenya; San Antonio, Texas  
(in captivity)
- Entamoeba coli  
Colobus polykomos  
(intestinal tract) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
and Vice, T. E., 1965 b  
Tanganyika (San Antonio zoo)
- Entamoeba coli  
human intestine Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova,  
T. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba coli  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 9, 19,  
figs. 1a-b, 6
- Entamoeba coli  
[Homo sapiens] Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Entamoeba coli  
ship crews compared to  
land environments Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.;  
and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
- Entamoeba coli  
diagnosis Robinson, G. L., 1968 a
- Entamoeba coli  
culture Robinson, G. L., 1968 b,  
pl. 1, figs. 3-4
- Entamoeba coli  
culture media, growth requirements Shibasaki, Y., 1959 a
- Entamoeba coli  
DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J.  
S., 1967 a
- E[ntamoeba] coli  
preserving fluid for use  
in laboratory diagnosis Turdyev, A. A., 1966 a,  
fig. 4
- E[ntamoeba] coli  
fecal examination methods Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba coli  
chimpanzees Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.;  
Fiebig, J.; and Prine, J. R.,  
1966 a  
United States (imported  
from Africa)

- Entamoeba criceti*  
golden hamster utilized  
in amoebicide tests      Cavier, R.; and Glaudon, F.,  
1964 a
- Entamoeba debliccki*  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 9,  
fig. li-j
- Entamoeba dispar*  
experimental studies, speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*  
golden hamster utilized  
in amoebicide tests      Cavier, R.; and Glaudon, F.,  
1964 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*  
Floch, H. A., 1964 a, 39
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*  
reacquirement of patho-  
genicity; strain      Lupascu, Gh.; Silard, R.;  
and Sorescu, Angela, 1968 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*  
strains, morphology of  
nuclear structure      Silard, R.; and Sorescu, A.,  
1968 a  
Romania
- Entamoeba dysenterica*  
Humatin, amoebicidal activity in vitro      Waks, J., 1963 d
- Entamoeba funambulae*  
n. sp.  
Funumbulus [sic] palmarum      Mukherjea, A. K., 1966 a, 76
- Entamoeba gadi* sp. n.  
cytochemistry  
Pollachius virens (rectum)      Bullock, W. L., 1966 a, 679-  
683, figs. 1-19  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire
- Entamoeba gallinarum*  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 9,  
fig. lc-d
- Entamoeba gingivalis*  
incidence      Gherman, I.; Plecias, M.; and  
Sendroiu, L., 1960 a  
Romania
- Entamoeba gingivalis*  
experimental studies, speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba gingivalis*  
+human (mouth)      Verri, R. A.; Banhos, O.;  
and Salata, I. C. D., 1966 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
school children (stool)      Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
central Taiwan
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
stray dogs  
(intestine)      Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and  
Lillis, W. G., 1967 a  
central N. Jersey
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
Papio doguera (intestine)      Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.  
E., 1968 a  
Kenya; San Antonio, Texas  
(in captivity)
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 7, 9,  
figs. lk-1, 2B-C
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
[Homo sapiens]      Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Entamoeba hartmanni* (Pro-  
wazek, 1912)  
distinct from *E. histolytica* Schaudinn, 1903      Pereira Barretto, M., 1963 d
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
human (feces)      Ratliff, C. R.; and Donaldson,  
L., 1965 a  
Alabama
- Entamoeba hartmanni*  
diagnosis      Robinson, G. L., 1968 a
- E[ntamoeba] hartmanni*  
fecal examination methods      Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*  
ecology      Félix, H., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*  
experimental studies,  
speciation, review      Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 4, 7, 9,  
16, 17, figs. lm-n, 2A, 4-5
- Entamoeba histolytica*,  
Appendix      Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*,  
Armies      Pedoya, C.; Durand-Delacré;  
and Donnou, 1959 a  
North Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bac-  
teria  
Bacteroides sp., used in propagation      Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.;  
and McDade, J. J., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bac-  
teria  
different species of  
bacteria, *Entamoeba his-*  
*tolytica* pathology, guinea  
pigs      Phillips, B. P.; and Gor-  
stein, F., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bac-  
teria  
uridine 5-H<sup>3</sup> in CLG  
medium      Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.;  
and Shaffer, J. G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bac-  
teria      Stefański, W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
temperature effect on uptake  
of tritium from H<sup>3</sup>thymidine      Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer,  
J. G., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
DNA stability      Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer,  
J. G., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
steroid requirement      Latour, N. G.; Reeves, R. E.;  
and Guidry, M. A., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
electrophoretic studies      Reeves, R. E.; and Bischoff,  
J. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
glucokinase in *Entamoeba*      Reeves, R. E.; Montalvo, F.;  
and Sillero, A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
distribution of tritium from  
uridine-5-H<sup>3</sup>      Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.;  
and Shaffer, J. G., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bio-  
chemistry  
DNA and DNA-H antigens      Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J.  
S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Ca-  
nine  
stray dogs (intestine)      Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and  
Lillis, W. G., 1967 a  
central N. Jersey
- Entamoeba histolytica*,  
Canine  
dogs      Jordan, H. E., 1967 a  
Georgia
- Entamoeba histolytica*,  
Children  
school children (stool)      Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
central Taiwan

- Entamoeba histolytica, Children African infant Gelfand M.; and Schnitzler, M. C., 1966 a, pp. 144-146 Rhodesia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Clinical aspects gel diffusion technique, sera Auernheimer, A. H.; Atchley, F. O.; and Wasley, M. A., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture standardization, enumeration Ahmad, S., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture ammonia production of Bacteriodes sp., Entamoeba histolytica culture Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture temperature effect on uptake of tritium from H<sup>3</sup>-thymidine Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture mitomycin C affecting thymidine-methyl-H utilization Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Bacteriodes sp., used in propagation Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.; and McDade, J. J., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture method for studying nuclear division Dubey, J. P.; and Das, S. R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture direct examination and cultures comparison Franco, S. R. N. de S., [1964 a]
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture hypotonic medium Gordeeva, L. M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture iron requirement Latour, N. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1965 a, 203-209
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture actidione Mukherjee, A. K., 1965 a, 80
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture multiple division of nucleus Myjak, P., 1965 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-2; 1 pl., photos 1-2
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture glucokinase in Entamoeba Reeves, R. E.; Montalvo, F.; and Sillero, A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Richards, C. S.; Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-25
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Robinson, G. L., 1968 b, pl. 1, fig. 1
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture new culture media Samuels, R., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture uridine 5-F<sup>3</sup> in CLG medium Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Tanabe-Chiba medium Suzuki, I., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Suzuki, I.; and Kudo, Y., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture addition of membrane and contents of erythrocytes and reticulocytes Suzuki, I.; and Kudo, Y., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Thai sea-salt medium Thaithong, S.; Vongtangswad, S.; and Papisarathorn, T., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture influence of encystation on invasiveness Vati, G.; and Tayal, J. N., 1965 a, figs. 1-7
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cysts influence of encystation on invasiveness Neal, R. A., 1963 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cysts influence of encystation on invasiveness Neal, R. A., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis gel diffusion Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis immunity, fluorescent antibody, evaluation Goldman, M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis evaluation of complement fixation test Kenney, M.; and Illes, C. H., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Robinson, G. L., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis electrophoresis, haemagglutination, fluorescent antibody Tharavanij, S.; Nilkamhang, V. and Charoenpong, K., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis fecal examination methods Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Dysentery relationship of Entamoeba histolytica to parasitic and bacterial ecology Silard, R., 1965 a Djakarta
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology serological approach Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 c

Entamoeba histolytica, Geographic distribution

- Entamoeba histolytica, Canada serological response, patients Meerovitch, E.; and Ali Khan, Z., 1967 a Saskatchewan
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cape Verde Islands natives living at home compared with those living in New England, serologic survey Cuadrado, R. R.; Florey, C. du V.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt alien students (fecal specimen) Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.; Arm, H. G.; and Freeman, N. L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Greece review of work Peters, H., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, North Africa armies Pedoya, C.; Durand-Delacore; and Donnou, 1959 a North Africa

Entamoeba histolytica, Geographic distribution.--Continued.

- Entamoeba histolytica, Pakistan  
Islam, N., 1967 a  
East Pakistan  
giant amoebic liver abscess, muslim male
- Entamoeba histolytica, Russia  
Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a  
Ukrainian SSR  
[Homo sapiens]
- Entamoeba histolytica, United States  
Cain, G. D.; Moore, P. (jr.); and Patterson, M., 1968 a  
review, liver abscess, 1956-66
- Entamoeba histolytica, Vietnam  
Khrimlian, A. I., 1965 b  
nam
- 
- Entamoeba histolytica, Growth  
Balamuth, W., 1963 a  
influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 a  
serological characterization of rabbit antibodies
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Biagi Filizola, F.; Beltran H., F. A.; and Ortega, P. S., 1966 a  
remobilization, possible antibody inactivation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Boonpucknavig, S.; Lynraven, G. S.; Nairn, R. C.; and Ward, H. A., 1967 a, 1232-1233, figs. 1-2  
subcellular localization of antigen
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 c  
serological approach to epidemiology
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Goldman, M., 1966 a  
fluorescent antibody, evaluation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1967 a  
comparison 15 strains  
Entamoeba histolytica, antigenic analysis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a  
antigenic comparison of substrains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Halpern, B.; et al, 1967 a  
gel diffusion, hemagglutination and phagocytosis techniques, serologic response compared
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Rieber, S.; and Lewis, W. P., 1965 a  
ionic strength, fractionation by acid precipitation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Siddiqui, W. A.; and Balamuth, W., 1963 a  
serological comparison, Entamoeba invadens, E. moshkovskii
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Talis, B., 1966 a  
detection of antibodies in human sera
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity  
Talis, B., 1967 a  
antigenic relationships with Dientamoeba fragilis, Entamoeba invadens
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Bán, E.; Binder, L.; Bodor, G.; and Bognár, S., 1967 a  
colitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a  
chronic intussusception, Koreans (stool)
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Donohugh, D. L., 1966 a  
Costa Rica  
gastric acidity
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Faegenburg, D.; Chiat, H.; Mandel, P. R.; and Ross, S. T., 1967 a  
amebic colitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Ferraz, W. de P. G., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Fialho, A., 1943 a  
Rio de Janeiro  
2 cases (intestine, tongue)
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Zaba, L.; Wojdat, W.; Winnicki, S.; and Zwierz, C., 1965 a  
clinical and epidemiological aspects
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
McDonald, H. G.; and Moore, M. M., 1965 a  
cancer, superimposed
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova, T. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Schapiro, M. M., 1964 a  
colitis, control
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
Shamov, Yu. A., 1966 a  
perforation
- Ent[amoeba] histolytica Intestine  
Watson, W. C., 1968 a  
Kenya  
cause of abdominal pain, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Cain, G. D.; Moore, P. (jr.); and Patterson, M., 1968 a  
liver abscess, review, 1956-66, United States
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Devakul, K.; Areekul, S.; and Viravan, C., 1967 a  
vitamin B<sub>12</sub> absorption
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Garcia Herrera, E., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Islam, N., 1967 a  
East Pakistan  
giant amoebic liver abscess, muslim male
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Johnson, R. L.; Rogers, J. W.; and Zinneman, H. H., 1968 a  
abscess, treatment, case report
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Kamat, G. R.; Johri, B. S.; Pathak, V. P.; and Tikekar, P. G., 1968 a  
electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins, diagnosis and prognosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
Ruas, A.; Forjaz, A.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1967 a  
Ambilhar
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung  
Bokhari, S. Y.; Javed, F.; and Qureshi, A. A., 1964 a  
15 cases
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung  
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 b  
abscess



Entamoeba histolytica, Lung	Garcia Herrera, E., 1964 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Simian chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
Entamoeba histolytica, Metabolism respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 278-279	Entamoeba histolytica, Skin	Friedman, H., 1962 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology fuchsin and methylene blue stain	Comby, F., [1966 b], pl.	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains drug sensitivity in vitro, 37°C	Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.; and Watson, R. H., 1966 b
Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology distinct from E. hartmanni	Pereira Barretto, M., 1963 d (Prowazek, 1912)	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains	Foreman, A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1966 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Murine method of inducing liver abscess, hamsters	Jarumilinta, R., 1966 a, 139-145, pl. VIII, figs. 4-5	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains comparison 15 strains Entamoeba histolytica, antigenic analysis	Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Nutrition malnutrition in humans	Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains antigenic comparison of substrains	Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity effect of cholesterol on guinea pigs	Gargouri, M., 1967 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains immunoelectrophoretic analysis	Krupp, I. M., 1966 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity strains	Sarkisian, M. A.; and Voskarian, K. M., 1966 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains comparative virulence	Mizgireva, M. F., 1966 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology different species of bacteria, guinea pigs	Phillips, B. P.; and Gorstein, F., 1966 a	E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Strains comparative virulence	Mizgireva, M. F., 1966 b
Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity strains, carriers, patients	Schensnovich, V. B.; and Soloviev, M. M., 1963 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains influence of encystation on invasiveness	Neal, R. A., 1965 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology review, human	Stamm, W. P., 1966 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains Entamoeba terrapinae, interaction among strains	Reeves, R. E., 1963 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Radiation autoradiographic studies, DNA	Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1967 b, figs. 1-10	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains excystment of reduced temperature strains	Richards, C. S., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs human sperm abnormalities	Ramirez Corria, F.; et al, 1966 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains	Richards, C. S.; Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-25
Entamoeba histolytica, Sewage survival	Kott, H.; Buras, N.; and Kott, Y., 1966 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains pathogenicity	Sarkisian, M. A.; and Voskarian, K. M., 1966 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Sewage visible cysts, chlorinated sewage	Kott, H.; and Kott, Y., 1967 a	Entamoeba histolytica, Strains pathogenicity of strains, patients and carriers	Schensnovich, V. B.; and Soloviev, M. M., 1963 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Simian baboons	Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa	Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining with fuchsin and methylene blue	Comby, F., [1966 a], pl. 4, figs. 1-3
Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Theropithecus gelada (feces)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas	Entamoeba histolytica, Technique method of inducing liver abscess, hamsters	Jarumilinta, R., 1966 a, 139-145, pl. VIII, figs. 4-5
Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Pan satyrus	Miller, M. J.; and Bray, R. S., 1966 a, figs. 1-2	Entamoeba histolytica, Technique eosin staining	Pick, F., [1966 a]
Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Papio doguera (intestine)	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a Kenya; San Antonio, Texas (in captivity)		

- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique usefulness of single lesion infection Teodorovic, S. D., 1963 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Technique preserving fluid for use in laboratory diagnosis Turdyev, A. A., 1966 a, figs, 1-3
- Entamoeba histolytica, Temperature temperature effect on uptake of tritium from H-thymidine Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Temperature temperature effect, cysts in water Myjak, P., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment strains, drug sensitivity in vitro, 37°C Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.; and Watson, R. H., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorhydrate of emetine Alves, G. M., 1952 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Bautista Serra, J., 1942 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment diloxanide furoate, tetracycline, chloroquine Botero Ramos, D., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment bialamicol analogs and related quinolinols, in vitro Burckhalter, J.H.; Leib, R.I.; Chough, Y. S.; and Tietz, R. F., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Bayer 2456 (amoebicide) de Carvalho, H. T.; Coura, L. C.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment iron requirement Latour, N. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1965 a, 203-209
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidin sulfate Nieto Ch., V. X., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chloroquine, diloxanide furoate Nnochiri, E., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment comparison of direct-acting amoebicides, broad spectrum antibiotics and combination of both Powell, S. J., 1967 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dehydroemetine, oral Powell, S. J.; Macleod, I. N.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole Powell, S.J.; MacLeod, I.N.; Wilmot, A.J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole, trials Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment ambilhar Ruas, A.; Forjaz, A.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment GS-1339, humans Salas Chapa, C., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dehydroemetine resinate Salem, S. N., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chloroquine Sehat, A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment berberine sulphate, hamsters Subbaiah, T. V.; and Amin, A. H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Thirumalachar, M. J.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Vores, A. P. B., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole Thomas, M. E. M.; and Bodger, W. M., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment PAA-3854 Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; McClay, P.; and Meisenhelder, J. E., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment growth, affected by nystatin, trichomycin and levorin Turka, A. F., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment humatin, amoebicidal activity in vitro Waks, J., 1963 d
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment n-mono- and n,n-dialkyl-n'-1-naphthylalkylenediamines Werbel, L. M.; et al., 1963 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment emetine, chloroquine and tetracycline Zuñiga, S. R.; et al., 1964 a Honduras
- Entamoeba invadens influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens localization of cytoplasmic nucleic acid Barker, D. C.; and Svihla, G., 1964 a
- Entamoeba invadens Iguana iguana Frank, W., 1966 a, figs. 3-6
- Entamoeba invadens DNA synthesis Ghosh, T. N., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens hypotonic medium Gordeeva, L. M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba invadens culture medium, axenic McConnachie, E. W., 1962 a
- Entamoeba invadens experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba invadens Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba terrapinae, interaction among strains Reeves, R. E., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens enzymes, electrophoretic studies Reeves, R. E.; and Bischoff, J. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba invadens glucokinase in Entamoeba Reeves, R. E.; Montalvo, F.; and Sillero, A., 1967 a

- Entamoeba invadens* new culture media Samuels, R., 1966 b
- Entamoeba invadens* ultrastructure, chromatoid body Sarkisian, S. A., 1967 a, 60-62, figs. a, b, d
- Entamoeba invadens* chromatoid body Sarkisian, S. A., 1967 b, figs. a-b, e
- Entamoeba invadens* serological comparison, *Entamoeba histolytica*, *E. moshkovskii* Siddiqui, W. A.; and Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens* axenically grown, fine structure Siddiqui, W. A.; and Rudzinska, M. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-19
- Entamoeba invadens* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba invadens* antigenic relationships with *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Dientamoeba fragilis* Talis, B., 1967 a
- Entamoeba invadens* immunity, relationship between cysts and trophozoites Zaman, V., 1967 b
- Entamoeba knowlesi* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba marmotae* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba minuta* French military personnel Pedoya, C.; Durand-Delacere; and Donnou, 1959 a North Africa
- Entamoeba molae* n.sp. *Mola mola* (hindgut) Noble, E.R.; and Noble, G.A., 1966 a, 478-480, figs. 1A-C Southern California
- Entamoeba molae* n. sp. *Mola mola* (hindgut) Noble, E. R.; and Noble, G. A., 1966 b, 20 coast of southern California
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* hypotonic medium Gordeeva, L. M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Tshalala, 1941 sewage Macías Constante, R., 1965 a Guayaquil, Ecuador
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* enzymes, electrophoretic studies Reeves, R. E.; and Bischoff, J. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* glucokinase in *Entamoeba* Reeves, R. E.; Montalvo, F.; and Sillero, A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* ultrastructure, chromatoid body Sarkisian, S. A., 1967 a, 60-62, figs. v, g
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* chromatoid body Sarkisian, S. A., 1967 b, figs. c-d
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* serological comparison, *Entamoeba histolytica*, *E. invadens* Siddiqui, W. A.; and Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* microstructure compared with *Ameba histolytica* Yeh, Y.; Lien, W.-W.; and Huang, M.-Y., 1968 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Tshalala sewage Zaman, V.; and Bano, S., 1967 a Karachi, Pakistan
- Entamoeba muris* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba nuttalli* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba philippinensis* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba polecki* (von Prowazek, 1912) school children (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a central Taiwan
- Entamoeba polecki* human Lawless, D. K.; and Knight, V., 1966 a, fig. 1 Cambodia; Rangoon and Taipei; Jordan; United States
- Entamoeba polecki* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba pyrrohogaster* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba ranarum* Grassi, 1879 (colon) *Rana catesbeiana* *Rana clamitans* Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Entamoeba ranarum* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba ranarum* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba serpentis* type specimen redescribed Ghosh, T., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Entamoeba suis* hyperparasite, probably lower protistan Das, N.; and Ray, H., 1968 a
- Entamoeba suis* pigs (faeces) Mishra, G. S., 1967 a Mathura (U.P.), India
- Entamoeba suis* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba terrapinae* experimental studies, speciation, review Neal, R. A., 1966 a, 9
- Entamoeba terrapinae* *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Entamoeba invadens*, interaction among strains Reeves, R. E., 1963 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae* enzymes, electrophoretic studies Reeves, R. E.; and Bischoff, J. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba tetragena* French military personnel Pedoya, C.; Durand-Delacere; and Donnou, 1959 a North Africa

- Enteromonas [sp.]  
Rattus rattus norvegicus  
(intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134  
Viet Nam
- Entodiniomorphida  
Ciliata Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Entodinium caudatum  
aminoethylphosphonate-  
containing lipids Dawson, R. M. C.; and Kemp, P., 1967 a
- Entodinium simplex  
lipid metabolism of  
rumen Gutierrez, J.; Williams, P. P.; Davis, R. E.; and Warwick, E. J., 1962 a
- Entodiscus sabulonis  
Powers Small, E. B.; Peck, R.; and Antipa, G.A., 1967 a  
'Entodiscus' was found to be untenable for this protozoan  
Clypeaster rosaceus Tavernier Key in the Florida Keys
- Eperythroozoon morphology and serologic staining Ristic, M., 1963 b
- Eperythroozoon [lapsus as Eperythroozoon] Vysotskaia, S.O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a
- Eperythroozoon sp. cattle Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Eperythroozoon canis [n. sp.] Sarwar, M. M.; and Awan, M. A. [nomen nudum] dogs (blood) Q., 1964 a  
Lahore
- Eperythroozoon coccoides [Talpa europaea] Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a  
Belovezhskaiâ pushcha
- Eperythroozoon coccoides Plasmodium chabaudi, influence on course of infection Ott, K. J.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
- Eperythroozoon coccoides behaviour in plasma and spleen, mice Stansly, P. G.; and Neilson, C. F., 1966 b
- Eperythroozoon coccoides eradication in normal and drug resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice Thompson, P. E.; and Bayles, A., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Eperythroozoon coccoides mixed infections, effect on Semliki Forest virus Voller, A.; and Bidwell, D., 1967 a
- Eperythroozoon[sic] coccoides Schill, 1928 Apodemus sylvaticus (blood) Vysotskaia, S.O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a  
Transcarpathian Region
- Eperythroozoon felis Clark uilenberg, G.; and Lapeire, C., 1967 a  
cat Madagascar
- Eperythroozoon ovis Azidin; Berenil D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Eperythroozoon ovis sheep (2 foci) Foggie, Angus; and Nisbet, D. I., 1966 a  
Scotland
- Eperythroozoon ovis mixed infection with nematodes lambs (blood) Jolly, R. D., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Eperythroozoon ovis antigenic and morphologic features compared to Anaplasma marginata Kreier, J. P., 1965 a
- Eperythroozoon ovis Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 136 Alexander and Du Toit, 1934 epidemiology, game animals South Africa
- Eperythroozoon ovis Ohder, H., 1967 a Rickettsia-like organisms overwhelmed by Eperythroozoon ovis during transmission experiments
- Eperythroozoon ovis unthriftiness of lambs and weaners Pulsford, M. F.; Rac, R.; and Irving, E. A., 1966 a
- Eperythroozoon ovis anaemia Rouse, B. T.; and Johnson, R. H., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Eperythroozoon ovis sheep Sheriff, D.; Clapp, K. H.; Reid, M. A., 1966 a South Australia
- Eperythroozoon ovis sheep, review Watts, P. S., [1966 a]
- Eperythroozoon suis Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
- Eperythroozoon suis baby pigs Osburn, M. W., 1963 a
- Eperythroozoon suis 4-week-old pigs Preston, K. S.; and Greve, J. H., 1965 a  
Iowa swine farm
- Eperythroozoon tegamoides review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni antigenic and morphologic features compared to Anaplasma marginata Kreier, J. P., 1965 a
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni cattle, associated with Babesia divergens Tuomi, J., 1966 a
- Eperythroozoonosis review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Eperythroozoon [lapsus for Eperythroozoon] Vysotskaia, S.O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a
- Epicharocotyle n. g. Kozloff, E. N., 1965 d, 335 mt: E. kyburzi sp. nov.
- Epicharocotyle kyburzi gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt) Kozloff, E. N., 1965 d, 335, 337, 338, 339, figs. 1-15  
Drilocrus breymanni (alimentary tract) Departamento del Valle, Colombia
- Epidium ecaudatum preparation of enzymes Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H., 1962 a
- Epistylis sp. Couch, J. A., 1966 b  
Callinectes sapidus (gill filament) Chincoteague and Chesapeake Bays
- Epistylis lwoffii Fauré-Fremiet, 1943 Lom, J., 1966 a, 44-47, 53, 55, 56, figs. 4A-F, 5A-C; (body surface) pl. 3, fig. 1 (top right); Cyprinus carpio pl. 4, figs. 1-7  
Abramis brama  
Elicca björkna  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua  
Nemachilus barbatulus  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Gobio gobio  
Cottus gobio

- Eucoccidium durchoni* n. sp. Vivier, E., 1963 b, 449-451, Nereis diversicolor (cavit e coelomique) La Manche, Wimereux, France
- Eucoccidium durchoni* Vivier as syn. of *Coelotropha durchoni* nomen novem [i.e. n. comb.] Vivier, E.; and Porchet-Henner e, E., 1964 a
- Eucoccidium durchoni* Nereis diversicolor (coelome) Vivier, E.; Schrevel, J.; and Porchet-Henner e, E., 1963 a C te de la Manche
- Eucoccidium eberthi* (Labb e) Pell rdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88 Lihe, 1903 as syn. of *Aggregata eberthi* (Labb e, 1895) L ger and Duboscq, 1906
- Eucomonympha nana* sp. n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
- Eudiplodinium maggii* Latteur, B., 1966 a, fig. 9
- Euglenoidina adaptation of Euglenoidina to parasitic way of life Michajlow, W., 1965 m
- Euglenoidina biological adaptation to parasitism in Copepoda Michajlow, W., 1966 f
- Euglenoidina monograph, parasites of Cyclopidae Michajlow, W., 1968 a
- Euglenoidina biological homologues, body location, reproduction Michajlow, W., 1968:b
- Eugregarina A Ophiotermes grandilabius Gisler, R., 1967 a, 141, 142, fig. 30A Ivory Coast, Africa
- Eugregarina B Euchilotermes tensus Gisler, R., 1967 a, 142, fig. 36B Ivory Coast, Africa
- Eugregarinida Gregarina Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Eurysporea superfam. Bivalvulea subord. of Myxosporidia Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b
- Eutrichomastix sharani n. sp. Mabuya dissimilis Grewal, M. S., 1967 a, 237, 238, 239, 240, figs. 1-4
- Farinocystis tribolii Tribolium castaneum, radiation and Bacillus thuringiensis treatment Jafri, R. H., 1963 a
- Farinocystis tribolii Weiser Tribolium castaneum Galleria mellonella Sen Gupta, K., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Fibrocyst[is sp.] [Rangifer tarandus] (nervous system) Klimontov, M. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Taimyr national okrug
- Fibrocystis darlingi Babudieri, 1932 as syn. of *Besnoitia darlingi* (Brumpt, 1913) Schneider, C. R., 1967 d
- Francaiella caucasica [Bos taurus] Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
- Francaiella colchica azidin Arifdzhanov, K. A., 1964 a
- Fr[ancaiella] colchica electrophoresis, protein fractions Denev, I., 1964 b
- Francaiella colchica transmitted by Boophilus calcaratus +cattle Dzhankov, I.; and Penev, P., 1964 a, fig. 1 Bulgaria
- Francaiella colchica transmitted by Boophilus calcaratus +cattle Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- F[rancaiella] colchica +bovins Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b Dagestan
- Francaiella colchica [Bos taurus] Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
- Francaiella colchica azidin, bovine Irgashev, Kh. N., 1966 a
- Francaiella colchica azidine Shmulevich, A. I., 1963 a
- Francaiella colchica azidin, cattle Shumulevich, A. I., 1963 b
- Francaiella colchica azidin, domestic animals Shmulevich, A. I.; Povarova, L. N.; and Khitenkova, L. P., 1963 a
- Francaiella epsteini transmitted by Rhipicephalus schulzei +C. pygmaeus "gopher" Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Francaiellois bovine, vector Avessalomov, I. S., 1963 a Tadzhik SSR
- Francaiellois control Konukhov, M. P., 1968 a Kazakhstan
- Francaiellois as complication of leptospirosis Petrova, K. F., 1964 a

- Gamocystis humilis* n. sp.  
Ephemera vulgata (Darm) Geus, A., 1967 a, 246-247, fig. 10a-c  
Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Geneiorhynchus aeschnae*  
life cycle, cytochemical study Stein, G. A., 1963 a
- Giardia*  
survival, toxicity to drugs Meyer, E. A.; and Chadd, J. A., 1967 a
- Giardia* sp.  
perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a  
Castro, Chile
- Giardia* sp.  
yeast, in vivo relationship with *Giardia* sp. Bemrick, W. J.; and Grady, M. K., 1965 a, 685-686
- Giardia* spp.  
thiabendazole, chinchillas Cullum, L. E., 1967 a
- Giardia agilis* (cloacae)  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
*Rana esculenta* Kulda, J., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Giardia bovis*  
calf (faecal) Mukherjea, A. K., 1965 a, 81  
India
- Giardia canis*  
stray dogs (intestine) Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1967 a  
central N. Jersey
- Giardia duodenalis*  
culture, pancreatic fluid Roux, G.; and Ecalte, R., 1968 a
- Giardia duodenalis* chin-  
chillae Filice, 1952  
*Chinchilla laniger* (Dünndarm) Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., [1964 a], figs. 2-4
- Giardia intestinalis*  
as syn. of *Lamblia intestinalis* Dăncescu, P.; and Tîstăreanu, J., 1967 a
- Giardia intestinalis* Dutta, G. P., 1966 a, pls. 15-21, figs. 1-51
- Giardia intestinalis*  
malnutrition in humans Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
- Giardia intestinalis*  
serological Mukherjea, A. K., 1966 a, 79
- Giardia lamblia*  
diagnosis, duodenal sound, Arguedas Soto, J., 1962 a  
children
- G[iardia] *lamblia*  
school children (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
central Taiwan
- G[iardia] *lamblia*  
alien students (fecal specimen) Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.; Arm, H. G.; and Freeman, N. L., 1964 a  
Egypt
- Giardia lamblia*  
*Papio doguera* (intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a  
San Antonio, Texas (in captivity)
- Giardia lamblia*  
human sperm abnormalities Ramirez Corría, F.; et al, 1966 a
- Giardia lamblia*  
biochemistry, Host Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Coutinho, S. G.; Dias, L. B.; and de Figueredo, N., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia*  
clinical aspects Siffert, G. (jr.); and Lima, S. (filho), 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia*  
cause of abdominal pain, humans Watson, W. C., 1968 a  
Kenya
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment  
Bayer 2493 de Carvalho, H. T.; Coura, L. C.; Soli, A. de S. V.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment  
furazolidone Croce, J.; Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Magaldi, G., 1962 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment  
furazolidone Fallas Vargas, M., 1962 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment  
GS-1339, humans Salas Chapa, C., 1964 a
- Giardia muris*  
cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl. 3, fig. 4
- Giardia muris*  
ferritin within vacuoles, electron microscopic localization Bockman, D. E.; and Winborn, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Giardia muris*  
ultrastructure Friend, D. S., 1965 a
- Giardia muris*  
ultrastructure Friend, D. S., 1966 a, figs. 1-20
- G[iardia] *muris*  
[*Mus musculus*] (exper.)  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] (exper.) Goritskaia, V. V., 1963 a
- Giardia ondatrae* Travis, 1939 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a  
*Ondatra zibethicus* oso-yoosensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Giardiasis*  
aminoquinoline, white mice Ismailov, F. N.; Novitskaia, N. A.; and Pershin, G. N., 1965 a
- Giardiasis*  
*Saussurea salicifolia* extract, rats Saratikov, A. S.; and Fedotova, V. E., 1962 a
- Giardiasis*, Human Bogomaz, T. A., 1963 a  
exocrine function of pancreas
- Giardiasis*, Human Bogomaz, T. A.; and Grinberg, L. S., 1963 a  
secretory and enzyme function, gastro-intestinal tract, children
- Giardiasis*, Human furazolidone Chaudhuri, R. N., 1966 a
- Giardiasis*, Human pseudo-ulcers Daccak, M., 1962 a
- Giardiasis*, Human bile Gherman, I.; and Angelescu, C., 1966 a

Giardiasis, Human transmission	Grzhebskii, E. A.; and Gerasimov, V. I., 1961 a	Globidium [sp.] Capra sibirica	Hilgenfeld, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde
Giardiasis, Human	Gruzhevskii, V. E., 1963 a Odessa	Globidium (Marotelia) faurei (sec. Marotel, 1949) as syn. of E. intricata Spiegl, 1925	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 52
Giardiasis, Human	Haas, J.; and Bücken, E. W., 1967 a	Globidium faurei (sec. Henry and Masson, 1912) as syn. of Eimeria intricata Spiegl, 1925	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 52
Giardiasis, Human "Muneski" disease?	Katamine, D.; et al, 1962 a Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan	Globidium fusiformis as syn. of Eimeria bovis	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967 a
Giardiasis, Human hyperthyroidism	de Mesquita Sampaio, J. A.; and Weber, H., 1950 a	Globidia [sic] gilruthi ovine, atypical case (mesenteric lymph nodes)	Binniger, C. E.; and McGuire, T. C., 1967 a Washington State
Giardiasis, Human cyst transmission, children	Padchenko, I. K., 1963 b	Globidium (Gastrocystis) gilruthi Maske, 1895 sheep (abomasum)	Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 211-219, figs. 1-13 Mathura, U. P., India
Giardiasis, Human	Padua Vilela, M., 1962 a	Globidium gilruthi Kenya goats (small intestine)	Mugera, G. M.; and Bitakaramire, P.K., 1968 a, figs. 1-6 Kenya
Giardiasis, Human clinical characteristics, neurosis	Sanikidze, V. D., 1958 a	Globidium tatusi da Cunha and Torres, 1926 as syn. of Eimeria travassosi da Cunha and Muniz, 1928 ?	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 81
Giardiasis, Human acrodermatitis enteropathica, infant	Simeray, A.; and Matta, K., 1964 a, fig.	Glossatella Bütschli, 1889 as syn. of Apiosoma Blanchard, 1883.	Lom, J., 1966 a, 37
Giardiasis, Human steatorrhea	Zal'nova, N. S.; and Ishmukametov, A. I., 1966 a	Glossatella sp. Varicorhinus capošta Cyprinus carpio	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment G.33040 (Nisidana)	Hernandez Guio, G., 1963 a	Glossatella sp. Raabe, 1952 as syn. of Apiosoma sp. Raabe, 1952.	Lom, J., 1966 a, 51
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment children 3 months to 4 and one half years acrichin chloridin	Koval, N. I., 1963 a	Glossatella amoebae Grenfell, 1887 morphology (skin, fins) [Gobio g. lepidolaemis] [Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi]	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a all from Degrezsk reservoir
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment chloridine, children	Koval, N. I., 1963 b	Glossatella amoeba (Grenfell, 1887) Kahl, 1935 as syn. of Apiosoma amoeba (Grenfell, 1887) [n. comb.]	Lom, J., 1966 a, 51
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment furazolidone	Link K., A.; and Cassorla L., E., 1964 b	Glossatella basiramosa Timofeev, 1962 as syn. of Apiosoma basiramosa (Timofeev, 1962) [n.comb.]	Lom, J., 1966 a, 52
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment fluphenazine hydrochloride	de Mattos, H., 1963 a	Glossatella companulata? Timofeev, 1962 morphology [Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi] (skin)	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir
Giardiasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole, sulfaguanidine	Roman, E.; and Matta, K., 1964 a	Glossatella campanulata Timofeev, 1962 as syn. of Apiosoma campanulata (Timofeev, 1962) emend. [n. comb.]	Lom, J., 1966 a, 52
Gigaductidae Filipponi 1948	Tuzet, O.; and Ormieres, R., 1966 a	Glossatella campanulata bovines ovines (small intestine)	Dobereiner, J.; and Tokarnia, C. H., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-18 all from Brasil

- Glossatella conica* Timofeev, 1962  
Varicorhinus capošta  
Barbus capito  
Alburnus filippi  
Alburnoides bipunctatus
- Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
all from Kur River,  
Georgian SSR
- Glossatella conica* Lom, J., 1966 a, 52  
Timofeev, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma conica* (Timofeev, 1962) [n.comb.]
- Glossatella cotti* (Voigt, 1902) Kahl, 1935  
as syn. of *Apiosoma cotti* (Voigt, 1902) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella cylindriformis* var. *minuta* Timofeev, 1962  
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*] (gills)
- Slukař, V. V., 1966 a  
Severskii Donets river basin
- Glossatella cyprini* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a  
Tissa river
- Glossatella dallii* sp. nov.  
*Dallia pectoralis* (gills)
- Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 244,  
fig. 13  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Glossatella dallii* Zhukov, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma dallii* (Zhukov, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella doliaris* Timofeev, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma doliaris* (Timofeev, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella doliaris* Timofeev, 1962  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmis*] (nasal cavity)
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 1V, G  
Nevskoe guby
- Glossatella gigantea* [sic] Kandilov, 1964  
as syn. of *Apiosoma gigantea* [sic] (Kandilov, 1964) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella glabrum* Roth  
*Perca fluviatilis* (gills, derm)
- Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285  
Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Glossatella glabra* (Roth, 1909) Kahl, 1935  
as syn. of *Apiosoma glabra* (Roth, 1909) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella megamicronucleata* Timofeev, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma megamicronucleata* (Timofeev, 1962) [n.comb.]
- Glossatella minuta* Chen, 1961  
as syn. of *Apiosoma minuta* (Chen, 1961) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella nasalis* Timofeev, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma nasalis* (Timofeev, 1962) [n.comb.]
- Glossatella nasalis* Timofeev, 1962  
(nasal cavity)  
[*Acanthorhodeus asmusi*]  
[*Leuciscus waleckii*]  
[*Carassius auratus gibelio*]  
[*Gobio gobio tungussicus*]  
[*Chilogobio czerskii*]
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B  
all from Amur river basin
- Glossatella peculiformis* Zhukov, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma peculiformis* (Zhukov, 1962) [n.comb.]
- Glossatella piriformis* Tripathi, 1954  
as syn. of *Apiosoma piriformis* (Tripathi, 1954) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella piscicola* Blanchard, 1885  
morphology  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (skin, fins)
- Allamaratov, B. K.; and Buta-baeva, M., 1966 a  
Degrezsk reservoir
- Glossatella piscicola* [Cyprinus carpio]
- Diarova, G. S., 1967 a  
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Glossatella pisciola* Blanchard, 1885  
Varicorhinus capošta  
Alburnus filippi  
Leuciscus cephalus orientalis  
Alburnoides bipunctatus
- Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
all from Kur River,  
Georgian SSR
- Glossatella piscicola* (Blanchard, 1885)  
[*Carassius carassius*]  
(nasal cavity)
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
Nevskoe guby
- Glossatella poculiformis* sp. nov.  
*Cottus kaganowskii* (gills)
- Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 244-245, fig. 14  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Glossatella poteriformis* Timofeev, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma poteriformis* (Timofeev, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Glossatella robusta* sp. nov.  
*Dallia pectoralis* (gills)
- Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 245,  
fig. 15  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Glossatella robusta* Zhukov, 1962  
as syn. of *Apiosoma robusta* (Zhukov, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Glugea* sp.  
spores, shadow casting  
and electron microscopy
- Erickson, B. W. (jr.); Vernick, S. H.; and Sprague, V., 1967 a
- Glugea* sp.  
transformation of  
sporoblast
- Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1967 a
- Glugea anomala* (Moniez, 1887)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1967 a, 302  
Farnley, Leeds
- Glugea anomala*
- Krotas, R. A., 1963 b  
Neman river



- Glugea anomala (Moniez, 1887) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 27-28, fig. 19  
Syn.: Nosema anomala Moniez, 1887, G. microspora Thelohan, 1892  
Neogobius melanostomus (wall of intestine)  
Gobius ophiocephalus (wall of intestine)
- Glugea anomala Puidak, U., 1965 a, 55  
Gasterosteus aculeatus Estonian coastal waters
- Glugea anomala Weissenberg, R., 1967 a  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Glugea anomala Weissenberg, R., 1968 a, figs. 2-6, 8-10, 12B  
intracellular development, xenoma tumors  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (migratory cells)
- Glugea hertwigi Legault, R.-O.; and Delisle, C., 1967 a  
Osmerus eperlanus mordax (intestine, stomach, oesophagus, pyloric caeca, liver)  
Lake Clay, Papineau County, and Lake Heney, Gatineau County, Quebec
- Glugea luciopercae Iskov, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)  
Kakhov reservoir
- Glugea microspora Thelohan, 1892 as syn. of G. anomala (Moniez, 1887) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 27
- Glugea stephani (Hagenmiller, 1899) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 28, fig. 20  
Pleuronectes flesus (wall of intestine, gills)  
Black Sea
- Gonderia annulata Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a  
acaprin and terramycin cattle buffaloes  
imported from Holland U. A. R.
- [Gonderia] gonderiosis Ishihara, T.; and Fujita, J., 1962 a  
Ganaseg, cattle  
Japan
- Gonderiidae Neitz et Jansen, 1955 review Markov, A. A., 1963 a
- Gonospora varia Vivier, E.; Schrevel, J.; Audouinia tentaculata (coelome) and Porchet-Henneré, E., 1963 a, 232  
C8te de la Manche
- Grahamella [spp.] Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392  
(blood of all) all from Lake Bonneville  
Eutamias minimus pictus Basin, Utah  
Microtus montanus nanus  
Perognathus formosus incolatus  
P. parvus olivaceus  
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus  
P. m. sonoriensis  
Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis  
T. umbrinus centralis  
T. u. stransburyi
- Grahamella [sp.] Fart, 1913 Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a  
(blood) Transcarpathian Region, all from  
Microtus arvalis  
Apodemus flavicollis
- Grahamia [n. g.] Tartakovskii, M. G., [1910 a], 243
- Grahamia arvalia Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a  
[Apodemus flavicollis] all from Belovezhskaia pushoha  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
- Grahamia dschunkowskii, [n. g.], [n. sp.] Tartakovskii, M. G., [1910 a], 243  
Vespertilio noctula Transcaucasus
- Grahamia soricis Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a  
[Sorex minutus] Belovezhskaia pushoha
- Grahamia talpae, [n. g., n. sp.] Tartakovskii, M. G., [1910 a], 243  
Maulwürfe (mole)
- Grahamia talpae Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a  
[Erinaceus auritus] all from Belovezhskaia pushoha  
[Talpa europaea]
- Grebnickiella gracilis Tuzet, O.; and Galangau, V., 1968 a  
Bahtia ultrastructure  
Syns.: Pterocephalus nobilis Schneider; Nina gracilis Grebnicki
- Gregarina Dufour Gisler, R., 1967 a, 77, 122-123
- Gregarina Kozloff, E. N., 1963 a  
life cycle terminology revision  
defines: zoite; schizont; merozoite; gamont; gamontocyst; gamete; zygote; zygocyst; zoitoblast; zoitocyst
- Gregarina (Marotelia) Ratz, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 31 1905  
as syn. of Eimeria Schneider, 1875
- Gregarina Eimer, 1870, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 17  
as syn. of Isospora Schneider, 1881
- Gregarina Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b  
Sporozoa includes: Schizogregarinida; Eugregarinida
- Gregarina sp. Geus, A., 1967 a, 245-246, fig. 9  
Agrion sp. Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Gregarina sp. 1 Gisler, R., 1967 a, 125, fig. 27A  
Cubitermes fungifaber Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 2 Gisler, R., 1967 a, 125, 126, figs. 27B, 28  
Anoplotermes sp. Ivory Coast, Africa

- Gregarina sp. 3  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 125, 127, fig. 27C  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 4  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 127-128, 129, fig. 29A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 5  
Cubitermes sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 128, 129, fig. 29B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 6  
Cubitermes sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 128, 129, fig. 29C  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 7  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 129, fig. 29D  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 8  
Cubitermes sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 129, 130, fig. 29E  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 9  
Cubitermes fungifaber  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 132, 133, fig. 31C  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 10  
Allognathotermes hypogaeus  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 132-133, fig. 31B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 11  
Allognathotermes hypogaeus  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 134, 135, fig. 32A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 12  
Anoplotermes sp.  
Cubitermes fungifaber  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 134-135, fig. 32B  
all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 13  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 135-136, 137, fig. 33A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 14  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 136, 137, fig. 33B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 15  
Procubitermes sjöstedti  
Cubitermes subcrenulatus  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 136, 137, fig. 33C  
all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 16  
Bellicositermes natalensis  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 137-138, fig. 33D  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 17  
Cubitermes sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 137, 138, fig. 33E  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 18  
Cubitermes fungifaber  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 137, 138, fig. 33F  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 19  
Euchilotermes tensus  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 138-139, fig. 34A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina sp. 20  
Ophiotermes grandilabius  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 139, fig. 34B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarin[a sp.]  
Amphipoda  
Talyńskaia, N. S.; and Medvet'skii, V. T., 1963 a, 107  
upper Dniester river
- [Gregarina spp.]  
Sipunculoidea (intestine)  
Jones, I., 1968 a  
Caribbean
- Gregarina acanthogammari  
Zvetkov, 1928  
as syn. of Heliospora acanthogammari (Zvetkov) n. comb.  
Lipa, J. J., 1968 b
- Gregarina acinopi n. sp.  
Acinopus picipes  
Ormières, R., [1967 b], 767, 768-769, 772, 773, 774, pl. 1, figs. 10-12  
Sète (Hérault)
- Gregarina acridiorum  
Anonconotus alpinus  
Ephippiger perforat[a]  
Myrmeleotettix mac[ulatus]  
Stenobothrus linea[tus]  
Chortippus [sic] bigut[tulus]  
Arcyptera brevipen.  
Sphingonotus coeruleus  
Calliptamus italicus  
Oedipoda germanica  
Corbel, J.-C., 1967 a, 376  
Tignes  
Castellane  
Lamastre  
Ruines  
"  
Ampus  
Valence  
St. Guilhem; Castellane
- Gregarina anaboliae  
Zwetkov, 1929  
Drusus plicatus  
Geus, A., 1967 a, 238, fig. 3a-d  
Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Gregarina baicalensis  
Zvetkov, 1928  
as syn. of Rotundula baicalensis (Zvetkov) comb. nov.  
Lipa, J. J., 1968 b
- Gregarina bancoi n. sp.  
Thoracotermes macrothorax  
Anoplotermes sp.  
Allognathotermes hypogaeus  
Pericapritermes urgens  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 123-124, 159, 161, fig. 26(1-6)  
all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina bandamaensis  
Cubitermes sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 160  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina blattarum  
Blabera sp. (intestine)  
Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a  
Colotlipa, Gro., Mexico
- Gregarina cis Foerster  
Cis boleti  
Salcaxis fronticornis  
Geus, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
all from Schlesien; Ober-und Mittelfranken
- Gregarina coccinellae  
Coccinella septempunctata  
Myrrha octodecimguttata  
Lipa, E. Ju.; and Sem'ianov, V. P., 1967 a  
all from Leningrad oblast
- Gregarina columnata n. sp.  
Cis castaneus (Mitteldarmes)  
Geus, A., 1968 a, 440, 441-442 fig. 3  
Bamberg; Erlangen
- Gregarina compressa n. sp.  
Diaperis boleti (intestin)  
Ormières, R., [1967 b], 766, 767, 768, 772, 773, 774, pl. 1, figs. 3-9  
Sibyllenort, Olschebruch, Zanche (Silesie)

- Gregarina cousinae* Gryllus campestris Corbel, J.-C., 1967 a, 376  
Doucier
- Gregarina cucumiformis* n.sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 131-132,  
Allognathotermes hypogeus 133, 159, fig. 31A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Gregarina delmasi* Platycleis affinis Corbel, J.-C., 1967 a, 376  
Decticus verruciv[orus] Ampus  
Ephippiger terrest. Lautaret  
Castellane
- Gregarina dimorpha* Ormières, R., [1967 b], 769-  
Filipponi, 1947 770, 771, pl. 2, figs. 13-16  
Syn.: *Gregarina ovosatellitidis* Oblata, 1953  
Chlaenius velutinus Camargue  
Agostenus vestitus Bessile (Hérault)
- Gregarina garnhami* Canning Corbel, J.-C., 1964 c  
host cycle relationship to that of parasite  
Locusta migratoria
- Gregarina latumerata* n.sp. Geus, A., 1967 a, 239-240,  
Elmis maugei 256, fig. 4a-c  
Lake Ohrid, Macedonia,  
Yugoslavia
- Gregarina malachiidarum* Ormières, R., [1967 b], 770,  
Foerster, 1938 771, 772, pl. 2, figs. 17-20  
+Anthocomus coccineus Silésie  
+Axinotarsus pulicarius "  
+A. ruficollis "  
Malachius bipustulatus Sète (Hérault)  
Psilothrix nobilis Sète (Hérault)
- Gregarina maliensis* n. sp. Corbel, J.-C., 1967 a, 379  
[nomen nudum] Bamako  
Phymateus cinctus
- Gregarina nematiforma* Geus, A., 1968 a, 440, 442-  
n. sp. 443, fig. 4  
Sulcaxis affinis Bamberg
- Gregarina ovosatellitidis* Oblata, 1953 Ormières, R., [1967 b], 770  
as syn. of *Gregarina dimorpha* Filipponi, 1947
- Gregarina polymorpha* (Hammerschmidt) Harry, O. G., 1967 a, fig. 1  
biological control, mealworm
- Gregarina polymorpha* de Vauchelle, G.; and Oger,  
biometric study C., 1966 a
- Gregarina pumila* n. sp. Geus, A., 1968 a, 440, 443-  
(Mitteldarmes) 445, fig. 5a-f  
Octotemmus glabriculus all from Bayreuth  
Sulcaxis affinis
- Gregarina segmentata* Geus, A., 1968 a, 445-446,  
Cis bidentatus fig. 6  
Cambridge, England
- Gregarina steini* de Vauchelle, G.; and Oger,  
biometric study C., 1966 a
- Gregarina subtilis* n. sp. Geus, A., 1967 a, 240-242,  
Ennearthron sp. (Darm) 256, fig. 5a-d  
Lake Ohrid, Macedonia,  
Yugoslavia
- Gregarina subtilis* n. sp. Geus, A., 1968 a, 440, 447-  
Ennearthron sp. 448, fig. 7a-c  
Sulcaxis affinis
- Gregarina thoracotermis* n. sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 130, 131,  
159, fig. 30(1-7)  
Thoracotermes macrothorax all from Ivory Coast,  
Euchilotermes tensus Africa
- Gregarina tubuliformis* n. sp. Geus, A., 1967 a, 242-245,  
256, figs. 6a-c, 7a-b, 8a-b  
Sericoostoma timidum (Darm) Lake Ohrid, Macedonia,  
Yugoslavia
- Gregarina umbilicata* n. sp. Geus, A., 1968 a, 440, 448-  
450, figs. 8a-f  
Cis boleti Bayreuth  
Cis nitidus Garmisch-Partenkirchen  
Cis hispidus Bamberg; Bayreuth; Erlangen;  
Sulcaxis affinis Selb
- Gregarines* Ladd, T. L. (jr.); and  
review Travis, B. V., 1965 a, 569
- Gregarines* Peters, R., 1965 b, figs.  
2-12
- Gregarines* Schrevel, J.; Oger, C.; and  
Syllis amica, quantita- Wissocq, J. C., 1967 a  
tive analysis of cyst yield
- Gurleya* Vavra, J., 1968 b  
mucus coating of spores, fine structure
- Gurleya* sp. Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J.,  
Syn.: Marssoniella 1967 a  
elegans Lemmermann 1900 Czechoslovakia  
(algae)  
Cyclops strenuus  
Cyclops vicinus  
(body cavity)

- Haemamoeba danilewskyi* Laveran, 1900, pro parte as syn. of *Lankesterella paddae* (Laveran, 1900) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
- Haemamoeba gallinacea* ultrastructure, motile stages Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f
- Haematoxenus veliferus* cattle Folders, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a Northern Nigeria
- Haemobartonella* Tyzzer and Weinman, 1939 [lapsus as: *Hemobartonella*] Ichii, S.; Watanabe, U.; and Furukawa, K., 1960 a
- Haemobartonella* morphology and serologic staining Ristic, M., 1963 b
- Haemobartonella* [sp.] dogs (blood) Sarwar, M. M.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a Lahore
- Haemobartonella* [sp.] *Felis caracal* (blood) Sarwar, M. M.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 b Bahawalpur (Zool. gardens Lahore)
- Haemobartonella canis* dogs, 3 cases Akhtar, S. A.; Gill, W. M.; and Hussain, S. S., 1964 a Lyallpur, Pakistan
- Haemobartonella canis* dogs, treatment trial with oxphenarsine hydrochloride, negative results Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1967 a
- Haemobartonella canis* differentiation of hematozoan Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, 9, 10, figs. 3, 5, 6, 9
- Haemobartonella canis* Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
- Haemobartonella canis* fine structure Venable, J. H.; and Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
- Haemobartonella felis* cat (blood) Anderson, D. C.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1967 a New Zealand
- Hemobartonella* [sic] *felis* cat (blood) Ichii, S.; Watanabe, U.; and Furukawa, K., 1960 a, fig. 1
- Haemobartonella felis* *Herpailurus yagouardi* Kühnert, R., 1967 a
- Haemobartonella felis* Morgan, H.C., 1966 a
- Haemobartonella felis* morphology, electron microscopic Small, E.; and Ristic, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
- Haemobartonella felis* cats Thery, A., [1967 a] Paris
- Haemobartonella muris* phagocytosis, anemia, rats F., 1968 a Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W.
- Haemobartonella muris* streptomycin and aureomycin Isita S., L., 1958 a
- Haemobartonella muris* as complication of radiation chimerae Koval'chuk, L. V.; and Zaretskaia, T. M., 1967 a
- Haemobartonella muris* ultrastructural common properties with mycoplasmatales Tedeschi, G. G.; Amici, D.; and Paparelli, M., 1967 a
- Haemocystidium* [sp.] *Sphenomorphus variegatum* (blood) Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173 New Guinea
- Haemogregarina* locomotion Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C., 1968 a
- Haemogregarina acipenseris* *Acipenser güldenstädti* (blood) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
- Haemogregarina acipenseris* *Acipenser güldenstädti* (erythrocyte) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
- Haemogregarina baueri* nom. nov. Becker, C. D., 1968 a, 167 for: *H. cotti* Bauer, 1948, preoccupied
- Haemogregarina bigemina* (blood) Hemiramphus *brasiliensis* *Lutjanus apodus* *Ocyurus chrysurus* *Caranx bartholomaei* *C. hippos* *Haemulon aurolineatum* *Scarus croicensis* *Sparisoma aurofrenatum* *Auxis thazard* Saunders, D. C., 1966 a all from Puerto Rico
- Haemogregarina colubri* Borner Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a Caspian Sea region [Elaphe diene] (erythrocytes)
- Haemogregarina cotti* Bauer, 1948, preoccupied renamed: *H. baueri* nom. nov. Becker, C. D., 1968 a
- Haemogregarina dasyatis* *Dasyatis americana* (blood) Saunders, D. C., 1966 a, 198 Bimini, the Bahamas
- Haemogregarina echisi* n. sp. Mohiuddin, A.; Pal, R. A.; and Warsi, A. A., 1967 a, 255-259, figs. 1-16 Sind Region, West Pakistan
- Haemogregarina eremiae* Zmeev [Eremias velox] (erythrocytes) [E. arguta] " Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region
- Haemogregarina eremiae* Zmeev [Eremias arguta] (blood) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
- Haemogregarina iberae* Tartakovskiy [Testudo graeca] Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a Caspian Sea region
- Haemogregarina jakimovi* Chodukin et Sofieff [Phrynocephalus helioscopus] (erythrocytes) [Phrynocephalus] (erythrocytes) [P. mystaceus] " Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region

Haemogregarina minima Mathis and Léger, 1911 as syn. of Lankesterella minima (Chaussat, 1850)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14	Haemogregarine [sp.] Chamaeleo melleri	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, fig. 12 Tanzania
Haemogregarina minuta as syn. of Schellackia minuta (França, 1909) Reichenow, 1921	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 12	Haemogregarine [sp.] Mabuya maculilabris	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 13-15 Amani
Haemogregarina najae Naja haje Naja nigricollis pallida Naja nigricollis nigricollis	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 23, 25, 27, 28, 31-36 Kenya Nairobi	Haemogregarine [sp.] Varanus niloticus	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 19-22 Kenya
Haemogregarina najae Naja najae	Mohiuddin, A.; Pal, R. A.; and Warsi, A. A., 1967 a Sind Region, West Pakistan	Haemogregarine [sp.] Mabuya striata	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 16, 17, 39 Kenya
Haemogregarina ophisauri Tartakovsky [Ophisaurus apodus] (erythrocytes)	Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a Caspian Sea region	Haemogregarine [sp.] Philothammus irregularis	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, fig. 29 Nairobi
Haemogregarina stepanovi Danilewsky, 1885 Pseudemys scripta elegans Terrapene carolina carolina T. carolina triunguis Chelydra serpentina serpentina Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis	Acholomu, A. D., 1966 a all from Baton Rouge area, Louisiana	Hemogregarine* [sp.] *term applied without generic implication" (blood of all) Trematomus bernacchii T. hansonii T. loennbergi	Becker, C. D.; and Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1968 a, 356-357, fig. 1 all from vicinity of McMur- do Sound and Hallett Sta- tion, Antarctica
Haemogregarina stepanovi Emys orbicularis (blood)	Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a, 247 central course of Northern Donets, Khar'kov oblast	Haemogregarine [sp.] Ictalurus punctatus (blood)	Boggs, N. (jr.); and Myers, J. E., 1968 a Lower James River Basin, Hopewell, Virginia
Haemogregarina stepanovi Danilewsky [Glemmys caspica] (erythrocytes) [Emys orbicularis]	Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region	Haemogregarine [sp.] Ictalurus punctatus (blood)	Boggs, N. (jr.); and Myers, J. E., 1968 b Lower James River Basin, Hopewell, Virginia
Haemogregarina stepanovi (blood) Chelydra serpentina serpen- tina Sternotherus odoratus Pseudemys scripta elegans P. concinna hieroglyphica turtle, unidentified	Marquardt, W. C., 1966 c all from Pope County; Massac County, Illinois	Haemogregarine sp. (blood) Rana catesbeiana Rana clamitans	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Haemogregarina theileri Rana angolensis	Ball, G. H., 1967 b, figs. 3-6, 12-19 Kenya	Haemogregarine [sp.] Culex tarsalis Drymarchon [sic] corais	Chao, J.; Ball, G. H.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a
Haemogregarina varani(?) Varanus niloticus	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 18, 37-38 Kenya	Haemogregarines [spp.] (blood of all) Hyla infrasfenata infrafenata Platymantis papuensis Rana papua Crocodylus novaeguineae Gekko vittatus Lepidodactylus lugubris Emoia caeruleicauda Sphenomorphus variegatum Chondropython viridis Enygrus carinatus Liasis amethistinus pythons "unidentified" Acanthophis antarcticus Micropechis ikaheka Boiga irregularis Dendrelaphis calligaster Natrix hypomelas N. mairii Stegonotus diehli	Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173 all from New Guinea
Haemogregarine [sp.] ultrastructure of gameto- cytes	Baker, J. R.; and Lainson, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-11		
Haemogregarine [sp.] Hyperolius puncticulatus	Ball, G. H., 1967 b, figs. 1-2 Tanzania		
Haemogregarine [sp.] Rana mascareniensis	Ball, G. H., 1967 b, figs. 7-8 Kenya	Haemogregarine sp. Schapo- wal, 1950 Tinca tinca (blood, eryth- rocyte)	Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Haemogregarine [sp.] Rana wittei	Ball, G. H., 1967 b, figs. 9-11, 25-27 Kenya	Haemogregarine (s. l.) sp. [Lacerta] (blood)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a, fig. 1a
Haemogregarine [sp.] Agama rupelli	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, fig. 6-9 Kenya		

- Haemogregarine [spp.]  
Agkistrodon piscivorus  
leucostoma (blood) Marquardt, W. C.; and  
Yaeger, R. G., 1967 a  
Louisiana
- Haemogregarine [sp.]  
Testudo angulata (Blut) Mebs, D., 1965 b, fig. 1
- Haemogregarine (sensu  
latu) [spp.]  
Gehyra variegata  
Aedes aegypti (exper.)  
(blood) Stehbins, W. E.; and Johns-  
ton, M. R. L., 1967 a, pls.  
1-4  
all from Pilliga Scrub, New  
South Wales, Australia
- Haemogregarine sp. 1  
Sceloporus magister Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a,  
figs. 11-19  
Riverside Co., California
- Haemogregarine sp. 2  
Uma n. notata  
Uma n. inornata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a  
figs. 20-23  
Imperial Co., Calif.,  
Riverside Co., Calif.
- Haemogregarine sp. 3  
Sceloporus magister  
Dipsosaurus dorsalis  
Urosaurus graciosus  
Sceloporus occidentalis biseriatus  
Uta stansburiana stejnegeri  
Uta stellata  
Uta sp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a,  
figs. 24-31  
all from California
- Haemogregarine sp. 4  
Uma exsul Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a,  
figs. 32-42  
Coahuila Mexico
- Haemogregarine sp.  
Pseudemys scripta ele-  
gans (blood) Wang, C. C.; and Hopkins,  
S. H., 1965 a, 682-683  
Brazos County, Texas
- Stenotherus carinatus  
carinatus (blood) Brazos County, Texas
- Chelydra serpentina ser-  
pentina (blood) Brazos County, Texas
- Trionyx ferox emoryi ( " ) Brazos County, Texas
- Trionyx muticus ( " ) Brazos County, Texas
- Pseudemys floridana  
mobilensis ( " ) Port Arthur, Texas
- Pseudemys floridana  
texana ( " ) Austin, Texas
- Kinosternon subrubrum  
hippocrepis ( " ) Brazos County, Texas
- Haemoproteid[ae sp.]  
Petaurista inornatus  
P. magnificus Dasgupta, B., 1967 a  
all from Himalaya
- Haemoproteus sp.  
Columba p. palumbus, unable to infect C. livia domestica Baker, J.R., 1966 b
- Haemoproteus sp.  
Agama cyanogaster Ball, G. H., 1967 c, fig. 4-5  
Uganda
- Haemoproteus sp.  
Ciconia ciconia  
Lanius collurio Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
B. O., 1965 a, 120  
all from East Africa
- Haemoproteus [sp.](blood)  
Anas platyrhynchos (blood)  
Branta canadensis inte-  
rior (blood) Bradshaw, J. E.; and Trainer,  
D. O., 1966 a, 574  
all from Wisconsin
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
Tachycineta thalasa-  
sina  
Pica pica hudsonia  
Chordeiles minor  
Actitis macularia  
Colaptes cafer  
Piranga ludoviciana  
Melospiza melodia  
Spinus tristis  
Carpodacus cassinii  
Spizella passerina  
Pipilo erythrophthalmus  
Poocetes gramineus  
Junco oreganus Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.;  
and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-  
17  
all from Central Washing-  
ton
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
(blood) Clark, G.W.; and Swinehart, B.,  
1966 a  
Sacramento County, Califor-  
nia
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
(blood)  
Zonotrichia atricapilla  
Z. leucophrys  
Pheucticus melanocephalus  
Carpodacus mexicanus  
Pipilo fuscus  
P. erythrophthalmus  
Junco oreganus  
Melospiza lincolni  
Cyanocitta stelleri  
Turdus migratorius  
Certhia familiaris Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart,  
B., 1966 b, 54  
all from Sacramento, Calif-  
ornia
- Haemoproteus sp.  
(blood)  
Agelaius phoeniceus  
Cassidix mexicanum  
Centurus carolinus  
Colaptes auratus  
Contopus virens  
Cyanocitta cristata  
Dendrocopos pubescens  
Dendroica dominica  
D. magnolia  
Hylatomus pileatus  
Hylocichla mustelina  
Mimus p. polyglotus  
Parula americanus Collins, W.E.; et al, 1966 a  
all from Wateree, South  
Carolina
- Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni  
P. e. erythrophthalmus  
Piranga olivacea  
P. r. rubra  
Quiscalus quiscula  
Richmondia cardinalis  
Sayornis phoebe  
Sitta pusilla  
Sphyrapicus v. varius  
Toxostoma r. rufum  
Vireo griseus  
V. olivaceus  
Wilsonia citriva  
Zonotrichia albicollis
- Haemoproteus [spp.] (blood)  
Tinamus major  
Cathartes aura  
Buteo platypterus  
Micrastur ruficollis  
Penelope purpurascens  
Ortalis cinereiceps  
Claravis pretiosa  
Columba cayennensis  
C. nigrirostris  
C. speciosa Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,  
1966 a  
all from Almirante, Panama

- Haemoproteus [spp.]-- Continued. Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a.-- Continued.
- Columbigallina talpacoti  
Leptotila verreauxi  
Zenaidura macroura  
Pionus menstruus  
Pionopsitta haematotis  
Otus guatemalae  
Pulsatrix perspicillata  
Chordeiles minor  
Threnetes ruckeri  
Trogon clathratus  
T. violaceus  
Notharcus macrorhynchus  
Ramphastos sulfuratus  
Synallaxis brachyura  
Erator inquisitor  
Corapipo leucorrhoa  
Colonia colonus  
Megarhynchus pitangua  
Tyranniscus vilissimus  
Tyrannus melancholicus  
Unidentified Tyrannidae  
Hyllocichla ustulata  
Myadestes melanops  
Turdus obsoletus  
T. grayi  
Vireo flavifrons  
Dendroica petechia  
Geothlypis semiflava  
Dolichonyx oryzivorus  
Icterus galbula  
Tanagra luteicapilla  
Thraupis virens  
Ramphocelus passerinii  
Piranga rubra  
P. olivacea  
Heterospingus rubrifrons  
Sporophila aurita  
Volatinia jacarina  
Oryzoborus funereus  
Pheucticus ludovicianus  
Saltator maximus  
Arremonops conirostris  
Unidentified passerine birds
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J. D., 1967 a  
Columba livia Chicago
- Haemoproteus [spp.] Lari, F. A., 1964 a  
Corvus macrorhynchus leuallanti  
Oriolus xanthornus xanthornus  
Butastur teesa  
Sturnus contra contra  
Athene brama indica  
Magalaima asiatica asiatica  
Lanius schachs erythronotus  
Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis
- Haemoproteus [sp.] (blood) McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a  
Quiscalus quiscula all from New Jersey  
Molothrus ater  
Agelaius phoeniceus
- Haemoproteus sp. A Peirce, M.A., 1967 a, 315,  
"double infection" fig. 1  
Passer domesticus Weybridge
- Haemoproteus sp. B Peirce, M.A., 1967 a, fig. 2  
"pure infection" Weybridge  
Passer domesticus
- Haemoproteus [spp.] (blood) Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a, 927  
all from Colorado  
Accipiter gentilis  
A. striatus  
A. cooperii  
Buteo jamaicensis  
B. swainsoni  
B. regalis  
Falco sparverius  
Tyto alba  
Otus flammeolus  
Bubo virginianus  
Asio flammeus
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1967 a  
(blood, bone marrow) Alaska
- Haemoproteus columbae Baker, J.R., 1966 c, 515  
(of Baker, 1957, 1963, nec. Kruse, 1890]  
as syn. of: H. palumbis n. sp.
- Haemoproteus columbae Baker, J. R., 1968 a  
Columba livia (exper.)  
Pseudolychnia canariensis (exper.)
- Haemoproteus columbae Bradbury, P. C.; and Trager, W., 1967 a  
axoneme formation during microgametogenesis
- Haemoproteus columbae Bradbury, P. C.; and Trager, W., 1968 a, figs. 1-29  
morphology, electron microscopic
- Haemoproteus columbae Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Herman, C. M., 1967 a  
Columba livia Hyattsville, Md.  
Zenaidura macroura carolinensis Florida
- Haemoproteus columbae Son, C. K., 1960 a, 782, 784,  
Celi and Sanfelice, 1891 pl. 7, figs. 16-17  
Columba livia Mozambique
- Haemoproteus columbae Trager, W.; and Bradbury, P. C., 1967 a  
fine structure, gametes
- Haemoproteus columbae Wilhelm, W. E.; and Chesmore, R. G., 1968 a  
Columba livia Memphis, Tennessee  
(erythrocytes, endothelial cells of blood vessels, hepatic cells, lymph nodules of spleen, and lung alveoli)
- Haemoproteus danilewskii Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26  
Corvus brachyrhynchos Ohio  
(erythrocyte)
- Haemoproteus meleagridis Cook, R.S.; Trainer, D.O.; and Glazener, W.C., 1966 a, 588-590, fig. 1  
Meleagridis gallopavo intermedia (blood) Welder Wildlife Refuge, South Texas
- Haemoproteus mesnili Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 23, 24, 26  
Naja haje Kenya

- Haemoproteus metchnikovi  
electron microscope  
studies, turtles      Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R.  
G.; and DeGiusti, D. L.,  
1967 a
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi  
(Simond, 1901)  
Pseudemys scripta elegans  
(blood)      Marquardt, W. C., 1966 c  
Pope and Massac counties,  
Illinois
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi  
(Simond, 1901)  
Pseudemys scripta elegans  
(blood)  
Trionyx ferox emoryi ( " )  
Chelydra serpentina  
serpentina ( " )      Wang, C. C.; and Hopkins,  
S. H., 1965 a, 682-683  
Burlison County, Texas  
Brazos River, Texas  
Navasota River, Texas
- Haemoproteus palumbis n.sp.  
Syn.: H. columbae [of  
Baker, 1957, 1963, nec. Kruse,  
1890]  
Columba palumbus palumbus  
Ornithomya avicularia      Baker, J.R., 1966 c, 515-519,  
figs. 1-9  
all from Southeastern Bri-  
tain
- Haemoproteus piresi n. sp.  
Columba livia      Son, C. K., 1960 a, 782,783,  
784, pl. 7, figs. 2-15  
Moçambique
- Haemoproteus santosdiasii  
n. sp.  
Gallus domesticus      Son, C. K., 1960 a, 780,783,  
784, pl. 4, figs. 1,3,5-10,11  
Moçambique
- Haemoproteus silvai n. sp.  
Numida mitrata      Son, C. K., 1960 a, 776,777,  
779,781,783,784, pls. 1,figs.  
2-3,5-6; 3, figs. 8-11; 5,  
figs. 1,3-5; 6, figs. 8-9  
Moçambique
- Haemosporidia  
ultrastructure, motile stages      Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f
- Haemosporidia  
review of 1966-67, poultry      Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Haemosporidia subcl.  
(Danilewsky, 1891) nov. comb.      Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77
- Haemosporidiida (Wenyon,  
1926) ordo, nov. comb.      Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77
- Haemosporidiidea      Poliànskii, Iu. I.; and Khei-  
sin, E. M.; 1964 a, 1964 b
- Haemosporidiosis  
control, tick vectors      Akhunov, Kh. A., 1964 a
- Haemosporidiosis  
hemsporidin; berenil; piraalidin; naganin, ovine      Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 b
- Haemosporidiosis      Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 a  
Soviet Union
- Haemosporidiosis  
treatment, livestock      Ganiev, M. K.; Shirinov, N.  
M.; and Baltadzhiev, O. M.,  
1963 a
- Haemosporidiosis  
vector, Rhipicephalus  
bursa      Gasanov, A. A., 1963 b
- Haemosporidiosis  
control of tick vectors      Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia,  
I. V.; and Rostomashvili,  
A. P., 1966 a
- Haemosporidiosis  
sodium arsenate      Omarov, L. M., 1968 a
- Haemosporidiosis  
azidine      Shmulevich, A. I., 1963 a
- Haplosporida Caullery and  
Mesnil, 1899, order  
Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; Micro-  
sporea Corliss and Levine, 1963, class      Sprague, V., 1966 c
- Haplosporidia  
taxonomic interrelationships      Gottschalk, C., 1962 c
- Haplosporidium mytilovum  
as syn. of Chytridiopsis  
mytilovum (Field, 1924) [n. comb.]      Sprague, V., 1965 c, figs. 1-  
16
- Haplosporidium periplanetae  
n. sp.  
Periplaneta orientalis  
(tubes de Malpighi)      Georgévitch, J., 1953 a,  
98-103, folding pl., figs.1-  
27
- Haplosporidium tipulae  
nov. spec.  
Tipula paludosa      Huger, A., 1963 a, 506-509,  
figs. 1(a-1), pls. 89-92  
Germany
- Haplosporidium tumefa-  
cientis sp. n.  
Mytilus californianus  
Mytilus edulis L.  
(digestive gland and kidney)      Taylor, R. L., 1966 a, figs.  
1-21  
Little Corona Beach, Corona  
del Mar, California
- Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba)  
7 cases meningoencephalitis      Callicott, J. H., 1968 a
- Hartmannella      Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger,  
P. W.; and Overton, W. M.,  
1968 a
- Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba)  
preservation and detec-  
tion in infected tissue      Ensminger, P. W.; and Culbert-  
son, C. G., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Hartmannella sp.  
influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation      Balamuth, W., 1963 a
- Hartmannella sp.  
bull, Holstein (lung)      McConnell, E. E.; Garner, F.  
M.; and Kirk, J. H., 1968 a,  
figs. 1-5  
Azores
- Hartmannella astronyxis  
DNA and DNA-H antigens      Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J.  
S., 1967 a
- Hartmannella castellanii  
carbohydrate utilization      Adam, K. M. G.; and Blewett,  
D. A., 1967 a



Hartmannella castellanii literature, survey	Cerva, L., 1968 a	Henneguya cutanea longicauda subsp. nov. Pelecus cultratus (subdermal tissue)	Iskov, M. P., 1964 b, 108-110, fig. 2 Kakhov reservoir
Hartmannella castellanii carbohydrate metabolism	Stark, J. R., 1966 a	Henneguya gigantea	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Hartmannella castellanii DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a	Henneguya lobosa	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Hartmannella rhysodes human (throat)	Wang, S. S.; and Feldman, H. A., 1967 a	Henneguya lobosa (Cohn, 1895) Esox lucius [sic] (gills, musculature)	Ha, K., 1964 a Aloi group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Helicosporida Kudo, 1931, order Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; Myxosporea, Bütschli, 1881, class; Paramyxa, subclass	Sprague, V., 1966 c	Henneguya lobosa [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Helicozoster n. g. Paraisotrichidae	Latteur, B., 1967 a tod: H. indicus n. sp.	Henneguya oviperda	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Helicozoster indicus n. g., n. sp. (tod) Indian elephant (caecum)	Latteur, B., 1967 a, 93-106, figs. 1-5 Antwerp zoo	Henneguya oviperda (Cohn, 1895) Esox lucius [sic] (gills, swim bladder)	Ha, K., 1964 a Aloi group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Heliospora acanthogammari (Zvetkov)n. comb.(intestine) Syn.: Gregarina acanthogammari Zvetkov, 1928 Eulimnogammarus cruentus Eulimnogammarus viridis	Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 260-262, 265-266, pl. III Syn.: Gregarina acanthogammari Zvetkov, 1928 all from Baikal Lake, near Bolshiye Koty	Henneguya oviperda Esox lucius	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
Heliospora eximia n. sp. Niphargus svetinaumi	Geus, A., 1967 a, 233, 234-235, 256, fig. 1c-d Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia	Henneguya oviperda [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Heliospora longissima Gammarus pulex Gammarus roeseli Caprella aequilifera Orchestia littorea	Geus, A., 1965 b, figs. 1-3	Henneguya psorospermica Theohan, 1892 Esox lucius (gill filaments)	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 Central Dnieper
Heliospora longissima (Siebold) Goodrich 1949 Syn.: Monocystis gammari Georgevitch Gammarus ochridensis ochridensis G. roeseli	Geus, A., 1967 a, 232, 233, 234, fig. 1a-b all from Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia	Henneguya psorospermica [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Hemiphrys branchiarum (Weinrich, 1924) [Gobio gobio] (nasal cavity)	Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a Nevskoe guby	Henneguya salminicola management, aquarial fish	Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 7b
Hemobartonella [lapsus for Haemobartonella]	Ichii, S.; Watanabe, U.; and Furukawa, K., 1960 a	Henneguya schizura	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Hemogregarine. See Haemogregarine.		Henneguya schizura [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Henneguya	Szokolczai, J., 1966 a, fig.4	Henneguya zschokkei	Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, 941
Henneguya creplini [Perca fluviatilis] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Acerina cernua] [Aspro zingel]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR, all from	Hepatocystis fine structure of exflagellating body	Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R.G.; and Baker, J. R., 1966 a
Henneguya cutanea [Leuciscus idus] [Abramis brama] [Pelecus cultratus]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR	Hepatocystis [spp.] Hipposideros armiger terasensis Miniopterus schreibersii subsp. Macaca cyclopis Callosciurus erythraeus C. erythraeus centralis C. erythraeus roberti Petaurista grandis	Manwell, R.D.; and Kuntz, R.E. 1966 b, 670-672 all from Taiwan

- Hepatocystis [sp.]  
Hylobates concolor Shiroishi, T.; Davis, J.; and Warren, M., 1968 a  
Thailand (Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.)
- Hepatocystis epomophori  
Rodhain Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 27  
Epomophorus gambianus (sang) all from Elisabethville  
E. crypturus
- Hepatocystis hipposideri,  
n.sp. Manwell, R.D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b, 670-672, figs. 1-2  
Hipposideros armiger taiwanensis Taiwan
- Hepatocystis (Plasmodium)  
kochi (Laveran, 1899) Demina, N. A., 1966 a  
Garnham, 1948
- Hepatocystis kochi  
ultrastructure of  
exflagellation Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1967 a,  
pls. 5, 7, figs. 12, 21
- Hepatocystis kochi  
Cercopithecus aethiops  
(liver) Vickers, J. H., 1966 a, 906-908, figs. 1-3  
Nairobi; Ethiopia; Somalia;  
Sierra Leone
- Hepatozoon  
Oriolus oriolus kundo Lari, F. A., 1964 a
- Hepatozoon sp.  
Aepyceros melampus Basson, P. A.; McCully, R.M.; Bigalke, R. D.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1967 a,  
pl. 1, figs. 1-8  
Kruger National Park
- Hepatozoon sp.  
jackal, silver-backed Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121  
jackal, side-striped  
hyaena, spotted  
leopard  
lion  
Genetta tigrina all from East Africa
- Hepatozoon spp.  
small mammals Catár, G., 1967 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Hepatozoon [sp.]  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.; and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-17  
Hirundo rustica all from Central Washington  
Tyrannus tyrannus  
Melospiza melodia  
Carpodacus cassinii
- Hepatozoon [sp.]  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
(blood) Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 a, figs. 1-6  
Sacramento County, California
- Hepatozoon [sp.]  
Parus inornatus (blood) Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 b, 54  
Sacramento, California
- Hepatozoon [sp.]  
(blood) Marquardt, W. C., 1966 c  
all from Pope County,  
Illinois
- Hepatozoon [spp.]  
Buteo jamaicensis (blood) Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a, 927  
Colorado
- Hepatozoon [sp.]  
Canachites canadensis  
(blood) Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1967 a  
Alaska
- Hepatozoon balfouri  
(Lareran, 1905) Furman, D. P., 1966 b,  
figs. 1-13  
eporogonic cycle, pathogenesis  
(exper.)  
Haemolaelaps longipes  
H. centrocarpus  
Jaculus j. jaculus (nat. and exper.)
- Hepatozoon canis  
dogs Basson, P. A.; McCully, R.M.; Bigalke, R. D.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1967 a,  
pl. 2, figs. 9-12
- Hepatozoon canis  
differentiation of  
hematozoan Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, 12, 14,  
figs. 2, 3
- Hepatozoon canis  
morphology Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, fig. 37
- Hepatozoon citellicola  
Microtus californicus Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. II,  
figs. 9-10  
Microtus californicus mari- California, all from  
posae
- Hepatozoon erhardovae  
life cycle, microscopy Peters, R., 1966 a, figs. 2-12
- Hepatozoon griseisciuri  
Clark, 1958 Parker, J. C., 1968 a  
Montgomery County, Virginia  
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (blood)
- Hepatozoon leptosoma n. sp.  
Peromyscus maniculatus Wood, S. F., 1962 a, 167, 170-171, 174, pl. II, figs. 13-14  
San Joaquin Experimental  
Range, O'Neals, California
- Hepatozoon microti  
small mammals Catár, G., 1967 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Hepatozoon microti  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]  
[Apodemus flavicollis] Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a  
all from Belovezhskaya  
pushcha
- Hepatozoon microti Coles,  
1914 Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Dyl'ko, N. I., 1964 a  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
(blood) Transcarpathian Region
- Hepatozoon muris  
Peromyscus boylii boylii Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. II,  
figs. 11-12  
Peromyscus truei gilberti
- Hepatozoon rarefaciens  
(Sambon and Seligmann, 1907) Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and Telford, Sam R. (ir.), 1967 a, figs. 1-42  
n. comb.  
life history  
Drymarchon corais  
Colima and Tepic, Mexico

- Hepatoozon rarefaciens n. comb.-- Continued. Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and Telford, Sam R. (jr.), 1967 a.-- Continued.  
 Constrictor constrictor (exper).  
 Culex tarsalis (exper.)  
 Anopheles albimanus "  
 Aedes sierrensis "
- Hepatoozon sauro mali Sauromalus obesus Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 1-10  
 Riverside Co., Calif.
- Hepatoozon triatomae (Osimani, 1942) Reichenow, 1953 Triatoma rubida uhleri Bice, D. E., [1966 b], figs. 1-6  
 Tucson, Arizona
- Herpetomonas new terminology for stages in life cycle Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 a
- Herpetomonas Kent, 1880 differentiation from Leptomonas, Crithidia, Blastocrithidia Wallace, F. G., 1963 b, figs. 1-3a
- Herpetomonas chatoni (Pail-lot) comb. nov. Syn.: Leptomonas chatoni Paillot, 1923 Agrotis segetum (intestine and body cavity) Lipa, J. J., 1968 a, 253-256, pls. I-IV
- Herpetomonas jaculum, Leger as syn. of Leptomonas jaculum (Leger) n. comb. Lipa, J. J., 1966 b
- Herpetomonas muscarum DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Herpetomonas muscarum kinetoplast migration Wallace, F. G., 1966 b
- Herpetomonas muscarum morphogenesis Wallace, F. G., 1968 a
- Heterocinetopsis sp. Anodonta marginata Anodonta grandis Antipa, f. A.; and Small, E. B., 1967 a
- Heteronucleidea cl. nov. Cnidospora Doflein, 1901 includes: Myxosporidia Bütschlii, 1881; Actinomyxidida Stolc, 1889 Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962 a, 174
- Heterotrichida Ciliata Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Hexamastix sp. (intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum Bufo microscaphus Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a  
 all from Utah
- Hexamita sp. technique, modified Noland's stain Farley, G. A., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Hexamita [spp.] intestinal parasites of [Passalidae] López G., I.; and Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a
- Hexamita sp. of Mackin, Korringa and Hopkins, 1952 of Scheltema, R. S., 1962, of Schlicht, F. G., 1963, of Stein, Denison and Mackin, 1961 as syn. of Hexamita nelsoni n. sp. Schlicht, F. G.; and Mackin, J. G., 1968 a
- Hexamita criptocerci [sic] Cleveland Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
- Hexamita inflata diet, nutritional studies Crassostrea virginica Khouw, B. T.; and McCurdy, H. D. (jr.), 1968 a  
 Canada
- Hexamita inflata axenic cultivation Khouw, B. T.; McCurdy, H. D.; and Drinnan, R. E., 1968 a
- Hexamita inflata of Certes, A., 1882, of Laird, M., 1961 (nec Dujardin, 1841) as syn. of Hexamita nelsoni n. sp. Schlicht, F. G.; and Mackin, J. G., 1968 a
- Hexamita intestinalis Dujardin, 1841 (colon) Hyla v. versicolor Bufo woodhouseii fowleri Rana catesbeiana Rana clamitans Campbell, R. A., 1968 a  
 all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Hexamita intestinalis (cloacae) Bufo viridis Bufo calamita Pelobates fuscus Bombina bombina Rana esculenta Rana ridibunda Rana temporaria Rana dalmatina Salamandra salamandra Triturus vulgaris Bufo bufo Kulda, J., 1963 a  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Hexamita intestinalis (intestine) Bufo microscaphus B. woodhousei Hyla arenicolor Rana pipiens Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a  
 all from Utah
- Hexamita meleagridis +pavo, (aparato digestivo), treatment Fonseca, M., 1967 a
- Hexamita nelsoni n. sp. of Certes, A., 1882, of Laird, M., 1961 (nec Dujardin, 1841); H. sp. of Mackin, Korringa and Hopkins, 1952, of Scheltema, R. S., 1962, of Schlicht, F. G., 1963, of Stein, Denison and Mackin, 1961. Crassostrea virginica East and Gulf Coasts of the United States  
 C. gigas Northwest United States  
 C. commercialis Australia  
 Ostrea lurida Puget Sound, Washington, USA  
 O. edulis Holland
- Hexamita salmonis trout Ghittino, P., 1965 a, fig. 1  
 Italy
- Hexamita (Octomitus) salmonis Amminosidine sulphage Dimetridazole, trout fingerlings Ghittino, P., 1968 a, 740
- Hexamita salmonis Moore ecology, specificity, variability Salmo gairdneri Sanzin, W. D., 1965 a, 31

- Hexamita salmonis Moore.-- Sanzin, W. D., 1965a.--  
Continued. Continued
- Salmo trutta f. fario  
Salmo carpio  
Salvelinus fontinalis  
Salvelinus alpinus  
Hucho hucho  
Coregonus albula  
Coregonus wartmanni  
Thymallus thymallus  
Clupea harengus  
Cyprinus carpio  
Carassius auratus gibelio  
Tinca tinca  
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Gobio gobio  
Gasterosteus aculeatus  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis  
Silurus glanis  
Lota lota  
Pterophyllum scalare  
Symphysodon discus  
Cichlasoma biocellatum  
Rana esculenta  
Bufo bufo
- Hexamita sinensis Chen Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R.,  
Erythroculter ilishae- 1964 a, 44-45, 46, 54, figs.  
formis 46-47  
Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Hexamita truttae Christensen, N. O., 1966 a,  
935-937
- Hexamita xenocyprini Chen Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R.,  
Xenocypris davidi 1964 a, 45, 46, 54, figs. 48-  
Plagiognathops microlepis 51  
X. argentea all from Hwa-ma Lake,  
Hupeh, China
- Hexamitidae Kent Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Diplomonadida
- Histomonas Lund, E. E.; Wehr, E. E.;  
(nat. and exper.) and Ellis, D. J., 1966 a  
Lumbricus terrestris  
Allolobophora caliginosa  
Eisenia foetida
- Histomonas meleagridis. [See also Histomoniasis; Black-  
head]
- Histomonas meleagridis Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E.  
indirect fluorescent E., 1968 a  
antibody test
- Histomonas meleagridis Beg, M. J.; and Clarkson,  
serum protein of turkeys M. J., 1967 a  
and chickens
- Histomonas meleagridis Bradley, R. E., 1966 a  
straining technique
- Histomonas meleagridis Bradley, R. E., and Reid,  
bacteria, blackhead W. M., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Clarkson, M. J., 1966 b  
serum protein, progressive changes
- Histomonas meleagridis Clarkson, M. J.; and Richards,  
liver blood flow, turkeys T. G., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Joyner, L. P., 1966 a  
control
- Histomonas meleagridis Joyner, L. P., 1966 b  
infection making chickens  
more susceptible to Hetera-  
kis gallinarum
- Histomonas meleagridis Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M.,  
primary etiologic agent 1966 b  
of blackhead in USA
- Histomonas meleagridis Kendall, S. B., 1967 a  
review of 1966-67
- Histomonas meleagris [sic] Kim, J. H., (1958 a); 1958 b  
hen Korea
- Histomonas meleagridis Larson, I. W., 1964 a  
enterohepatitis
- Histomonas meleagridis Larson, I. W.; and Hansen,  
unable to infect Coturnix M. F., 1966 a  
coturnix japonica (exper.)
- Histomonas meleagridis Long, P. L., 1966 a, figs.  
(Smith, 1895) 2-4  
Heterakis gallinarum, epidemiology
- Histomonas meleagridis Long, P. L.; and Millard, B.  
survival, +4°C J., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E., 1963 b  
control
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E., 1967 a  
acquired resistance, to  
Heterakis vector
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E., 1967 b  
response of various breeds of chickens and turkeys to  
infection
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E.; Augustine, P.  
1000 passages in vitro C.; and Chute, A. F. (Mac-  
lean), 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E.; Augustine, P. C.;  
effect of long period of and Chute, A. M., 1967 a  
cultivation
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E.; Augustine, P.  
immunization, in vitro- C.; and Ellis, D. J., 1966 a  
attenuated parasites
- Histomonas meleagridis Lund, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J.,  
unable to infect Coturnix 1967 a  
coturnix japonica
- Histomonas meleagridis Merdivenci, A., 1965 a  
turkey (caecum) Karabiga, prov. of Turkey
- Histomonas meleagridis Ostlind, D. A., 1967 a  
developmental biology of Heterakis gallinarum, pathogen-  
icity of Histomonas meleagridis, effect of x-ray
- Histomonas meleagridis Pellérdy, L., 1967 a  
review
- Histomonas meleagridis Reid, W. M., 1962 b  
in broilers

- Histomonas meleagridis* blackhead, primary cause in turkeys Reid, W. M.; Kemp, R. L.; and Johnson, J., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* +*Porcellio scaber* (exper.), Spindler, L. A., 1967 a mechanical vector
- Histomonas meleagridis* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Histomonas mellagris* [sic], Treatment phenothiazine, bioveten, osarsol, furazolidone, poultry Alergant, G., 1965 a
- Histomonas mellagris* [sic], Treatment tetran-quinon Demkin, G. P., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimethridazole Lucas, J. M. S.; and Andrews, P. A., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole, turkey growth studies Lucas, J. M. S.; Owers, A. C.; and Scott, J. F., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment liver regeneration, dimetridazole Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole, liver regeneration Morehouse, N. F.; Rude, T. A.; and Vatne, R. D., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment p-ureidobenzeneearsonic acid Peardon, D. L.; and Eoff, H. J., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment p-ureidobenzeneearsonic acid Peardon, D. L.; and Ramsay, J. R., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment symptoms, control Persiani, G., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment antibiotics evaluation Sullivan, T. W., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment p-ureidobenzeneearsonic acid, turkeys Sullivan, T. W.; Whitmore, J. H.; and Grace, O. D., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment field incidence Vallely, T. F., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment sulfuride Vatne, R. D.; Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment 1-methyl-2-carbamoyol-xymethyl-5-nitroimidazole Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment 4-NPAA, dimetridazole, p-UBAA, acetyl-Ant Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment p-ureidobenzeneearsonic Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment ronidazole Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 c
- Histomoniasis. [See also Blackhead; *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Histomoniasis preventive drugs with regard to growth and feed efficiency of turkeys Atkinson, R. L.; Bradley, J. W.; Couch, J. R.; and Queensberry, J. H., 1967 a
- Histomoniasis dimetridazole = (Entryl), poultry Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b
- Histomoniasis diametridazole, effect on reproduction of turkeys Lucas, J. M. S.; Owers, A. C.; and Scott, J. F., 1967 a
- Histomoniasis Marthedal, H. E., 1968 b, 397-400
- Histomoniasis turkey poults, phenothiazine Rubanov, A. A., 1968 a
- Histoplasma capsulatum* differentiation of hematozoan Ewing, S. A., 1968 a, 12, 14, 15, figs. 24, 25, 26
- Hoferellus cyprini* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Holomastigotoides* chromosome life cycle and their coiling systems Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b
- Holomastigotoides* sp. life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems *Prorhinotermes simplex* Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 35, fig. 92
- Holomastigotoides* sp. life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems *Coptotermes niger* Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 20, fig. 46, 48, 51 Panama
- Holomastigotoides* sp. life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems *Psamotermes fuscifemoralis* Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 20, fig. 47 Egypt
- Holomastigotoides diversa* sp. nov. chromosome life cycle, and their coiling system *Prorhinotermes* Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, fig. 5, pl. 19, figs. 40-45, pl. 33, figs. 84-85; pl. 35, figs. 90-91, 93
- Holomastigotoides tusitala* sp. nov. chromosome life cycle, and their coiling systems *Prorhinotermes simplex* Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, 1, 5-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, figs. 1-4, 6, pls. 1-18, figs. 1-39, pls. 23-32, figs. 58-83, 86e; pl. 34, figs. 87b-89c

- Hoplitophrya lituiformis . Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 66  
Georgévitch  
Criodrilus ochridensis (intestine)
- Hoplorhynchus oligocanthus Stein, G. A., 1963 a  
life cycle, cytochemical study
- Hyaloklossia Labbé, 1894, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87  
pro parte  
as syn. of Pseudoklossia Léger and Duboscq, 1915
- Hyaloklossia pelseneeri Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
Léger, 1897  
as syn. of Pseudoklossia pelseneeri (Léger, 1897)  
Léger and Duboscq, 1915
- Hyalophysa chattoni Bradbury, P. C., 1968 a  
fine structure, feeding stage
- Hyalophysa chattoni Bradbury, P. C.; and Trager, W., 1967 b  
metamorphosis  
Pagurus longicarpus (gills) Atlantic coast
- Hydramoeba hydroxena Stiven, A. E., 1966 a  
host population density
- Hymenostomatida Ciliata Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Hypermastigida Grassi and Foa, 1911 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
includes: Lophomonadina; Trichonymphina
- Hypocomagalma dreissenae Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 8-9, 11, fig. 4C  
Jarocki et Raabe, 1932  
Dreissenia polymorpha Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia  
(mantle cavity)
- Hypotrichomonas acosta Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C., 1967 a, 113, fig. 5A-D  
motile behavior

Ichthyophthiriasis sodium chloride	Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a	Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 (ploutve, zábra, káže) Leuciscus cephalus Nemachilus barbatulus Perca fluviatilis Phoxinus phoxinus	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 146 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Ichthyophthiriasis formalin and malachite baths, fish	Klenov, A. P., 1966 a		
Ichthyophthiriasis carp	Shcherban, N. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-4 Ukrainian SSR		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet Perca fluviatilis (gills) Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Gora reservoir
Ichthyophthiriasis malachite green; formaline, carp	Sukhenko, D. S.; et al, 1966 a		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir
Ichthyophthirioïdes, n. g. fam.: Ophryoglenidae	Roque, M.; and de Puytorac, 1966 a, 39 mt: I. browni n. sp.		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [Cyprinus carpio] Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia
Ichthyophthirioïdes browni n. sp. guppies [sic] (exper.)	Roque, M.; and de Puytorac, P., 1966 a, 39-40		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [sic] lime as means of control Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1966 a
Ichthyophthirius sodium chloride, fish	Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 e		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [Cyprinus carpio] (skin) [Trout] Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a all from Tissa river
Ichthyophthirius [lapsus as Ichthyophthirus]	Allison, R., 1965 a		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Ichthyophthirius sodium chloride, fish	Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Esox lucius (gill branchiae, external surface) Phoxinus phoxinus (gill branchiae) Cyprinus carpio (external surface) Gasterosteus aculeatus (external surface)
Ichthyophthirius sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 a, 105 Ocean Pond, St. John's, Newfoundland		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Cyprinus carpio Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b Syr-Darya river, lower channel
Ichthyophthirius marinus nov. spec. marine fishes (between epidermis and cutis)	Sikama, Y., 1961 a, 66-70, 1 pl. waters around Japan, from Hokkaido to Kyushu		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Salmo trutta	Aderonmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake); Chirk [sic] Hatchery, [Wales]		Ichthyophthirius [sic] multifiliis [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Rutilus rutilus] Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR
Ichthyophthirius [sic] multifiliis channel catfish, treatment	Allison, R., 1965 a		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [Ctenopharyngodon idella]	Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a Karakum canal		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Roque, M.; de Puytorac, P.; and Lom, J., 1966 a buccal structure
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis treatment	Campana, G., 1965 a, fig. 3		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1915 Newfoundland
Ichthyophthirius [sic] multifiliis (Fouquet) malachite green formalin NaCl	Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, 942-943, fig. 29		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Szakolczai, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [Cyprinus carpio] [Tinca tinca] [Salvelinus alpinus] [Perca fluviatilis]	Diarova, G. S., 1967 a all from Alma-Ata pond fisheries		Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 1 management, aquarial fish

- Ichthyophthirius* Allison, R., 1965 a  
[lapsus for *Ichthyophthirius*]
- Infusoria* gen. sp. Ha, K., 1964 a  
*Esox lucius* [sic] (stomach) Alol group of lakes (Pakov oblast)
- Iodamoeba* n. sp. Mukherjea, A. K., 1966 a, 77  
Indian camel (faeces)
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Armstrong, D. E., 1966 a  
school children (stool) central Taiwan
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;  
*Theropithecus gelada* and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66  
(feces) San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.  
*Papio doguera* (intestine) E., 1968 a  
Kenya; San Antonio, Texas  
(in captivity)
- Jodamoeba* [sic] *bütschlii* Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova,  
human intestine T. A., 1964 a
- Jodamoeba* [sic] *bütschlii* Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a  
[*Homo sapiens*] Ukrainian SSR
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.;  
ship crews compared to and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a  
land environments
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Robinson, G. L., 1968 a  
diagnosis
- J[*odamoeba*] [sic] *bütschlii* Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a  
fecal examination methods
- Isonucleidea* cl. nov. Lom, J.; and Vavra, J.,  
*Cnidosporea Doflein*, 1901 1962 a, 174  
includes: *Microsporidia* Balbiani, 1882
- Isospora* Box, E. D., 1967 a  
influence on patency of *Lankesterella*, sparrows and  
canaries
- Isospora* A. Schneider, 1875 Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77  
*Eimeriidae*; *Isosporiinae*  
nom. nov.
- Isospora* Schneider, 1881 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 17  
Syn: *Gregarina Eimer*, 1870, pro parte; *Cytospermium*  
*Rivolta*, 1878, pro parte; *Coccidium Leuckart*, 1879,  
pro parte; *Klossia* Labbé, 1894
- Isospora* sp. Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1968 a  
[*Anser anser*] Lithuania
- Isospora* sp. Arnastauskiene, T. V. and  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Povilaitis, V. V., 1968 a  
Lithuania
- Isospora* sp. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 b, 232  
*Phyllurus cornutus* Lamington Plateau, Queens-  
(faeces) land
- Isospora* spp. Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,  
[*Canis familiaris*] L. N.; Seraiia, V. G.; and  
[*Felis catus*] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189  
Kiev and environs
- Isospora* spp. Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197  
dogs Taipei area
- Isospora* sp. Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos* Ohio  
(intestine)
- Isospora* sp. Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,  
[*Canis familiaris*] I. I., 1963 a  
[*Felis catus*] all from Kharkov and  
environs
- Isospora* [n. sp.] Mukherjea, A. K., 1966 a, 77  
*Canis aureus* (intestines) Bandipore, Hooghly Dis-  
trict, West Bengal
- Isospora* sp. Nemeséri, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 25  
1949  
as syn. of *Isospora monedulae* Yakimoff and Matschoulsky,  
1936
- Isospora* sp. Nemeséri, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27  
1949  
as syn. of *I. rochalimae* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
- Isospora* sp. Schmidt, K.<sup>2</sup>; Johnston, M. R.  
*Gehyra variegata* (intesti- L.; and Stehbins, W. E.,  
nal) 1967 a, figs. 1-7  
New South Wales, Australia
- Isospora* sp. Stuart, J. C.; and Giles,  
*framomycin* N., 1967 a
- Isospora ablephari* sp. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 b, 227,  
nov. 229-230, fig. 1  
*Ablepharus boutonii* Brisbane, Queensland, Aus-  
tralia  
*Heteronota bineoi* Warwick, Queensland, Aus-  
(epithelium of middle- tralia  
upper intestine)
- Isospora almatensis* [sic] Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 411  
*Sus scrofa* (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Isospora almataensis* Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b,  
*Paichuk*, 1953 911
- Isospora amphiboluri* sp. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 b, 227,  
nov. 230, 231, fig. 2  
*Amphibolurus barbatus* Brisbane, Queensland, Aus-  
(epithelium of duodenum tralia  
and small intestine)
- Isospora arctopithecii* Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18  
*Rodhain*, 1933
- Isospora arctopithecii* Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547  
*Rodhain*, 1933 (Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa  
*Galago senegalensis* (intestine)
- Isospora belli* Boldescu, I.; et al., 1966 a,  
diagnosis figs. 1-12
- Isospora belli* Boldescu, I.; and Zingher-  
hydrochloric acid; Sfartz, S., 1966 a  
sulfuric acid; sodium hydroxide; lime chloride; creoline;  
potassium bichromate; sulfochromic mixture; cetazol



- Isospora belli* human "American female" Cahill, K. M.; and Tsai, Y. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 New York City (had been one month in Argentina)
- Isospora belli* Wenyon, 1923 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18  
Syn.: *I. bigemina hominis* Fantham, 1917; *Lucetina belli* (Wenyon, 1923) Henry and Leblois, 1926
- Isospora belli* human, "34-year old American housewife" Sanders, A.I., 1967 a, fig. 1 Minnesota (had lived in Congo)
- Isospora belli* *Hylobates klossi* (exper.) Zaman, V., 1967 c
- Isospora bigemina* dog, nitrogen balance and serum proteins changes Balconi, I. R.; Braham, J. E.; and Bressani, R., 1967 a
- Isospora bigemina* stray dogs (intestine) Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1967 a central N. Jersey
- Isospora bigemina* dog (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 d, figs. 1-3 Illinois
- Isospora bigemina* [*Canis familiaris*] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18-19  
Syn.: *Cytospermium villorum intestinalium canis* Rivolta, 1878, nomen nudum; *Coccidium rivolta* Grassi, 1879, pro parte; *C. rivoltae* Leuckart, 1886, pro parte; *C. bigeminum canis* Railliet and Lucet, 1891; *C. bigeminum cati* Railliet and Lucet, 1891; *Diplospora bigemina* Martin, 1909; *C. bigeminum* Wigdor, 1918, pro parte; *Isospora cati* Marotel, 1922, pro parte; *Lucetina bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Henry and Leblois, 1926
- Isospora bigemina* Swollen-grebel, 1914 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
as syn. of *I. felis* (Wasielwsky, 1904) Wenyon, 1923
- Isospora bigemina canivelocis* Weidman, 1915 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19  
as syn. of *I. canivelocis* (Weidman, 1915) Wenyon, 1923
- Isospora bigemina hominis* Fantham, 1917 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18  
as syn. of *I. belli* Wenyon, 1923
- Isospora bigemina zorillae* Prasad, 1961 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 30  
as syn. of *I. zorillae* Prasad, 1961
- Isospora californica* n. sp. (cecal and fecal contents of all) *Peromyscus californicus* Davis, B. S., 1967 a, 575, 578, 579, 580, 581-584, figs. 41-67  
*P. boylii* all from Monterey County, California  
*P. truei*  
*P. maniculatus*
- Isospora camillerii* (Hagenmüller, 1898) Sergent, 1902 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19  
Syn.: *Diplospora camillerii* Hagenmüller, 1898
- Isospora canis* stray dogs (intestine) Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1967 a central N. Jersey
- Isospora canis* Nemeséri, 1959 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 d, fig. 7  
Syn.: *Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 pro parte dogs (feces) Illinois
- Isospora canivelocis* (Weidman, 1915) Wenyon, 1923 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19  
Syns.: *I. bigemina canivelocis* Weidman, 1915; *Coccidium bigeminum canivelocis* Mesnil, 1916; *Lucetina canivelocis* (Weidman, 1915) Henry and Leblois, 1926
- Isospora capreoli* n. sp. *Capreolus capreolus* (intestine) Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 404, 406, 409, 411  
Kazakhstan: Aksu-Jebaglinsk reservation (Talas Ala-Tau)
- Isospora cati* Marotel, 1922, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19  
as syn. of *I. bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
- Isospora cati* Marotel, 1922, pro parte Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
as syn. of *I. felis* (Wasielwsky, 1904) Wenyon, 1923
- Isospora cryptolophae* Ray, and al., 1952 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27  
as syn. of *I. seicercusae* Ray, Shivnani, Oommen, and Bhaskaran, 1952
- Isospora egerniae* sp. nov. Cannon, L. R. G., 1967 b, 227, 230, 232, fig. 3  
*Egernia whitii* (mid-intestinal epithelium) New England Tableland, N. S.W., Australia
- Isospora felis* perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a  
Castro, Chile
- Isospora felis* cats (rectal contents) Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
- Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 pro parte Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 d  
as syn. of *Isospora canis* Nemeséri, 1959
- Isospora felis* [*Felis catus*] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b Ukraine
- Isospora felis* (Wasielwsky, 1904) Wenyon, 1923 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
Syns.: *Diplospora bigemina* Wasielwsky, 1904, pro parte; *I. bigemina* Swollen-grebel, 1914; *I. cati* Marotel, 1922, pro parte; *Lucetina felis* (Wenyon, 1923) Henry and Leblois, 1926
- Isospora fragilis* (Léger, 1904) Lavier, 1941 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21  
Syn.: *Diplospora fragilis* Léger, 1904
- Isospora hastingsi* n. sp. *Peromyscus truei* (cecal and fecal contents) Davis, B. S., 1967 a, 575, 580, 581, 584-585, figs. 68-72  
Monterey County, California

- Isoospora henryi* Yakimoff and Matikaschwilli, 1932  
as syn. of *Caryospora henryi* (Yakimoff and Matikaschwilli, 1932) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 15
- Isoospora hominis* human Garrocho Sandoval, C.; and Córdova Martínez, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-4  
San Luis Potosi, Mexico
- Isoospora hominis* human Laarman, J. J., 1963 b, pl. 1(75), figs. 1-2  
Netherlands
- Isoospora hominis* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Wenyon, 1923  
Syn.: *Psorospermium* sp. Virchow, 1860 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 22
- Isoospora incerta* Schneider, 1881  
as syn. of *I. rara* Schneider, 1881 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27
- Isoospora lacazei* biochemistry Chloris chloris (small intestine) Anwar, M., 1966 b
- Isoospora lacazei* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83
- Isoospora lacazei* (Labbé, 1893) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 23  
Syn.: *Diploospora rivoltae* Labbé, 1893; *D. lacazii* Labbé, 1893; *I. passerum* Sjöbring, 1897
- Isoospora lacazei* (Labbe, 1893) *Pica pica hudsonia* (intestine) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a  
Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Isoospora laverani* (Hagenmüller, 1898) Sergent, 1902  
Syn.: *Diploospora laverani* Hagenmüller, 1898; *Lucetina laverani* (Hagenmüller, 1898) Henry and Leblois, 1926 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24
- Isoospora lieberkuehni* (Labbé, 1894) Laveran and Mesnil, 1902  
Syn.: *Klossia lieberkühni* Labbé, 1894 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24
- Isoospora lophophuriae* Ray and al., 1952  
as syn. of *Isoospora parusae* Ray, Shivnani, Oommen and Bhaskaran, 1952 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Isoospora melis* (Kotlán and Pospesch, 1933) Pellérdy, 1955  
Syn.: *Lucetina melis* Kotlán and Pospesch, 1933 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24
- Isoospora monedulae* Yaki-moff and Matschoulsky, 1936  
Syn.: *Isoospora* sp. Nemeséri, 1949 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 25
- Isoospora natalis* [sic] Elsdon-Dew, 1953 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 25
- Isoospora parusae* Ray, Shivnani, Oommen and Bhaskaran, 1952  
Syn.: *I. lophophuriae* Ray and al., 1952 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Isoospora passerum* Sjöbring, 1897  
as syn. of *I. lacazei* (Labbé, 1893) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 23
- Isoospora peromysci* n. sp. (cecal and fecal contents) Peromyscus maniculatus *P. californicus* *P. truei* Davis, B. S., 1967 a, 575-581, figs. 1-40  
all from Monterey County, California
- Isoospora peromysci* Davis, 1967  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Duszynski, D. W.; and Anderson, D. R., 1968 a, fig. 1  
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Isoospora putorii* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Becker, 1934  
Syn.: *Coccidium bigeminum putorii* Railliet and Lucet, 1891; *Lucetina putorii* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Henry and Leblois, 1926 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Isoospora ranae* (Rivolta, 1878) Dobell, 1909  
Syn.: *Cytospermium ranae* Rivolta, 1878 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Isoospora rara* Schneider, 1881  
Syn.: *I. incerta* Schneider, 1881 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27
- Isoospora rivolta* perros (feces) BARRIGA, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a  
Castro, Chile
- Isoospora rivolta* stray dogs (intestine) Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1967 a  
central N. Jersey
- Isoospora rivolta* cats (rectal contents) Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
- Isoospora rivolta* (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923  
dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 d, figs. 4-6, 8  
Illinois
- Isoospora rivolta* life cycle, experimental canine infection Mahrt, J. L., 1966 a
- Isoospora rivolta* life cycle, endogenous stages Mahrt, J. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-26
- Isoospora rivolta* sporogony Mahrt, J. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
- Isoospora rivolta* *Felis domesticus* (faeces) Mishra, G. S., 1966 a, figs. 1-5  
India
- Isoospora rivolta* [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 b  
all from Ukraine
- Isoospora rivolta* (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923  
Syn.: *Coccidium rivolta*, Grassi, 1879, pro parte; *C. rivoltae* Leuckart, 1886, pro parte; *Diploospora bigemina* Wasielewsky, 1904, pro parte; *I. rivoltae* Dobell, 1919; *I. rivoltae* (Grassi, 1879) Burmpt, 1922; *Lucetina rivolta* (Grassi, 1879) Henry and Leblois, 1926 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27

- Isospora rochalimae* Yaki-  
moff and Gousseff, 1936  
Syn: *Isospora* sp. Nemeséri, 1949  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27
- Isospora scorzai* n. sp.  
*Cacajao rubicundus*  
*Cebus nigrivittatus*  
(exper.)  
Arcay de Peraza, L., 1967 a,  
203-222, figs. 1-3  
Brazil (London Zoo)
- Isospora seicercusae* Ray,  
Shivnani, Oommen and Bhas-  
karan, 1952  
Syn: *I. cryptolophae* Ray and al., 1952  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27
- Isospora suis*  
[*Sus scrofa*]  
Arnastauskiene, T. V.,  
[1967 a], fig. 6  
Latvian SSR
- Isospora suis*  
*furazolidone*  
Ivanova, P. S.; and Mandru-  
sov, A. F., 1966 a
- Isospora suis*  
pigs (faeces)  
Mishra, G. S., 1967 a  
Mathura (U.P.) India
- Isospora suis*  
*Sus scrofa* (intestine)  
Svanbaev, S. K., 1958 d, 406,  
411  
Kazakhstan
- Isospora suis* Beister,  
1934  
*Sus scrofae scrofae* (small intestine)  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 b,  
907, 909, 910, figs. 14-15, 24
- Isospora suis*  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1966 b  
Illinois
- Isospora zorillae* Prasad,  
1961 (emend.) [n. comb.]  
Syn: *I. bigemina zorillae* Prasad, 1961  
Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 30
- Isosporiinae* (Wenyon, 1926) Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77  
nom. nov.  
Eimeriidae  
includes: *Isospora*
- Isotricha intestinalis*  
rumen protozoa,  
incorporation of C-labelled *Escherichia coli* and  
amino acids  
Wallis, O. C.; and Coleman,  
G. S., 1967 a
- Isotricha prostoma*  
lipid metabolism of  
rumen  
Gutierrez, J.; Williams, P.  
P.; Davis, R. E.; and  
Warwick, E. J., 1962 a
- Isotricha prostoma*  
rumen protozoa,  
incorporation of C-labelled *Escherichia coli* and  
amino acids  
Wallis, O. C.; and Coleman,  
G. S., 1967 a

- Jodamoeba. See Iodamoeba.
- Joelina pulchella Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 22, fig. 54  
life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling system  
Protermes adamsoni Canberra, Australia
- Karatomorpha. See Karotomorpha.
- Karotomorpha bufonis (Dobell, 1909) (cloaca) Kulda, J., 1963 a, pl. 1(95), figs. 1-4  
Bufo bufo all from Czechoslovakia  
B. viridis  
Rana temporaria
- Karotomorpha [sic] swezyi Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a  
(intestine of all) all from Utah  
Ambystoma tigrinum  
Bufo microscaphus  
B. woohousei  
Hyla arenicolor  
Rana pipiens
- Karyolysus sp. Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
[Lacerta strigata] Caspian Sea region
- Karyolysus lacertae Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;  
Danilewsky Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,  
[Lacerta saxicola] A. A., 1964 a, fig. 1b  
(blood) Northern Caucasus
- Karyolysus lacertarum Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a,  
Lacerta agillis (blood) 247  
central course of Northern  
Donets, Khar'kov oblast
- Kinetoplastida ord. nov. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
includes: Bodonina Hollande, 1952 emend; Trypanosomina  
Grassé, 1952
- Klossia Labbé, 1894 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 17  
as syn. of Isospora Schneider, 1881
- Klossia eberthi Labbé, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88  
1896  
as syn. of Aggregata eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger  
and Duboscq, 1906
- Klossia lieberkühni Labbé, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24  
1894  
as syn. of Isospora lieberkuehni (Labbé, 1894) Laveran  
and Mesnil, 1902
- Klossiella sp. ? Helmboldt, C. F., 1967 a,  
unidentified protozoa figs. 1-4  
Bubo virginianus (kidney) southern New England
- Klossiella equi Schiefer, B., 1967 a, 63-65  
zebra (kidney)
- Klossiella miris Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, fig.  
morphology 38
- Kozloffia n. gen. de Puytorac, P., 1968 a  
Hysteroconinetidae tod: K. catemula sp. nov.  
[nomen nudum]
- Kozloffia catemula gen. de Puytorac, P., 1968 a, p. 42  
n., sp. n. [nomen nudum]  
(tod)  
Alma

Lagenophrys [sp.] <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> (gill filament)	Couch, J. A., 1966 b, figs. 1-3 Chincoteague and Chesapeake Bays	<i>Lamblia muris</i> small mammals	Čatár, G., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
Lagenophrys callinectes n. sp. <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> (gills)	Couch, J. A., 1967 a, 204-210, figs. 1-12, 13-17 Chesapeake Bay, Maryland; Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; Beaufort, North Carolina; Trenchard's Inlet, South Carolina	<i>Lamblia muris</i> structure of central flagella	Solov'ev, M. M., 1966 a, 91-93, figs. a, b, v, g, d, e
<i>Lamblia</i> <i>Saussurea salicifolia</i> extract, rats	Saratikov, A. S.; and Fedotova, V. E., 1962 a	<i>Lamblia muris</i> lipids	Solov'ev, M. M., 1967 a
L[ <i>amblia</i> ] beckeri [ <i>Citellus</i> sp.] (exper.)	Goritskaia, V. V., 1963 a	<i>Lamblia muris</i> electron microscope study	Solov'ev, M. M.; and Chentsov, Iu. S., 1966 a, figs. 1-22
L[ <i>amblia</i> ] cati [ <i>Felis catus</i> ] (exper.)	Goritskaia, V. V., 1963 a	Lambliasis, Human. See Giardiasis, Human,	
L[ <i>amblia</i> ] duodenalis [ <i>Leporidae</i> ] (exper.)	Goritskaia, V. V., 1963 a	Lankesterella influence of <i>Isospora</i> infection on patency in sparrows and canaries	Box, E. D., 1967 a
<i>Lamblia duodenalis</i> culture	Karapetian, A. E., 1963 c	Lankesterella garnhami ultrastructure, motile stages	Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f, pl. 3 (69), fig. 6
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> atypical cysts and trophozoites Syn.: <i>Giardia intestinalis</i>	Dăncescu, P.; and Tînjăreanu, J., 1967 a	Lankesterella garnhami morphology, electron microscope	Ludvík, J., 1963 b
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> children, epidemiology, diagnosis	Dăncescu, P.; and Tînjăreanu, J., 1967 b	Lankesterella lainsoni sp. nov. <i>Acridotheres tristis melanosternus</i>	Dissanaike, A. S., 1967 a, 223-229, figs. 1-14, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-28
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> [ <i>Clethrionomys glareolus</i> ]	Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich, A. A.; and Zubova, N. P., 1967 a Belovezhskaiâ pushcha	Lankesterella minima <i>Rana ridibunda</i> (blood)	Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a, 247 central course of Northern Donets, Khar'kov oblast
L[ <i>amblia</i> ] intestinalis epidemiology	Goritskaia, V. V., 1963 a	Lankesterella minima (Chaussat, 1850) Syn.: <i>Anguillula minima</i> Chaussat, 1850; <i>Dactylosoma ranarum</i> Wallerstein, 1882; <i>Dactylosoma princeps</i> Labbé, 1894; <i>L. ranarum</i> Labbé, 1899; <i>Haemogregarina minima</i> Mathis and Léger, 1911	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> age resistance of white rats	Goritskaia, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1966 a	Lankesterella monilis (Labbé, 1894) Syn.: <i>Trepanidium monilis</i> Labbé, 1899	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> eosinophilia	Lucian, O.; Simionescu, O.; Ionesco, L.; and Juvara, A.M., 1967 a	Lankesterella paddae (Laveran, 1900) Syn.: <i>Haemamoeba danilewskyi</i> Laveran, 1900, pro parte	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> colitis and hepato-cholecystitis	Nazirov, M. R., 1965 a	Lankesterella ranarum Labbé, 1899 as syn. of <i>L. minima</i> (Chaussat, 1850)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> control, human	Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 a	Lankesteria or Monocystis [sp.] <i>Dendrocoelopsis piri-formis</i>	Holmquist, C., 1967 a, 459, pl., fig. 7a-g Northern Alaska
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> human intestine	Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova, T. A., 1964 a	Lankesteria Mingazzini, 1891 <i>Lecudinidae</i>	Théodoridès, J., 1967 b
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> [ <i>Homo sapiens</i> ]	Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a Ukrainian SSR	Lankesteria claviformis (Georgevitch) [i. e. Geus] nov. comb., [i. e. new name] for: <i>Monocystis neodendrocoeli</i> Georgevitch, 1951. (Darm of all) <i>Neodendrocoelum maculatum</i> <i>N. ochridense</i>	Geus, A., 1967 a, 252-253, 255, 256, fig. 16a-d all from Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> ship crews compared to land environments	Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a	Lankesteria compacta n. sp. <i>Neodendrocoelum svetinumi</i> (Darm)	Geus, A., 1967 a, 253-255, 256, fig. 17a-e Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
L[ <i>amblia</i> ] intestinalis fecal examination methods	Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a		
<i>Lamblia intestinalis</i> flagyl	Zwierz, C.; and Weryk-Wojciechowicz, S., 1965 a		

- Lankesteria culicis (Ross) Barrett, W. L. (jr.), 1968 a, Aedes aegypti  
 figs. 1-2
- Lankesteria culicis Ross, 1898 Aedes aegypti  
 Singh, D.; Raghavan, N. G. S. Bhatia, M. L.; and Bhatnagar, V. N., 1956 a  
 India
- Lankesteria plagiostomae (Georgevitch) nov. comb. Geus, A., 1967 a, 251-252, 255, 256, fig. 15a-b  
 Syn.: Monocystis plagiostomae Georgevitch  
 Plagiostomum lemani (Darm) Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Laverania falcipara Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f, ultrastructure, motile stages  
 pl. 1 (67), figs. 1-3
- Lechriopyla mystax Lynch, 1930 ultrastructure  
 Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (large intestine)  
 Lake, P.; and Berger, J., 1968 a  
 Los Angeles, California region
- Lecudina ganapatii n. sp. Vivier, E.; Ormières, R.; and Syn.: Lecudina pellucida Tuzet, O., 1964 a, 28  
 Ganapati, 1946 (nec Kölliker)  
 +Nereis chilkanensis (gut)
- Lecudina pellucida Ganapati, 1946 (nec Kölliker) as syn. of Lecudina ganapatii n. sp.  
 Vivier, E.; Ormières, R.; and Tuzet, O., 1964 a
- Lucudina pellucida Perinereis cultrifera (intestine)  
 Vivier, E.; Ormières, R.; and Tuzet, O., 1964 a, 20-21, 26, figs. 1-3  
 provenance de l'Étang de Thau
- Lecudina pellucida Perinereis cultrifera (intestine)  
 Vivier, E.; Schrevel, J.; and Porchet-Henneré, 1963 a, 233  
 Côte de la Manche
- Légerina eberthi (Labbé) Jacquemet, 1903 as syn. of Aggregata eberthi (Labbé, 1895) Léger and Duboscq, 1906  
 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88
- Leishmania [lapsus for: Leishmania]  
 Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a
- Leidyana ephestiae Daviault 1926 as syn. of Leidyana tinei Keilin 1918  
 Baudoin, J., 1966 a
- Leidyana gryllorum Nemobius sylvestris Mogoplistes brunneus  
 Corbel, J.-C., 1967 a, 376  
 Gargenville  
 Castellane
- Leidyana limnophili n. sp. Limnophilus stigma  
 Baudoin, J., 1966 a, 36
- Leidyana peregrinata n. sp. Aglossa pinguinalis Asopia farinalis  
 Ormieres, R., 1967 a, 47
- Leidyana stejskali n. sp. Achroea grisella (Darm)  
 Geus, A., 1966 a, 442-446, 4 figs.  
 Maracay (Venezuela)
- Leidyana tinei Keilin 1918 Syn.: Leidyana ephestiae Daviault 1926  
 Baudoin, J., 1966 a
- Leishmania [lapsus for: Leishmania]  
 Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a
- Leishmania physiology  
 von Brand, T., 1966 b
- Leishmania [lapsus as: Leishmania; Leishmania]  
 Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a
- Leishmania Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75 Trypanosomatinae nov. subfam.
- Leishmania sp. Coendou rothschildi (skin) Phlebotomus sanguinari (exper.)  
 Herrer Alva, A.; Thatcher, V. E.; and Johnson, C. M., 1966 a  
 Panama
- Leishmania [sic] sp. (intestine, blood plasma of all) [N. tessellata] [Elaphe dione] [Natrix natrix]  
 Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
 all from Caspian Sea region
- Leishmania sp. immunodiffusion studies Coendou rothschildi  
 Schneider, C. R., 1968 a
- Leishmania [sp.] Proechimys semispinosus Hoplomys gymnurus  
 Thatcher, V. E.; Eisenmann, C.; and Hertig, M., 1965 a  
 all from Panama
- Leishmania sp. kinetoplast, ultrastructure Phlebotomus trapidoi P. ylephiletor P. gomezi  
 Wallace, F. G.; and Hertig, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Leishmania adleri DNA and DNA-H antigens  
 Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania brasiliensis kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes  
 Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Leishmania braziliensis cross immunity with Leishmania mexicana and Leishmania pifanoi  
 Lainson, R.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a
- Leishmania braziliensis kinetoplast function  
 Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Leishmania braziliensis (s. l.) immunodiffusion studies Phlebotomus [spp.]  
 Schneider, C. R., 1968 a
- Leishmania braziliensis Potos flavus  
 Thatcher, V. E.; Eisenmann, C.; and Hertig, M., 1965 a  
 Achioté, Colon Province, Panama
- Leishmania braziliensis (exper.) Sigmodon hispidus Tylomys panamensis Proechimys semispinosus Potos flavus Bassaricyon gabbi  
 Thatcher, V. E.; Eisenmann, C.; and Hertig, M., 1965 b
- Leishmania braziliensis Phlebotomus anduzei, possible vector  
 Wijers, D. J. B.; and Lin-ger, R., 1966 a
- Leishmania braziliensis physiological studies, 4 strains  
 Zeledón A., R.; and de Monge, E., 1967 a

Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a	Leishmania donovani invasion by leptomonads of cultured cells	Miller, H. C.; and Twohy, D. W., 1966 a
Leishmania braziliensis pifanoi drug evaluation problems	Ercoli, N.; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1967 a	Leishmania donovani hamster macrophages infected in culture	Miller, H. C.; and Twohy, D. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-15
Leishmania braziliensis pifanoi DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a	Leishmania donovani kinetoplast function	Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
Leishmania donovani flagellate form Cricetus auratus (tissues)	Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A.; and Lupaşcu, Gh., 1965 a	Leishmania donovani culture	Nakabayashi, T., 1965 a
Leishmania donovani respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 245-246	Leishmania donovani course of infection, golden hamsters, intraperitoneal inoculation	Ott, K. J.; Hanson, W. L.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
Leishmania donovani culture, monkey kidney cell, acriflavin induced dyskinetoplastic forms	Herman, R., 1968 a, figs. 5-7	Leishmania donovani persistence in dog after treatment	Poul, J.; and Pallas, P., 1962 a
Leishmania donovani Arvicanthis niloticus luctuosus Felis serval phillipsi Genetta g. senegalensis Phlebotomus orientalis Acomys albigena	Hoogstraal, H.; and Dietlein, D. R., 1964 a all from Sudan	Leishmania donovani dogs surveyed, negative results	Rifaat, M. A.; and Hassan, Z. A., 1967 a United Arab Republic
Leishmania donovani respiratory changes during development	Janovy, J. (jr.), 1967 a	Leishmania donovani strains	Stauber, L. A., 1966 b
Leishmania donovani kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes	Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a	Leishmania donovani Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus (exper.) (spleen and liver)	Stauber, L. A.; McConnell, E.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1966 a
Leishmania donovani malic dehydrogenase isozymes	Krassner, S. M., 1966 b	Leishmania donovani DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
Leishmania donovani proline metabolism	Krassner, S. M., 1968 a	Leishmania donovani ? Canis familiaris	Torrealba, J. W.; et al., 1961 a
Leishmania donovani culture, life cycle completed	Lamy, L., 1967 a	L[ei]shmania donovani dogs	de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.; da Cunha, A. S.; and Falcão, A. R., 1965 a sudeste do Estado do Goias, Brasil
Leishmania donovani in vitro studies	Lamy, L.; Wonde, T.; and Lamy, H., 1966 a	Leishmania enriettii nuclei kinetoplasts DNA compared to mouse brain mitochondrial DNA	du Buy, H. G.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Riley, F. L., 1966 a, 298-305
Leishmania donovani amphotericin B	Lamy, L.; Wonde, T.; and Lamy, H., 1966 b	Leishmania enriettii DNA	du Buy, H. G.; and Riley, F. L., 1967 a
Leishmania donovani temperature	Lamy, L.; Wonde, T.; and Lamy-Roux, L., 1967 a	Leishmania enriettii respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 246-247
Leishmania donovani serum proteins, electrophoretic changes	Lupaşcu, Gh.; Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A.; and Ianco, L., 1965 a	Leishmania enriettii immunity studies	Demina, N. A., 1963 b
Leishmania donovani chondriome modifications, hamster	Lupaşcu, Gh.; Ciplea, A. Gh.; Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A.; and Bona, C., 1964 a	Leishmania enriettii drug evaluation problems	Ercoli, N.; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1967 a
Leishmania donovani modifications, Cricetus auratus	Lupaşcu, Gh.; Ciplea, A. Gh.; Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A.; and Bona, C., 1967 a	Leishmania enriettii effect of temperature	Greenblatt, C. L.; and Glaser, P., 1965 a
Leishmania donovani Vulpes vulpes alpherakyi	Maruashvili, G. M.; and Bardzhadze, B. G., 1966 a Marneul district	Leishmania enriettii fatty acid metabolism, elevated temperature	Greenblatt, C.L.; and Wetzell, B.K., 1966 a
Leishmania donovani immunoelectroadsorption, diagnosis	Mathot, C.; D'Alesandro, P. A.; Scher, S.; and Rothen, A., 1967 a	Leishmania enriettii culture studies	Jackson, G. J., 1963 a
Leishmania donovani berenil, screening tests, Mesocricetus auratus	Mieth, H., 1966 b	Leishmania enriettii kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes	Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
		Leishmania enriettii metabolism of glucose labelled with carbon 14	Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1965 a

- Leishmania enriettii* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Leishmania enriettii* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Leishmania enriettii* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania gerbilli* tartar emetic, Solustiborsan, Fuadin Ch'u, C.-C.; Wang, C.; and Kuan, L.-J., 1968 a
- Leishmania mexicana* *Phlebotomus flaviscutellatus* Biagi Filizola, F.; de Biagi, A. M. de B.; and Beltran H., F. A., 1966 a
- Leishmania mexicana* *Zygodontomys microtinus* Kerdel-Vegas, F.; and Essensfeld-Yahr, E., 1966 a Venezuela
- Leishmania mexicana* cross immunity with *Leishmania braziliensis* and *Leishmania pifanoi* Lainson, R.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a
- Leishmania mexicana* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania mexicana* transmission *Lutzomyia cruciata* (exper.) man (exper.) Williams, P., 1966 b
- Leishmania* [sic] *nicolleti* Chodukin et Sofieff [Phrynocephalus] (intestine) Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a Caspian Sea region
- Leishmania pifanoi* cross immunity with *Leishmania braziliensis* and *Leishmania mexicana* Lainson, R.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a
- Leishmania* [sic] *sofieffi* n. sp. (intestine, blood plasma) [Phrynocephalus] [P. mystaceus] Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a, 107, 108 Naryn-Khuduk Dosang
- Leishmania tarentolae* sterol patterns Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 443
- Leishmania tarentolae* proline metabolism Krassner, S. M., 1968 a
- Leishmania tarentolae* kinetoplast behaviour, cell rupture Simpson, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, 4A-E, 5, 6A-E
- Leishmania tarentolae* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania tarentolae* neopterin requirement Trager, W., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica* immunity studies Demina, N. A., 1963 b
- Leishmania tropica* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallnikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica* strains Kellina, O. I., 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* temperature Lamy, L.; Wonde, T.; and Lamy-Roux, L., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Leishmania tropica* serological comparison of strains Saf'ianova, V. M., 1966 a
- Leishmania tropica* major temperature *Rhombomys opimus* *Meriones libycus* Eliseev, L. N.; and Strelkova, M. V., 1966 a all from Middle Asian deserts
- Leishmania tropica* major pathomorphological changes, cutaneous leishmaniasis, albino mice Takovleva, A. I.; Shikhireva, M. V.; Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalenko, N. I., 1965 a
- Leishmania tropica* major *Rhombomys opimus* *Meriones erythrorus* (exper.) *Hemiechinus auritus* (exper.) [Mus musculus] (exper.) Rat, white (exper.) Ni, G. V., 1966 a Kashkadarya region, Uzbekistan
- Leishmania tropica* v. major *Allactaga severtzovi* (exper.) (skin) Ni, G. V., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica* major *Phlebotomus papatasi* *P. caucasicus* *Sergentomyia arpaklensis* Shishliäeva-Matova, Z. S.; Ni, G.V.; and Zviagintseva, T. V., 1966 a all from Uzbekistan
- Leishmania tropica* major DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica* minor DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica tropica* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania* [sic] *zmeevi* Andruschko et Markov (blood plasma, intestine) [Eremias velox] [E. arguta] Markov, G. S., et al, 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region
- Leishmaniasis n-methylglucamine (glucantime) sodium stibogluconate (pentostam) Ercoli, N., 1966 a
- Leishmaniasis transmission to man Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a
- Leishmaniasis *Phlebotomus*, vector Rioux, J.-A.; et al, 1967 a sud de la France
- Leishmaniasis insect vectors, review Theodor, O., 1965 a Sudan; Kenya; British Honduras; Panama; Russia
- Leishmaniasis, Canine hématologie et micro-electrophorèse Groulade, P., 1965 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Isaev, L. M., 1966 a Uzbekistan
- Leishmaniasis, Canine eradication Isaev, L. M.; et al., 1966 a Samarkand
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Peker, J., 1967 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine reservoir hosts for human kala-azar Torrealba, J. W.; et al., 1961 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Yasarol, S., 1965 a Turkey



Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts <i>Mustela nivalis</i>	Dubrovskii, Iu. A., 1966 a	<i>Leptomonas collosoma</i> ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts <i>Rhombomys opimus</i>	Ni, G. V., 1966 a Imam-Baba, Turkmenia	<i>Leptomonas collosoma</i> DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous host <i>Rhombomys opimus</i>	Shishliáeva-Matova, Z. S., 1966 a Uzbek SSR	<i>Leptomonas collosoma</i> Wallace, Clark, Dyer & Collins 1960 <i>Gerris remigis</i>	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a Minnesota
<i>Leptomonas</i> speciation	Hanson, W. L., 1963 a	<i>Leptomonas costoris</i> n. sp. <i>Gerris comatus</i> (midgut)	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a, 390, 391, 392, 393, figs. 5-6 Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota
<i>Leptomonas</i> new terminology for stages in life cycle	Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 a	<i>Leptomonas ctenocephali</i> kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes	Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> Kent 1880 <i>Herpetomonas</i> , <i>Crithidia</i> , <i>Blastocrithidia</i> , differentiation from	Wallace, F. G., 1963 b	<i>Leptomonas ctenocephali</i> kinetoplast function	Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
<i>Leptomonas</i> [s sp.] forced feeding of sandflies	Alekseev, A. N.; and Saf'ia-nova, V. M., 1966 a	<i>Leptomonas culicidarum</i> sterol patterns	Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 439
<i>Leptomonas</i> [s sp.] <i>Gymnodactylus caspius</i> Elch. <i>Agama sanguinolenta</i> Pall. <i>Phrynocephalus interscapularis</i> Licht. <i>Eremias velox</i> Pall. <i>E. intermedia</i> Strauch. <i>E. guttulata guttulata</i> Licht. <i>E. grammica</i> Licht. <i>E. lieneolata</i> Nik. <i>Taratascincus scincus</i> Schlegel. <i>Phrynocephalus mystaceus</i> Pall. <i>P. raddei raddei</i> Boettger.	Belova, E. M., 1966 a all from Turkmen SSR	<i>Leptomonas jaculum</i> (Leger) n. comb. Syn.: <i>Herpetomonas jaculum</i> , Leger, 1902 <i>Nepacineria</i> (gut)	Lipa, J. J., 1966 b, figs. 1-2 Bialowieza National Park
<i>Leptomonas</i> sp. <i>Tortrix viridana</i>	Günther, S., 1962 a D. D. R.	<i>Leptomonas karyophilus</i> acriflavin induction of dyskinetoplasia	Stuart, K. D.; and Hanson, E. D., 1967 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> sp. culture media, <i>Dysdercus</i>	Guttman, H. N., 1966 a	<i>Leptomonas mirabilis</i> culture media, <i>Dysdercus</i>	Guttman, H. N., 1966 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> sp. ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a	<i>Leptomonas mirabilis</i> ability to synthesize methionine and lysine	Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> sp. sterol patterns	Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 439	<i>Leptomonas mirabilis</i> biochemistry, immunological relationships	Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> [s sp.] <i>Rhombomys opimus</i> <i>Meriones libycus erythrorurus</i> <i>Phlebotomus papatasi</i> <i>Sergentomyia sintoni</i> <i>Alactaga elater</i>	Nadim, A.; Seyedi-Rashti, M. A.; and Mesghali, A., 1968 a all from Turkmen Sahara, Iran	<i>Leptomonas</i> ( <i>Crithidia</i> ) <i>veliae</i> Dunkerly 1913 as syn. of <i>Elastocrithidia veliae</i> (Dunkerly 1913)	Wallace, F. G.; Todd, S. R.; and Rogers, W., 1965 a
<i>Leptomonas</i> [s sp.] <i>Sergentomyia sintoni</i>	Nadim, A.; Seyedi-Rashti, M. A.; and Mesghali, A., 1968 b Khorassan, Iran	<i>Leptospirolympha dimorpha</i> sp. n. [nomen nudum] <i>Cryptocercus relictus</i>	Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
<i>Leptomonas</i> spp. titer-dependent immunological cross-reactions	Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1966 a	<i>Leptospirolympha variabilis</i> sp. n. [nomen nudum] <i>Cryptocercus relictus</i>	Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
<i>Leptomonas</i> sp. biochemistry, immunological relationships <i>Dysdercus suturellus</i>	Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a	<i>Leptotheca agilis</i> Thèlohan, 1895 <i>Trygon pastinaca</i> (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 21, fig. 6 Black Sea
<i>Leptomonas chatoni</i> Paillot 1923 as syn. of <i>Herpetomonas chatoni</i> (Paillot) comb. nov.	Lipa, J. J., 1968 a	<i>Leptotheca hepseti</i> <i>Atherina hepsetus</i>	Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a Black Sea, Karadag region
<i>Leptomonas collosoma</i> culture media, <i>Dysdercus</i>	Guttman, H. N., 1966 a	<i>Leptotheca hepseti</i> Thèlohan, 1895 <i>Atherina hepsetus</i> (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 22-23 Black Sea
		<i>Leptotheca informis</i> Auerbach, 1910 <i>Odontogadus merlangus euxinus</i> (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 23, fig. 9 Black Sea
		<i>Leptotheca parva</i> Thèlohan, 1895 <i>Scomber scomber</i> (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 22, fig. 8 Black Sea

- Leptotheca scombri n. sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a,  
Scomber scomber (gall 22, fig. 7  
bladder) Novorossiisk, Black Sea
- Leucocytozoon Garnham, P. C. G.; Bird, R.G.;  
fine structure of ex- and Baker, J. R., 1966 a  
flagellating body
- Leucocytozoon Goto, M.; Fujihara, H.; and  
chickens, pathology Morita, M., 1966 a  
Japan
- Leucocytozoon Yongue, W. H., 1966 a  
transmission of Cytotoddia  
Matrix sipedon sipedon (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Bradshaw, J. E.; and Trainer,  
(blood) D. O., 1966 a, 574  
Branta canadensis inter- all from Wisconsin  
ior  
Anas platyrhynchos
- Leucocytozoon sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
Sylvia atricapilla B. O., 1965 a  
East Africa
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.;  
Hirundo rustica and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-  
Colaptes cafer 17  
Pica pica hudsonia all from Central Washing-  
Corvus brachyrhynchos ton  
Bubo virginianus  
Dendroica auduboni  
Nucifraga columbiana  
Turdus migratorius  
Sturnella neglecta [sic]  
Buteo jamaicensis  
Junco oreganus
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Clark, G.W.; and Swinehart, B.,  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota 1966 a  
(blood) Sacramento County, California
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart,  
(blood of all) B., 1966 b, 54  
Zonotrichia atricapilla all from Sacramento, Cali-  
Z. leucophrys fornia  
Pheucticus melanocephalus  
Pipilo fuscus  
Junco oreganus  
Dendroica auduboni  
Aphelocoma coerulescens  
Pica nuttalli  
Parus inornatus  
Turdus migratorius  
Bombycilla cedrorum
- Leucocytozoon sp. Collins, W. E.; et al, 1966 a  
(blood of all) all from Wateree, South  
Coccyzus a. americana Carolina  
Cyanocitta cristata  
Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni  
Setophaga ruticilla  
Toxostoma r. rufum
- Leucocytozoon [spp.] (blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O.E.,  
Butorides virescens 1966 a  
Pipromorpha oleaginea all from Almirante, Panama  
Progne chalybea  
Hyalocichla mustelina  
H. ustulata  
H. minima  
Vireo olivaceus  
Selurus niveboracensis  
Cacicus microrhynchus
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] (blood) McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a  
Quiscalus quiscula all from New Jersey  
Sturnus vulgaris
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]-- McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a.--  
Continued.  
Molothrus ater  
Agelaius phoeniceus
- Leucocytozoon sp. Son, C. K., 1960 a, 780, 784,  
"a new sp. or Leucocyto- pl. 4, figs. 12, 14-27  
zoon andrewsi Atchley, 1951" Mozambique  
Gallus domesticus
- Leucocytozoon [spp.] (blood) Stabler, R. M.; and Holt,  
Accipiter gentilis P. A., 1965 a, 927  
A. striatus all from Colorado  
A. cooperii  
Buteo jamaicensis  
B. swainsoni  
B. lagopus  
B. regalis  
Aquila chrysaetos  
Circus cyaneus  
Falco sparverius  
Tyto alba  
Otus asio  
O. flammeolus  
Bubo virginianus  
Glaucidium gnoma  
Asio otus  
A. flammeus
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller,  
Canachites canadensis N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and  
(blood, bone marrow) Holt, P. A., 1967 a  
Alaska
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller,  
Lagopus mutus (blood) N. J.; and Weeden, R. B.,  
L. lagopus " 1967 a  
all from Eagle Summit, Alaska
- Leucocytozoon andrewsi Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1966 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Akiba, K., 1964 a  
poultry Japan  
Culicoides arakawae "
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
gametocytes in unstained Tanabe, A., 1965 d, 1 pl.,  
wet blood film figs. 1-6
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1966 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Kawashima, H., 1965 a  
chickens all from Japan  
Culicoides arakawae (vector)  
furazolidon; pyrimethamin; sulphadimetoxin
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Kendall, S. B., 1967 a  
poultry, review of 1966-67
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.;  
furazolidone Hsu, C. K.; and Yeh, L. C.,  
1965 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.;  
chemical drugs Hsu, C. K.; and Yeh, L. C.,  
1966 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Manuel, M. F., 1967 a  
domestic fowls (blood) Rizal Province, Philippine  
Island
- Leucocytozoon gallinarum Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1966 a  
poule A. O. F.

- Leucocytozoon marchouxi  
ultrastructure of  
exflagellation      Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R.  
G.; and Baker, J. R., 1967 a,  
pls. 2, 3, 5, 6, figs. 3, 6,  
13, 18
- Leucocytozoon neavei  
Balfour, 1906  
Numida mitrata      Son, C. K., 1960 a, 777, 778,  
779, 781, pls. 1. figs. 8-16;  
2, figs. 1, 4, 5, 6-10; 3, figs.  
1, 3-5, 12-17; 6, figs. 1-6  
Moçambique
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi  
Corvus brachyrhynchos  
(leucocyte)      Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26  
Ohio
- Leucocytozoon schoutedeni  
Rodhain, Pons, Vandendranden  
et Bequaert, 1913  
Gallus domesticus      Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1966 a,  
pl. 1, figs. 1-16; pl. 2,  
figs. 1-14  
Rhodésie
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Simulium rugglesi      Barrow, J. H. (jr.); Kelker,  
N.; and Miller, H. C.,  
1968 a  
northern Michigan
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
asexual cycles, gameto-  
gony      Desser, S. S., 1966 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
cytology of developing  
megaloschizonts      Desser, S. S., 1967 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
schizogony, gametogony and  
host resistance      Desser, S. S., 1967 b
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Mathis and Leger  
sporogony      Desser, S. S., 1968 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
sporogony stages      Desser, S. S.; and Fallis,  
A. M., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-  
9
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
cytological development  
and encapsulation of  
megaloschizonts      Desser, S. S.; and Fallis,  
A. M., 1967 b, pls. I-II,  
figs. 1-12
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
(blood of all)  
Anas boschas (exper.)  
A. rubripes (exper.)  
A. platyrhynchos (exper.)      Desser, S. S.; Fallis, A. M.;  
and Garnham, P. C. C., 1968 a,  
pls. I-II, figs. 1-7
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Mathis and Leger  
ultrastructure      Desser, S. S.; and Wright, K.  
A., 1968 a, fig. 1, pls. I-VII
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
anemia, mechanism      Kocan, R. M., 1967 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
anemia, Pekin ducks      Kocan, R. M.; and Clark, D. T.,  
1966 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Pekin ducklings (nat. and  
exper.), prepatent period and parasitemia      Kocan, R. M.; and Clark, D. T.,  
1966 b
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
temperature, freeze  
preservation      Kocan, R. M.; Kelker, N. E.;  
and Clark, D. T., 1967 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Mathis and Leger  
Anas platyrhynchos      Polcyn, G. M.; and Johnson,  
A. D., 1968 a  
Lake Andes, South Dakota
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
Mathis et Leger, 1910      Sirieix, J.-M., 1966 a, pl.  
5, 7, 8
- Leucocytozoon smithi Laver-  
an and Lucet, 1905  
[Meleagris gallopavo]      Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 b,  
354-355, figs. 1-5  
Ukraine
- Leucocytozoon smithi  
Laveran et Lucet, 1905      Sirieix, J.-M., 1966 a, pl. 6
- Leucocytozoonosis. See Leucocytozoon.
- Lithocystis lankesteri n.  
sp.  
Sipunculus nudus      Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 b,  
469, 470, 471-472, figs. 1, 3  
Naples
- Longicollidae n. fam.      Georgévitch, J., 1957 a,  
32
- Longicollus n. gen.      Georgévitch, J., 1957 a,  
31, 32  
mt: L. ochridensis n. sp.
- Longicollus ochridensis  
n. gen. n. sp. (mt)  
Criodrilus ochridensis  
(musculature and lym-  
phocytes)      Georgévitch, J., 1957 a,  
31-35  
lac d'Ochrid
- Lophomonadina  
Hypermastigida      Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Lophomonas blattarum  
fine structure      Beams, H. W.; and Sekhon, S.  
S., 1968 a
- Lucetina belli (Wenyon,  
1923) Henry and Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora belli Wenyon, 1923      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 18
- Lucetina bigemina (Stiles,  
1891) Henry and Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora bigemina (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19
- Lucetina canivelocis  
(Weidman, 1915) Henry and  
Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora canivelocis (Weidman, 1915) Wenyon,  
1923      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 19
- Lucetina felis (Wenyon,  
1923) Henry and Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora felis (Wasielewsky, 1904) Wenyon,  
1923      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 21
- Lucetina laverani (Hagen-  
müller, 1989) Henry and  
Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora laverani (Hagenmüller, 1898)  
Sergent, 1902      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24
- Lucetina melis Kotlán and  
Pospesch, 1933  
as syn. of Isospora melis (Kotlán and Pospesch, 1933)  
Pellérdy, 1955      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 24
- Lucetina putorii (Railliet  
and Lucet, 1891) Henry and  
Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora putorii (Railliet and Lucet, 1891)  
Becker, 1934      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 26
- Lucetina rivolta (Grassi,  
1879) Henry and Leblois, 1926  
as syn. of Isospora rivolta (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon,  
1923      Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 27

- M-organism                   Ludvík, J., 1963 b  
morphology, electron microscope  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (brain)
- M-organism                   Sebek, Z., 1963 a, figs. 35-  
55  
*Sorex araneus* (muscle)  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (brain, liver)  
*Microtus arvalis* (brain)  
*M. agrestis* (brain)
- Malaria                       Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1968 a  
zoonosis in relation to  
eradication, review
- Malaria                       Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 738  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Malaria                       Raffaele, G., 1966 a  
specificity, man and animals
- Malaria, Avian               Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J.  
subinoculation, diagnosis   O. (jr.); and Snyder, E. L.,  
1966 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal   McQuay, R. M. (jr.); Silber-  
infestation                   man, S.; Mudrik, P.; and  
Filipino                       Keith, L. E., 1967 a  
Chicago
- Malaria, Simian              Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.;  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*,      and Cheong, W. H., 1966 a  
mosquito susceptibility
- Malaria, Simian              Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.;  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*,      and Cheong, W. H., 1966 b  
sporogony, mosquitoes
- Malaria, Simian              Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.;  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*,      and Cheong, W. H., 1966 c  
sporogony, mosquitoes
- Malaria, Simian              Coatney, G. R., 1968 a  
in man, review
- Malaria, Simian              Collins, W. E.; Contacos,  
transmission, *Plasmodium*   P. G.; and Guinn, E. G.,  
*knowlesi*, *Anopheles*       1967 a  
*b. balabacensis*
- Malaria, Simian              Collins, W. E.; Contacos,  
infection and transmission   P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and  
of *Plasmodium coatneyi*      Held, J. R., 1967 a  
with *Anopheles freeborni* and *A. b. balabacensis*
- Malaria, Simian              Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.;  
*Plasmodium inui*,            Jumper, J. R.; and Smith,  
exoerythrocytic stages       C. S., 1968 a
- Malaria, Simian              Ward, P. A.; and Conran,  
fluorescent antibody tech-   P. B., 1968 a  
nique, exoerythrocytic stages
- Malaria, Vectors             Macdonald, W. W., 1965 a  
mosquitoes                   Sarawak
- Malpighamoeba mellificae   Great Britain, Ministry of  
Prell                         Agriculture, Fisheries and  
review                        Food, 1967 b
- Mantonella Vincent, 1936   Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14  
Syn: *Yakimovella Gousseff*, 1936
- Marssoniella elegans       Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J.,  
Lemmermann 1900 "algae"     1967 a  
as syn. of *Gurleya* sp.
- Mastigophora                 Polianski, Iu. I.; and Khei-  
sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Mattesia dispersa            Sen Gupta, K., 1965 a, figs.  
*Tribolium castaneum*        3-4  
*Galleria mellonella*
- Mattesia grandis n. sp.      McLaughlin, R. E., 1965 a,  
*Anthonomus grandis*         405-413, figs. 1-20  
(adipose tissue)             probably originating  
Tamaulipas, Mexico
- Mattesia grandis             McLaughlin, R. E., 1967 a  
biological control boll-weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*
- Mattesia grandis             McLaughlin, R. E.; and Adams,  
*Bracon mellitor* (exper.)   C. H., 1966 a
- Mattesia trogodermae sp. n. Canning, E. U., 1964 a, 305-  
*Trogoderma granarium*     317, figs. 1-9  
(fat body)                    Slough, England
- Merocystis sp.               Svanbaev, S.K., 1958 d, 411  
*Sus scrofa* (intestine)      Kazakhstan
- Metadevescovina cicis       Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 13-  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 14, 22, 23, fig. 9  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina difficilis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 9-10,  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 22, 23, fig. 1  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina grandis     Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 12-  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 13, 24, 25, fig. 12  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina modica     Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
Kirby, 1945                   Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 8-9,  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 23, 27, figs. 7, 19  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina ovoidea     Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 11-  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 12, 24, 25, fig. 11  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina pavicula   Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a,  
*Incisitermes marginipennis* 14-15, 24, 25, fig. 13  
Mexico D. F.
- Metadevescovina sphaerica   Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
sp. nov.                     Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 10-11,  
*Incisitermis marginipennis* 22, 23, 26, 27, figs. 10, 20  
Mexico D. F.
- Metastomum vastum n. sp.   Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 69-  
oligochètes (intestine)     71, folding pl., figs. 9-10  
Lac d'Ochrid

- Metchnikovella hovassei ultrastructure Vivier, E., 1966 a
- Minchinia nelsoni life cycle Farley, C. A., 1967 b  
Crassostrea virginica
- Metopus [sp] Clypeaster rosaceus Small, E. B.; Peck, R.; and Antipa, G. A., 1967 a  
Tavernier Key in the Florida Keys
- Minchinia nelsoni Crassostrea virginica Farley, C. A., 1968 a  
Marumco Bar, Pocomoke Sound, Maryland
- Microsporea Corliss and Levine, 1963, class Sprague, V., 1966 c  
Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum includes: Haplosporida Caullery and Mesnil, 1899, order
- Minchinia nelsoni (MSX) respiratory enzyme activity of Cochlodinium helicoides Mengebier, W. L.; and Wood, L., 1967 a
- Mixobolus. See Myxobolus.
- Microsporidia includes Monocytosporea n. subord.; Polycytosporea n. subord. Codreanu, R., 1963 a
- Monocercomonadidae Kirby Trichomonadida Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Microsporidia taxonomic interrelationships Gottschalk, C., 1962 c
- Monocercomonas Grassi 1879 Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86-87
- Microsporidia Balbiani, 1882 Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962 a, 174  
includes: Monocnidina Leger and Hesse, 1922; ? Diclindina Leger and Hesse, 1922
- Monocercomonas sp. Geomys bursarius "plains pocket gopher" Buttrey, B. W., 1963 a  
South Dakota
- Microsporidia Cnidosporidia Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Monocercomonas [spp.] intestinal parasites of [Passalidae] López G., I.; and Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a
- [Microsporidia sp.] Gammarus duebeni Bulnheim, H. P., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Monocercomonas sp. Elabera sp. (intestine) Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a  
Colotlipa, Gro., Mexico
- Microsporidia sp. experimental transmission in mice Nelson, J. B., 1967 a
- Monocercomonas axostylis Kirby Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, fig. 2B
- Minchinia costalis (Wood and Andrews, 1962) Crassostrea virginica (tissue) Couch, J. A., 1967 b, figs. 2-3, 6, 7-8  
Chincoteague Bay, Franklin City, Virginia
- Monocercomonas batrachorum (cloacae of all) Rana temporaria Rana esculenta Kulda, J., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Minchinia nelsoni n. sp. Syn.: sporozoan parasite that has been called "MSX" Crassostrea virginica (all tissues) Haskin, H. H.; Stauber, L. A.; and Mackin, J. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-5  
Delaware Bay, New Jersey (ranges from Great South Bay Long Island to Chesapeake Bay of Maryland and Virginia)
- Monocercomonas colubrorum (cloacae of all) Lacerta viridis Lacerta vivipara Lacerta muralis Vipera berus Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata Coronella austriaca Elaphe longissima Lacerta agilis Kulda, J., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Minchinia nelsoni Crassostrea virginica Andrews, J. D.; and Wood, J. L., 1967 a  
York River, Chesapeake Bay, and Virginia
- Monocercomonas colubrorum Laticauda semifasciata (colon) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a  
Amami Island, Japan
- Minchinia nelsoni Haskin, Stauber, and Mackin, 1966 Crassostrea virginica (digestive diverticula) Couch, J. A., 1967 b, figs. 1, 4, 5, 9  
Chincoteague Bay, Franklin City, Virginia
- Monocercomonas mimeutermitis n. sp. Mimeuterme giffardi Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, 87, 162, fig. 2A (1-3)  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Minchinia nelsoni life cycle Crassostrea virginica Farley, C. A., 1967 a, fig. 1-43  
Marumco Bar, Pocomoke Sound, Md.; Tangier Sound and Manokin River, Md.
- Monocercomonas termitis Bernstein Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, fig. 2C
- Monocercomonoides Travis 1932 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Monocercomonoididae fam. nov.

- Monocercomonoides sp.  
Geomys bursarius "plains  
pocket gopher" Buttrey, B. W., 1963 a, figs.  
1-4 South Dakota
- Monocercomonoides lacertae  
(cloacae of all) Kulda, J., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia  
Lacerta viridis  
Lacerta vivipara  
Lacerta muralis  
Lacerta agilis
- Monocercomonoides rotunda  
Bufo bufo (cloacae) Kulda, J., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Monocercomonoididae fam.  
nov Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Oxymonadida  
includes: Monocercomonoides Travis 1932
- Monocnidea Léger and Hesse, Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
1922  
as syn. of Monocytospora nov. subord.
- Monocnidina Leger and Hesse, Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962  
1922  
Isonucleidea; Microsporidia
- Monocystidae [sp.]  
(seminal vesicles) Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a  
all from tributary of  
Psammoryctes albicola western Bug  
P. barbatus  
Tubifex tubifex
- Monocystis sp. A  
Pheretima peguana Chia, W.C., 1964 a, 162  
Drawida nepalensis all from Malaya  
(seminal vesicles)
- Monocystis sp. B  
Pheretima hawayana Chia, W.C., 1964 a, 162  
Drawida nepalensis all from Malaya  
(seminal vesicles)
- Monocystis agilis  
Lumbricus terrestris Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
L. rubellus all from Britain  
L. castaneus
- Monocystis cognetti  
Allolobophora chlorotica Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
(seminal vesicles) Britain
- Monocystis densa  
Allolobophora longa Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
Britain
- Monocystis gammari George-  
vitch Geus, A., 1967 a, 232  
as syn. of Heliospora longissima (Siebold) Goodrich 1949
- Monocystis hessei  
Lumbricus terrestris Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
(seminal vesicles) Britain
- Monocystis legeri  
Chrysocharabus auratus Puissegur, C.; Ormieres, R.;  
Chrysocharabus punctato- and Rakotofiringa, S., 1966 a  
auratus Montpellier  
Chrysocharabus splendens
- Monocystis lumbrici  
Lumbricus terrestris Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
Eisenia foetida all from Britain
- Monocystis neodendrocoeli  
Georgevitch, 1951 Geus, A., 1967 a, 252  
renamed: Lankesteria claviformis nov. comb., [i. e.,  
new name]
- Monocystis plagiostomae  
Georgevitch, 1951 Geus, A., 1967 a, 251  
as syn. of Lankesteria plagiostomae (Georgevitch)  
nov. comb.
- Monocystis rostrata  
Lumbricus terrestris Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
(testis sac) Britain
- Monocystis striata  
Lumbricus terrestris Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
(seminal vesicles) Britain
- Monocystis thalassemae  
Lankester, 1885 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 89  
as syn. of Ovivora thalassemae (Lankester, 1885)  
Mackinnon and Ray, 1937
- Monocystis wallengrenii  
Allolobophora longa Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
(seminal vesicles) Britain
- Monocytospora n. subord.  
Syn.: Monocnidea Léger and Hesse, 1922 Codreanu, R., 1963 a
- Monoflagellate  
"unique characteristics  
that contrast with those  
of any genus of hemoflagel- all from vicinity of McMur-  
late known from vertebrates" do Sound and Hallett Sta-  
(blood) tion, Antarctica  
Rhigophilia dearborni
- Multivalvulea subord.  
Myxosporidia Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b
- Myriosporides amphiglenae  
cytology of early stage Porchet-Henneré, E., 1967 a,  
development figs. 1-21
- Myxidium Bütschli, 1882 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a
- Myxidium sp. Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxidium spp. Bond, 1937 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, 423
- Myxidium sp. Davis, 1947 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a
- Myxidium sp. Fantham and  
Porter, 1947 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a
- Myxidium sp. Guilford, 1965 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig.  
key 51
- Myxidium sp. Kudo, 1920 Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a

Myxidium sp. Rice and Jahn 1943 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig. 52	Myxidium kudoi Meglitsch, 1937 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 24, 25
Myxidium sp. Yasutake and Wood, 1957 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig. 53	Myxidium lieberkuhni	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Myxidium sp. Platessa quadritubercu- lata (gall bladder)	Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 250, 251, 252, fig. 24 Chukotsk Peninsula	Myxidium lieberkuhni Bütschli, 1882 Esox lucius [sic] (urinary bladder, gall bladder)	Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Myxidium americanum Kudo, 1919 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 6, 7	Myxidium lieberkuhni Bütsch- li, 1882 Esox lucius (urinary bladder, kidney)	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 Central Dnieper
Myxidium aplodinoti Kudo, 1934 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 8-9	Myxidium lieberkuhni Bütschli, 1882 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 26-28
Myxidium arcticum sp.nov. Cottus kaganowskii (gall bladder)	Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a. 248- 249, 250, fig. 20(1-2) Chukotsk Peninsula	Myxidium lieberkuhni [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Myxidium bajacalifornium sp. n. Bajacalifornia burragei (gallbladder)	Noble, E. R., 1966 b, 685, 686, 688, fig. 1 Catalina basin, off south- ern California	Myxidium lieberkuhni (Bütschli) nutrition of vegetative stages	Uspenskaia, A. V., 1966 a, pls. I-VI, figs. 1-13.
Myxidium barbatulae [Misgurnus fossilis] [Cobitis taenia]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR	Myxidium macrocapsulare	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Myxidium bellum Meglitsch, 1937 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 10, 11	Myxidium macrocapsulare Auerbach, 1910 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 29, 30
Myxidium coryphaenoidium sp. n. Coryphaenoides sp. (gallbladder)	Noble, E. R., 1966 b, 685, 686, 688, fig. 2A-B off coast of Mexico	Myxidium macrocheili n. sp. key Catostomus macrocheilus (gall bladder)	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, 415 416, 417, 418, 421, 423, figs. 1-5, 31, 32 Clark Fork and Bitterroot Rivers near Missoula, Mon- tana; Elbow Lake of the Clearwater River and Placid Lake in Missoula County
Myxidium folium Bond, 1938 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 12, 13	Myxidium melanocetum sp. n. Melanocetus johnsoni (gall bladder)	Noble, E. R., 1966 b, 685, 686, 687, 688, fig. 2C Indian Ocean
Myxidium gasterostei Noble, 1943 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 14, 15	Myxidium melanostigmum sp. n. Melanostigma pammelas (gallbladder)	Noble, E. R., 1966 b, 685, 687, 688, figs. 3A-C, 4A-B coast of southern California
Myxidium illinoisense Meglitsch, 1937 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 16, 17	Myxidium melum Otto and Jahn, 1943 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 33, 34
Myxidium incurvatum Thelohan, 1895 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 18-23	Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood, 1957 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig. 35
Myxidium incurvatum Thelo- han, 1892 (gall bladder of all) Scorpaena porcus Blennius gattorugine	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 23-24, fig. 10 all from Black Sea	Myxidium moxostomatis Kudo, 1921 key	Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 36-38
Myxidium japonicum Dogiel, 1948 (gall bladder) Myoxocephalus axillaris M. verrucosus M. polyacanthocephalus M. platicephalus	Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 250, 251, fig. 21 all from Chukotsk Peninsula	Myxidium orientalis Schulman, 1962 Barbus lacerta cyri	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR

- Myxidium oviforme* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxidium oviforme* Parisi, 1912  
key Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 30, 40
- Myxidium oviforme* Parisi, 1912  
Salvelinus malma subsp. (gall bladder) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 250, 252, fig. 22  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Myxidium percae* Fantham, Porter, and Richardson, 1939  
key Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 41-44
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach, 1908  
Varicorhinus capoëta Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Kur River, Georgian.SSR
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach 1908  
Tinca tinca (gall bladder)  
Rutilus rutilus " Ha, K., 1964 a  
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast), all from
- Myxidium phyllium* Davis, 1917  
key Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, figs. 45, 46
- Myxidium rhodei* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxidium rhodei* Leger, 1905  
Rutilus rutilus (kidney) Ha, K., 1964 a  
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Myxidium serotinum* Kudo and Sprague, 1940  
key Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig. 47-49
- Myxidium sphaericum* Thelohan, 1895  
Belone acus (gall bladder) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 24, fig. 11  
Black Sea
- Myxidium theragrae* Fujita, 1923  
Liparis gibbus (gall bladder) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 250, 252, fig. 23  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Myxidium umbri* Guilford, 1965  
key Mitchell, L. G., 1967 a, fig. 50
- Myxobilatus media* [Cobitis taenia] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus* sp. morphology [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis steindachneri] (gills) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a  
Degrezsk reservoir
- Myxobolus* sp. [Hypophthalmus molitrix] (gills) Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A. 1963 a  
Krasnodar krai
- Myxobolus* sp. [Varicorhinus] Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a  
lake Sevan
- Myxobolus* sp. Scardinius erythrophthalmus (body cavity) Kane, M. B., 1966 a  
all from Ireland
- Myxobolus* sp. (kidney, spleen) Lucioperca lucioperca  
Acerina cernua  
A. acerina Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251  
all from Central Dnieper
- Myxobolus* sp. Leuroglossus stilbius (gallbladder) Noble, E. R., 1966 b, 687-688  
coast of southern California near Catalina Island
- Myxobolus artus* [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a  
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Myxobolus bramae* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss 1906  
Varicorhinus capoëta  
Barbus capito Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss, 1906  
Rutilus rutilus (gills, kidney) Ha, K., 1964 a  
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Myxobolus branchialis* mihi [n. sp.] Mugil chelo Parenzan, P., 1967 a, 3, 6-7, figs. 2, 3  
Mar Piccolo di Taranto
- Myxobolus carassii* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus carassii* Klokaceva, 1914  
Gobio persa Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus caudatus* Gogebashvili, 1965  
Varicorhinus capoëta Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus cheni* Schulman, 1962  
Varicorhinus capoëta Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus chondrostomi* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus chondrostomi* Donec, 1962  
Varicorhinus capoëta Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus cordis* Keasseltz 1908  
morphology [Cyprinus carpio] (skin, fins, spleen, kidneys) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a  
Degrezsk reservoir
- Myxobolus cordis* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR



<i>Myxobolus cycloides</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR	<i>Myxobolus dogieli</i> <i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b Syr-Darya river, lower channel
<i>Myxobolus cyprini</i> Doflein 1898 morphology [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] (muscles)	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta- baeva, 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir	<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i> Thelo- han, 1892 morphology [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] [ <i>Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi</i> ] [ <i>Gobio g. lepidolaemus</i> ]	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta- baeva, M., 1966 a all from Degrezsk reservoir
M[ <i>yxobolus</i> ] <i>cyprini</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR	<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus cyprini</i> Doflein, 1898 <i>Leuciscus cephalus orient-</i> <i>alis</i> <i>Alburnoides bipunctatus</i>	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR	<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i> Thelohan, 1892 <i>Tinca tinca</i>	Ha, K., 1964 a alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
<i>Myxobolus cyprini</i> [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ]	Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir	<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i>	Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
<i>Myxobolus</i> [sic] <i>cyprini</i> [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ]	Iurpalova, N. M.; and Maslen- nikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia	<i>Myxobolus exiguus</i> [ <i>Abramis brama</i> ]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus cyprini</i> [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] (muscles)	Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 269 Ukraine	<i>Myxobolus exiguus</i> Thelohan, 1895 <i>Aspius aspius</i> (gills)	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 Central Dnieper
<i>Myxobolus cyprini</i> [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] (muscles, liver)	Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river	<i>Myxobolus exiguus</i> Thelohan, 1895 <i>Mugilidae</i> (gill rakers)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 26, fig. 16 Black Sea
<i>Myxobolus cyprinicola</i> Reuss 1906 morphology [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] (gills) [ <i>Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis</i> <i>steindachneri</i> ] (gills)	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta- baeva, M., 1966 a all from Degrezsk reservoir	<i>Myxobolus gigas</i> [ <i>Abramis brama</i> ] [ <i>Blicca bjoerkna</i> ] [ <i>Tinca tinca</i> ] [ <i>Leuciscus cephalus</i> ]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus cyprinicola</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR	<i>Myxobolus karelicus</i> [ <i>Perca fluviatilis</i> ] [ <i>Lucioperca lucioperca</i> ] [ <i>Acerina cernua</i> ] [ <i>A. acerina</i> ] [ <i>Aspro zingel</i> ]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thelohan, 1845 morphology [ <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> ] (spleen, intestinal wall)	Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta- baeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir	<i>Myxobolus lobatus</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR	<i>Myxobolus lobatus</i> Dogiel, 1934 <i>Varicorhinus capoëta</i> <i>Barbus lacerta cyri</i> <i>B. mursa</i>	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thelohan, 1895 <i>Varicorhinus capoëta</i>	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR	<i>Myxobolus lomi</i> [ <i>Leuciscus cephalus</i> ] [ <i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i> ]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thelohan, 1895 <i>Rutilus rutilus</i> (gills)	Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)	<i>Myxobolus macrocapsularis</i>	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> <i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b Syr-Darya river, lower channel	<i>Myxobolus magnus</i> [ <i>Lucioperca lucioperca</i> ] [ <i>Acerina acerina</i> ] [ <i>A. cernua</i> ]	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thelohan, 1895 <i>Aspius aspius</i> (kidney, spleen and liver)	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 Central Dnieper		

- Myxobolus minutus* [Perca fluviatilis] (gills) Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a upper Don
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli 1882 morphology [Gogio g. lepidolaemus] (gills) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 [Neogobius cephalarges] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Myxobolus milleri* [Abramis brama] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 (žábra, ploutve) Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus Ergens, R., 1965 c, 146 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 Varicorhinus capoëta Leuciscus cephalus orientalis Alburnoides bipunctatus Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 Mugilidae (wall of intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 27, fig. 17 Black Sea
- Myxobolus milleri* Abramis brama Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
- Myxobolus mugilis mihi* [n. sp.] Mugil chelo Parenzan, P., 1967 a, 3,4,5-6, fig. 1 Mar Piccolo di Taranto
- Myxobolus mugilis* sp. n. Mugil auratus (mesentery) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 27, fig. 18 Sudak, Black Sea
- Myxobolus musajevi* Kandilov, 1963 [Varicorhinus] Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a lake Sevan
- Myxobolus musajevi* Kandilov, 1963 Varicorhinus capoëta Barbus lacerta cyri Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus musculi* Keysselitz, 1908 morphology [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis steindachneri] (intestinal wall) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir
- Myxobolus musculi* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus musculi* Keysselitz, 1908 Varicorhinus capoëta Barbus lacerta cyri B. mursa Alburnus filippi Leuciscus cephalus orientalis Alburnoides bipunctatus Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus nemeceki* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus oviformis* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus paranensis* n. sp. Salminus maxillosus (gonads) Bonetto, A. A.; and Pignalberi, C., 1965 a, 23-26, figs. 1-3 Plata river, Argentina
- Myxobolus parvus* Schulman, 1962 morphology [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis steindachneri] (gills) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir
- Myxobolus permagnus* Wegener, Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 1909 Perca fluviatilis (gills)
- Myxobolus petruschewskii* sp. nov. Myoxocephalus axillaris (gill arch) M. platicephalus (gall bladder) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 253, fig. 27 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thélohan, 1895 Varicorhinus capoëta Barbus lacerta cyri B. capito Alburnus filippi Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* management, aquarial fish Walliker, K., 1966 b, fig. 7a
- Myxobolus physophilus* Reuss, 1906 [Scardinus erythrophthalmus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Myxobolus physophilus* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova, 1936 Varicorhinus capoëta Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova, 1936 Rutilus rutilus (musculature, kidney, spleen) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Myxobolus sandrae* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Myxobolus schulmani* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR

- Myxobolus squamae* Keysserlitz, 1908  
*Varicorhinus capoeta* Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
*Barbus lacerta cyri* all from Kur River,  
*Alburnus filippi* Georgian SSR  
*Leuciscus cephalus orientalis*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus*
- Myxobolus volgensis* Reus, Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251  
 1906 Central Dnieper  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (gills)
- Myxosoma* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 key to species from and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a  
 freshwater fish, synopsis North America
- Myxosoma anurus* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
 Ukrainian SSR
- Myxosoma asymmetrica* Parisi, Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a,  
 1912 26, fig. 15  
*Orenilabridae* (kidney) Black Sea
- Myxosoma bibullatum*, Kudo, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1934 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 325,328,331, figs. 34,35  
 +*Catostomus commersonii* Rock R., Illinois
- Myxosoma branchialis* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
 Ukrainian SSR
- Myxosoma branchialis* Platonova, T. A., 1963 a  
 (Markewitsch, 1932) USSR, Lake Sevan  
*Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi* (gills)
- Myxosoma cartilaginis* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 n. sp. and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
*Lepomis macrochirus* 319-325,328, figs. 1-9,50,51,  
*L. cyanellus* 61  
*Micropterus salmoides* all from Northwest West  
 Virginia and adjacent Mary-  
 land
- Myxosoma catostomi* Kudo, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1923 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 325,328,331, figs. 32,33  
 +*Catostomus commersonii* Douglas Lake, Michigan  
 (muscle)
- Myxosoma cerebtralis* Christensen, N. O., 1966 a,  
 Ca(CN)<sub>2</sub> 938, 939-941, fig. 28, pl. 6,  
 figs. 1-6
- Myxosoma cerebtralis* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 (Hofer) Plehm, 1905 emend. and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 Kudo, 1933 326,328,331, fig. 60  
 key
- Myxosoma commersonii* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Fantham, Porter and Rich- and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 ardson, 1939 326,328,331, fig. 45  
 key Stoke River, Quebec  
 +*Catostomus commersonii* (skin)
- Myxosoma cuneata* Bond, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1939 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,328,331, figs. 52,53  
 +*Esox masquinongy* (gill Chautauqua Lake, New York  
 arch)
- Myxosoma diaphana* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Fantham, Porter and Rich- and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 ardson, 1940 326,328,331, figs. 13,14  
 key Salmon River, Nova Scotia  
 +*Fundulus diaphanus* (testis)
- Myxosoma dujardini* Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
 Ukrainian SSR
- Myxosoma dujardini* Thelohan Ha, K., 1964 a  
 1892 Alo1 group of lakes (Pskov  
*Esox luceus* [sic] (gills) oblast)
- Myxosoma ellipticoides* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Fantham, Porter and and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 Richardson, 1939 326,328,331, fig. 44  
 key Coaticook River, Quebec  
 +*Catostomus commersonii* (on cleithrum of operculum)
- Myxosoma endovasa* Davis, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1947 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,328,330, fig. 57  
 +*Ictiobus bubalus* Mississippi River, Fairport,  
 Iowa
- Myxosoma funduli* Kudo, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1918 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,328,331, figs. 30,31  
 +*Fundulus heteroclitus*  
 +*F. majalis*  
 +*F. diaphanus*
- Myxosoma grandis* Kudo, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1934 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,328,331, figs. 22,23  
 +*Ericymba buccata*  
 +*Notropis hudsonius*  
 +*Rhinichthys atronasus*
- Myxosoma hoffmani* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.,  
 Meglitsch, 1963 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,328,330, figs. 10-12, 54-  
 Pimephales promelas 56  
 (eyes) English Coulee, Grand Forks,  
 North Dakota
- Myxosoma hudsonis* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Bond, 1938 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 326,327,328,331, figs. 46,47  
 +*Fundulus heteroclitus* New York
- Myxosoma media* Fantham, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Porter and Richardson, and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 1939 327,328,331, fig. 41  
 key Missisquoi River, Quebec  
 +*Notropis cornutus*
- Myxosoma microthecum* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 Meglitsch, 1942 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 328,329,331, fig. 48  
 +*Minytrema melanops* Ohio River, Illinois  
 (mesenteries and peritoneum)
- Myxosoma muelleri* Bond, Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.;  
 1939 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
 key 328,329,331, figs. 42,43  
 +*Esox masquinongy* New York  
 (connective tissue)

- Myxosoma multiplicata* [Leuciscus idus] [Leuciscus cephalus] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
- Myxosoma multiplicata* (Reuss) Rice and Jahn, 1943 key +*Ictiobus bubalis* (gills) Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, fig. 49 North America
- Myxosoma neurophila* Guilford, 1963 key +*Perca flavescens* +*Etheostoma nigrum* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, fig. 36
- Myxosoma notropis* Fantham, Porter and Richardson, 1939 key +*Notropis cornutus* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, fig. 29 Yamaska Watershed, Quebec
- Myxosoma okobojiensis* Rice and Jahn, 1943 key +*Ictiobus bubalis* (gills) Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, fig. 40 Lake Okoboji, Iowa
- Myxosoma orbitalis* Fantham, Porter and Richardson, 1939 key +*Notropis cornutus* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, fig. 28 Missisquoi River, Quebec
- Myxosoma ovalis* (Davis, 1923) Kudo, 1933 key (gill filaments of all) +*Ictiobus bubalis* +*I. cyprinella* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,329,331, figs. 18,19
- Myxosoma parellipticoides* Fantham, Porter and Richardson, 1939 key +*Chrosomus neogaeus* (abdomen) Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a 328,330,331, fig. 39 Ulverton River, Quebec
- Myxosoma pendula* n. sp. *Semotilus atromaculatus* (gill arch) Guilford, H. G., 1967 a, 196-198, figs. 1-4 Kewaunee River, Kewaunee County, Wisconsin
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
- Myxosoma pfrille* Fantham, Porter and Richardson, 1939 key +*Chrosomus neogaeus* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330,331, figs. 24,25 Ulverton River, Quebec
- Myxosoma procerum* Kudo, 1934 key +*Percopsis guttatus* (skin) Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330,331, figs. 20,21 Illinois River and Quiver Lake, Illinois
- Myxosoma robustum* Kudo, 1934 key +*Notropis cornutus* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330,331, figs. 26,27 Rock River, Illinois
- Myxosoma rotundum* Meglitsch, 1937 key +*Carpiodes cyprinus* (connective tissue of gill filaments) Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330,331, figs. 37,38 Embarrass River, Illinois
- Myxosoma scleroperca* Guilford, 1963 key +*Perca flavescens* (eye) +*Percina caprodes* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330, fig. 17 all from Green Bay Lake Michigan, Wisconsin
- Myxosoma squamalis* Iversen, 1954 key (within scales of all) +*Salmo gairdneri* +*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* +*O. keta* Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a 328,330, figs. 58,59 all from Seattle and Olympia Washington
- Myxosoma subtecalis* Bond, 1938 key Hoffman, G. L.; Putz, R. E.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 328,330,331, figs. 15,16
- Myxosporea* Bütschli, 1881, class Sprague, V., 1966 c Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum includes: Myxosporia Bütschli, 1881, subclass; Paramyxa, subclass
- Myxosporia* Bütschli, 1881, subclass Sprague, V., 1966 c Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; Myxosporea Bütschli, 1881, class includes: Myxosporida Bütschli, 1881, order; Actinomyxida Stolc, 1889, order
- Myxosporida* Bütschli, 1881, order Sprague, V., 1966 c Amoebogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; Myxosporea, Bütschli, 1881, class; Myxosporia Bütschli, 1881, subclass
- Myxosporidia* Gottschalk, C., 1962 c taxonomic interrelationships
- Myxosporidia* Gusev, A. V., 1968 a ammonium pictrate as fixative
- Myxosporidia* Bütschlii, 1881 Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962 a, 174 includes: Unipolarina Tripathi, 1948 subord.; Bipolarina Tripathi, 1948 subord.
- Myxosporidia* fish parasites Ma, C.-L., 1968 a Tai Hu, China (Myxidium enchelypteryii; Myxosoma acuta; Myxobolus pavlovskii; M. drajagina; M. dispar; M. koi; M. pseudosporae; M. carassi; M. artus; M. hemibarbi; M. ellipsoides; M. chesini; M. toyamai; M. miyainii; Thelohanellus misgurni; T. dogieli; Hennegya zikawciensis; H. gigas; H. sinensis.)
- Myxosporidia* fish survey Ni, T.-S.; and Li, L.-H., 1968 a Hua-ma Hu, China
- Myxosporidia* Cnidosporidia Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b

- Myxosporidia Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b  
spore structure, systematics, evolution  
includes suborders: Bivalvulea; Multivalvulea
- Myxosporidia [sp.] Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285  
Perca fluviatilis  
Rutilus rutilus  
Blicca björkna  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- [Myxosporidia spp.?] Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a  
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills) upper Don
- Myxosporidia gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 399  
Engraulis encrasicolus  
ponticus (kidneys) Black Sea
- Myxosporidia sp. Semenova, N. N., 1967 a  
[Esox lucius] Moskov oblast

- Naegleria* Callicott, J. H., 1968 a  
7 cases meningoencephalitis
- Naegleria* ? [spp.] Cerva, L.; Novák, K.; and  
fatal meningoencephalitis Culbertson, C. G., 1968 a
- Naegleria* sp. Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger,  
human (spinal fluid) P. W.; and Overton, W. M.,  
mice (exper.) 1968 a, figs. 1-10, 12, 14,  
rabbits (exper.) 16-20, 22-24  
monkeys (exper.)
- Naegleria gruberi* Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger,  
P. W.; and Overton, W. M.,  
1968 a
- Naegleria gruberi* Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger,  
"thought to be" P. W.; and Overton, W. M.,  
human (spinal fluid) 1968 b
- Naegleria gruberi* Kahn, J.; Boroff, R.; and  
amoeba-to-flagellate Cutler, R. W., 1968 a  
transformation
- Nagana* Marques da Silva, J., 1966 a  
bovine Mozambique
- Naupliicola* sp. Michajłow, W., 1966 c, 357,  
(eye) photos 2-3  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis*  
*Paracyclops fimbriatus* all from Hyde Park, London
- Naupliicola burdigalensis* Michajłow, W., 1966 e, 505-  
n. sp. 508, fig. 1, 3 pls., photos 1-  
9  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*  
*Macrocyclus albidus*  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis*  
*Diacyclops languidus*  
*Tropocyclops prasinus*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Diacyclops bicuspidatus*  
*D. bisetosus* all from Bordeaux, France
- Naupliicola copepoditis* Michajłow, W., 1967 a, 235-  
n. sp. 236, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 1-3  
*Macrocyclus albidus* Plitvicka Jezera National  
Park, Yugoslavia
- Naupliicola cystifactor* Michajłow, W., 1967 a, 235,  
n. sp. 236-237, fig. 2, 1 pl., figs.  
4-6  
*Macrocyclus albidus*  
[*Eucyclops*] *macruroides* all from Plitvicka Jezera  
National Park, Yugoslavia
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Michajłow, W., 1966 h, 253-  
n. sp. 256, figs. 1-2, 2 pls.,  
(eggs of all) photos 1-7  
*Cyclops strenuus* all from Lazienki Park,  
*C. vicinus* Warsaw
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko,  
(eggs of all) V. I., 1967 a  
*Macrocyclus fuscus*  
*M. albidus*  
*Cyclops vicinus*  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* all from Poland
- Naupliicola necans* Michajłow, W., 1966 c, 356,  
ajłow 357  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis* Hyde Park, London
- Naupliicola necans* Michajłow, W., 1966 e, 507  
ajłow Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis* all from Bordeaux France  
*Diacyclops languidus*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Diacyclops bicuspidatus*
- Naupliicola necans* Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko,  
ajłow V. I., 1967 a  
*Macrocyclus fuscus* all from Poland  
*M. albidus*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*E. macruroides*  
*Cyclops vicinus*  
*Megacyclus viridis*  
*Mesocyclops crassus*
- Naupliicola ocelli* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Naupliicola snagovensis* Michajłow, W., 1966 g, 501-  
n. sp. 504, 3 pls., photos 1-14  
*Eucyclops macrurus* all from Lake Snagov, Ru-  
*Megacyclus viridis* mania  
*Macrocyclus fuscus*  
*M. albidus*
- Naupliicola snagovensis* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Naupliicola truncans* Michajłow, W., 1966 e, 507  
ajłow all from Bordeaux France  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis*  
*Tropocyclops prasinus*  
*Diacyclops languidus*
- Naupliicola truncans* Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs.  
life cycle
- Naupliicola truncans* Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko,  
ajłow V. I., 1967 a  
*Macrocyclus fuscus* all from Poland  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Cyclops vicinus*  
*Megacyclus viridis*  
*Acanthocyclops americ. f. spinosa*  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*  
*M. crassus*
- Nematocystis elmassiani* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Eisenia foetida* Britain  
(coelom and seminal vesicles)
- Nematocystis lumbricoides* Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
*Allolobophora longa* Britain  
(seminal vesicles)
- Nematocystis magna* Miles, H. B., 1966 a, figs.  
contractile system 1-3
- Nephridiophaga blattellae* Woolever, P., 1966 a, 622-  
n. comb. 642, figs. 1-38  
ultrastructure  
Syn.: *Coelosporidium blattellae*, Crawley, 1905  
*Blattella germanica* (malpighian tubules)
- Neresheimeria catenata* Cachon, M.; and Cachon, J.,  
ultrastructure 1966 a

- Mina gracilis* Grebnicki Tuzet, O.; and Galangau, V.,  
as syn. of *Grebnickiella gracilis* Bahtia
- Nosema*  
urotropine, bees Cherepov, V. T., 1963 a  
Kirov oblast
- Nosema*  
fumagillin; fumidil B Gavrilov, B. N., 1963 a
- Nosema*  
survey of bees entering Manitoba, 1963-1966 Jay, S. C., 1966 a
- Nosema*  
fumagillin; fumidil B Kulikov, N. S., 1963 a
- Nosema*  
control Matuka, S., 1967 a
- Nosema*  
control measures needed Starostenko, E. V., 1968 a
- Nosema* [sp.]  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
production of insect juv-  
enile hormone by parasite Fisher, F. M.; and Sanborn,  
R. C., 1962 b
- Nosema* sp.  
*Spodeptera mauritia* acro-  
nyctoides Laigo, F. M.; and Tamashiro,  
M., 1967 a
- Nosema* sp.  
*Plusia gamma* Lipa, J. J., 1964 a [For au-  
thor reference see Supplement  
17, Part 1]
- Nosema anomala* Moniez, 1887 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a,  
as syn. of *Glugea*  
*anomala* (Moniez, 1887) 27
- Nosema apis*  
damaged organs of honey bees Bährmann, R., 1965 a
- Nosema apis*  
honeybee dysentery Bailey, L., 1967 a
- Nosema apis*  
mortality, heat treatment Gantwell, G. E.; and Lehnert,  
T., 1968 a
- Nosema apis*  
Foote, H. L., 1968 a
- Nosema apis*  
review Great Britain. Ministry of  
Agriculture, Fisheries and  
Food, 1967 b
- N[osema] *apis*  
fumagillin DTsG  
norsulfazole Grobov, O. F.; Bondarenko,  
O. I.; Sokolov, V. P.; and  
Karbaskova, V. B., 1967 a
- Nosema apis*  
ultrastructure Grobov, O. F.; D'ia'konov, L.  
P.; Smirnov, A. N.; and Ble-  
kherman, B. E., 1967 a, figs.  
1-7
- Nosema apis*  
control Oertel, E., 1966 a
- Nosema apis*  
colony disturbance and *Nosema* disease Oertel, E., 1967 a
- Nosema apis*  
coprological diagnosis,  
honey-bee Roberts, M. D., 1967 a
- Nosema apis*  
new method of staining spores Savov, Dr., 1959 a
- Nosema apis*  
cross inoculation  
*Bombus fervidus* Showers, R. E.; Jones, A.;  
and Moeller, F. E., 1967 a
- Nosema apis* Zander Weide, W., 1962 a
- Nosema bialoviesianae* n.  
sp.  
*Nepacineria* (gut) Lipa, J. J., 1966 b, 158,  
162-163, fig. 4  
Bialowieza National Park
- Nosema bombycis*  
host longevity, physiology  
*Prodenia litura*  
*Bombyx mori* Hassanein, M. H.; and Ibrahim,  
M. M., 1963 a
- Nosema bombycis*  
fine structure of sporo-  
plasm and polar filament Ishihara, R., 1967 a
- Nosema bombycis*  
culture Ishihara, R., 1968 a
- Nosema bombycis*  
Lombardi, P. L., 1964 a,  
figs. 1-2
- Nosema bombycis*  
Masera, E., [1960 a]
- Nosema bombycis*  
vectors of disease Masera, E., [1960 b]
- Nosema bombycis*  
*Nosemak* Masera, E., 1964 a
- Nosema bombycis*  
characteristics of infected *Bombyx mori* eggs Masera, E., 1964 b
- Nosema bombycis*  
emergence mechanism of  
sporoplasm from spore Ohshima, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-  
18
- Nosema bombycis*  
filament and spore membrane morphology and nature Ohshima, K., 1966 b, figs. 1-1C
- Nosema bombycis* Nägel  
*Bombyx mori* (exper.) Poiarkov, E. F., 1936 a, 47-  
59, figs. 1-4
- Nosema bombycis*  
new method of staining spores Savov, Dr., 1959 a
- Nosema bombycis*  
enzyme hydrolysis of  
microsporidian spores Vavra, J., 1967 a
- Nosema cerasivoranae*  
Thomson  
*Archips cerasivoranus* Smirnoff, W. A., 1965 a,  
fig. 1C-D  
Quebec

- Nosema cerasivoranus* Smirnov, W. A., 1967 a  
phytocides against host while infected  
*Archips cerasivoranus*
- Nosema chapmani* sp. n. Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. B.;  
*Anopheles pseudopuncti-* and Lindegren, J. E., 1967 a,  
*pennis franciscanus* 19, 20-22, figs. 1-40  
Tretten Canyon, Fresno  
County, California
- Nosema coccinellae* Lipa, E. Ju.; and Sem'ianov,  
*Coccinella septempunctata* V. P., 1967 a  
*Myrrha octodecimguttata* all from Leningrad oblast
- Nosema cuculi* (Levaditi Basson, P. A.; McCully, R. M.;  
et al.) and Warnes, W. E. J., 1966 a  
dogs (brain, kidneys, liver, and spleen)
- Nosema cuculi* (Lainson Møller, T., 1968 a  
et al., 1964) Weiser, 1964  
survey, laboratory animals
- Nosema kingi* sp. n. Kramer, J. P., 1964 b, 491-  
*Drosophila willistoni* 498, figs. 1-13  
*Phormia regina* (exper.)  
*Musca domestica* "  
*Phaenicia cuprina* "
- Nosema kozhovi* sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1967 b, 93-96,  
*Brandtia lata lata* (gut pl. 1, figs. 1-5  
epithelium, fat body, mus- Baical Lake, USSR  
cles)
- Nosema lepturae* sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1968 c, 269-271,  
*Leptura rubra* (tracheal pls. I-II  
matrix, fat body, mid-gut Białowieża National Park  
epithelium)
- Nosema lunatum* sp. n. Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. B.;  
*Culex tarsalis* and Lindegren, J. E., 1967 a,  
19, 22-24, figs. 41-59  
Tretten Canyon, Fresno  
County, California
- Nosema lymantriae* Weiser, J., 1963 e  
*Lymantria dispar*
- Nosema mesnilli* Vavra, J., 1967 a  
enzyme hydrolysis of  
microsporidian spores
- Nosema muscularis* Weiser, J., 1963 e  
*Lymantria dispar*
- Nosema necatrix* Maddox, J. V., 1968 a  
biological control, generation time in armyworm  
*Pseudaletia unipunctata*
- Nosema nepae* Poisson Lipa, J. J., 1966 b,  
*Nepacineria* (gut) figs. 2-3  
Białowieża National Park
- Nosema plodiae* sp. n. Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren,  
*Plodia interpunctella* J. E., 1968 a, 104-111,  
figs. 1-50  
Fresno County, California
- Nosema serbica* n. sp. Weiser, J., 1963 e, 497-499  
*Lymantria dispar* Serbia, Yugoslavia
- Nosema tracheophila* sp. n. Cali, A.; and Briggs, J. D.,  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1967 a, 515-521, figs. 1-7  
(exper.) (hemocytes, tracheal epithelium, and connective  
tissues)
- Nosema whitei* Jafri, R. H., 1963 a  
*Tribolium confusum*, radiation and *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
treatments
- Notila proteus* Cleveland, Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502  
ssp. *ussuriensis* ssp. n. Primorskii krai  
[nomen nudum]  
*Cryptocercus relictus*
- Nuttallia* Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 a  
equine Soviet Union
- Nuttallia* Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva,  
transmitted by *Hyalomma* L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and  
*plumbeum*; *Dermacentor mar-* Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
*ginatus*; *D. pictus*; *Rhip-* Russia: Kazakhstan and  
*icephalus turanicus*; *Hya-* Central Asian Republics  
*lomma scupense*.  
+horses  
+asses
- Nuttallia* Markov, A. A., 1958 c  
parasite list, with hosts U.S.S.R.  
and tick vectors and geographic distribution
- Nuttallia* Markova-Petrashkevskaja, E.N.,  
equine 1963 a  
Kirgiz SSR
- Nuttallia* sp. Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich,  
[*Talpa europaea*] A. A.; and Zubova, N. P.,  
[*Sorex araneus*] 1967 a  
[*Sorex minutus*] all from Belovezhskaja  
pushcha
- Nuttallia equi* Abramov, I. V., 1961 a  
immunity
- Nuttallia equi* D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a  
epizootiology Nogaisk Steppe
- Nuttallia equi* Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
+cheval southern Dagestan
- Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, Georgescu, L., 1963 a  
1901)  
Syn.: *Piroplasma equi* (Laveran, 1901)  
[*Equus caballus*] Romania
- Nuttallia equi* Koniukhov, M. P., 1963 a  
latent infection, horses Western Kazakhstan
- Nuttallia equi* Retief, G. P., 1963 a  
treatment
- Nuttallia musculi* n. sp. Muratov, E. A., 1966 b,  
*Mus musculi* (blood) 34-37, fig. 1  
Tigrovaia valley
- Nuttallia ninense* Dyl'ko, N. I.; Aleshkevich,  
[*Erinaceus auritus*] A. A.; and Zubova, N. P.,  
1967 a  
Belovezhskaja pushcha



- Nuttallia ninense* Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
transmitted by Dermacentor marginatus  
+*E. auritus* "hedgehog"  
Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Nuttallia rhombomys* Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
transmitted by Dermacentor daghestanicus  
+*Rhombomys opimus*  
Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Nuttallia tadjhikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1965 b  
*Meriones erythrosus*, experimental animal
- Nuttallia tadjhikistanica* Krylova, N. P.; and Krylov, M. V., 1968 a  
effect of temperature on development in *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- Nycteria medusiformis* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 27  
*Garnham et Heisch 1953*  
*Nycteria macroctis*  
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Nyctotheroides* Grasse, 1928  
subgen. of *Nyctotheroides*  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a  
tod: *Nyctotheroides* (*Nyctotheroides*) *cordiformis* (Ehrenberg, 1838) Grasse, 1928
- Nyctotheroides* Grasse, 1928  
includes: *Spiroperistomatus* n. subgen.; *Sigmaperistomatus* n. subgen.; *Aduncuperistomatus* n. subgen.; *Nyctotheroides* Grasse, 1928, subgen.; *Rectiperistomatus* n. subgen.  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, A., 1968 a
- Nyctotheroides* (*Rectiperistomatus*) *coralli* (Carini, 1933) Amaro and Sena, 1967 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotheroides* (*Nyctotheroides*) *cordiformis* (Ehrenberg, 1838) Grasse, 1928 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotheroides* (*Sigmaperistomatus*) *crossodactyli* [sic] (Carini, 1945) Amaro and Sena, 1968 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotheroides* (*Spiroperistomatus*) *macropharyngus* (Bezenberger, 1904) Amaro and Sena, 1967 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotheroides* (*Aduncuperistomatus*) *tejerai* (Pinto, 1926) Amaro and Sena, 1967 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotherus sensu strictu* systematics  
includes: *Recurviperistomatus* n. subgen.; *Curviperistomatus* n. subgen.; *Nyctotherus* Leidy, 1849, subgen.  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a
- Nyctotherus* Leidy, 1849  
subgen. of *Nyctotherus*  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a  
tod: *Nyctotherus* (*Nyctotherus*) *velox* Leidy, 1849
- Nyctotherus* Leidy  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 77, 142-144
- Nyctotherus* sp.  
*Cubitermes* sp.  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 150, fig. 39A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Nyctotherus* [sp]  
frogs  
Shaw, R. F., 1967 a  
Lake Itasca, Michigan
- Nyctotherus* [sp.]  
*Petropedetes natator*  
Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 125  
Grassfield, Libéria
- Nyctotherus basidentitermitis* n. sp.  
*Basidentitermes mactus*  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 146, 149, 161, fig. 37B  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* (Ehrenberg, 1838) (colon)  
*Bufo woodhousei fowleri*  
*Hyla versicolor versicolor*  
*Rana catesbeiana*  
*Rana clamitans*  
Campbell, R. A., 1968 a  
all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* culture  
Gaumont, R.; and Remy, M. F., 1966 a
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* morphology, evolution, ecology  
*Rana temporaria* (intestine)  
Tankovskii, A. V., 1968 a  
figs. 1-2
- Nyctotherus cordiformis*  
Stein  
*Bufo marinus* var. *ictericus* (ampoule rectale)  
Kattar, M. R., 1966 a, figs. 1-10
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* (intestine)  
*Bufo microscaphus*  
*B. woodhousei*  
*Hyla arenicolor*  
*Rana pipiens*  
*Scaphiopus hammondi*  
Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a  
all from Utah
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* fine structure  
Paulin, J. J., 1966 a
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* ultrastructure  
Paulin, J. J., 1967 a
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* adaptations to temperature changes  
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a
- Nyctotherus ebrewiensis* n. sp.  
*Allognathotermes hypogaeus*  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 146, 148-149, 159, fig. 37A  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Nyctotherus macrotermitis* n. sp.  
*Bellicositermes bellicosus*  
*Bellicositermes natalensis*  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 144-147, 150, 151, 162, figs. 37C, 39C, 40  
all from Ivory Coast, Africa
- Nyctotherus* (*Curviperistomatus*) *ochoterenai*  
Schouten, 1937 (tod of subgen.)  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a

- |                              |                               |                               |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nyctotherus ovalis           | Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a       | Nyctotherus regalis n. sp.    | Gisler, R., 1967 a, 147-148,    |
| Blabera sp. (intestine)      | Colotlipa, Gro., Mexico       | Bellicositermes bellicosus    | 151, 162, figs. 38, 40          |
|                              |                               | Bellicositermes natalensis    | all from Ivory Coast,<br>Africa |
| Nyctotherus ovalis           | Pierce, H. F.; Cary, R.; and  | Nyctotherus (Recurviperi-     | Amaro, A.; and Sena, S.,        |
| stomatogenesis               | Small, E. B., 1967 a          | stomatus) uianchoi [sic]      | 1968 a                          |
|                              |                               | Kidder, 1927 (tod of subgen.) |                                 |
| Nyctotherus (Nyctotheroides) | Gisler, R., 1967 a, 149, 150, | Nyctotherus (Nyctotherus)     | Amaro, A.; and Sena, S.,        |
| paeninsulae n. sp.           | fig. 39B                      | velox Leidy, 1849 (tod of     | 1968 a                          |
| Allognathotermes hypogeus    | Ivory Coast, Africa           | subgen.)                      |                                 |

Octomitus muris small mammals	Čatár, G., 1967 a Czechoslovakia	Opalina sp. (intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum Bufo microscaphus B. woodhousei Rana pipiens Scaphiopus hammondi	Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
Octomitus neglecta(cloacae) Bufo bufo Bufo viridis Bufo calamita Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Rana esculenta Rana temporaria Rana dalmatina Hyla arborea	Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia	Opalina carolinensis respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 260
Octomitus truttiae Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region	Opalina helenae Metcalf Rana palmipes	Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b] Rio Raposo (Dept. Valle) Colombia
Octomitus truttiae Schmidt Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region	Opalina hylaxena Metcalf, 1923 Hyla versicolor versi- color (colon)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Octosporea sp. Phormia regina (Meigen) Callitroga macellaria (Fabricius)	Kramer, J. P., 1963 b all from Urbana, Illinois	Opalina hylaxena Metcalf Hyla sp.	Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b] Villavicencio (Dept. Meta) Colombia
Octosporea effeminans sp. n. Gammarus duebeni	Bulnheim, H.-P.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a, 241-248, figs. 1-14 Elbe estuary near Cuxhaven	Opalina moreletei Metcalf Bufo blombergi	Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b] Buenaventura (Dept. Valle) Colombia
Octosporea muscaedomesticae Flu Phormia regina Cochliomyia macellaria Pollenia rudis Musca domestica Phaenicia sericata	Kramer, J. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-16 all from Urbana, Illinois	Opalina obstrigonoidea [sic] austricola Metcalf Rana palmipes	Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b] central and western Colom- bia
Oikomonas sp. DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a	Opalina ranarum effect of microwaves	Ismailov, E. Sh., 1966 a
Oodinium cyprinodontum n. sp. (gills) Fundulus majalis F. heteroclitus Cyprinodon variegatus Lucania parva	Lawler, A. R., 1967 a, 67-68, fig. 1 all from York River at Gloucester Point, Virginia	Opalina ranarum cytochemical investigation of life cycle Rana temporaria	Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a
Oodinium cyprinodontum Lawler, 1967 Fundulus majalis F. heteroclitus Cyprinodon variegatus	Lawler, A. R., 1968 a all from North Carolina	Opalina ranarum synthesis of nucleic acids in kinetosomes	Sukhanova, K. M.; and Nilova, V. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Oodinium limneticum management, aquarial fish	Walliker, K., 1966 b, fig. 2	Opalina ranarum marsh tea	Trotsenko, S. D., 1965 a
Opalina Purkinje & Valentin, 1835	Amaro, A., 1966 a Brazil	Opalina reniformis n. sp. Ptychadena maccarthysensis	Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 118-119, 125, fig. 2,8 Liberia; Lamto Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire
Opalina "corps de Zeller" or mitochondria	Noirot-Timothee, C., 1967 a	Opalina triangulata Metcalf, 1923 (colon) Hyla versicolor versicolor Bufo woodhouseii fowleri	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
		Opalina virguloidea Metcalf, 1923 Rana catesbeiana (colon)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
		Opalina xavieri n. sp. Phrynobatrachus plicatus	Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., 1968 a, 122-123, 125 fig. 4,15-16 Lamto, Côte-d'Ivoire

- Opalinid[ae spp]  
*Rana sylvatica*  
*Pseudacris triseriata*  
*Hyla crucifer*  
*Hyla versicolor*  
*Rana pipiens*
- Shaw, R. F., 1967 a  
 all from Lake Itasca,  
 Michigan
- Orchitophrysa[sic] malacob-  
 dellae sp. nov.  
*Malacobdella grossa* (gut)
- Jennings, J. B., 1968 a, 422-  
 424, fig. 1  
 Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire  
 coast
- Orchitophrysa  
 [lapsus for: Orchito-  
 phrysa]
- Jennings, J. B., 1968 a, 422-  
 424
- Opalinina  
 subclass of Mastigophora
- Kheisin, E. M.; and Polian-  
 ski, Iu. I., 1963 b
- Opalinina  
 Mastigophora
- Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Khei-  
 sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Operculariella parasitica  
 ultrastructure  
*Acilius sulcatus* (esophagus)
- Baudoin, J.; and de Puytorac,  
 P., 1968 a
- Ophryoglena sp. (epithelium)  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Semotilus corporalis*  
*S. atromaculatus*  
*Cottus bairdi*
- Hoffman, G. L., 1967 a  
 in an aquarium
- Ophryoscolex caudatus  
 Everlein  
 physiological studies
- Williams, P. P.; Davis, R.  
 E.; Doetsch, R. N.; and  
 Gutierrez, J., 1961 a, 405-  
 409, fig. 1
- Ophryoscolex purkynei  
 morphology, culture
- Mah, R. A.; and Hungate, R.  
 E., 1963 a
- Orchitophrya  
 [lapsus as: Orchito-  
 phrysa]
- Jennings, J. B., 1968 a, 422-  
 424
- Ovivora thalassemae  
 (Lankester, 1885) Mackinnon  
 and Ray, 1937  
 Syn: *Monocystis thalassemae* Lankester, 1885
- Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 89
- Oxymonadida Grassé, 1952  
 includes: *Monocercomonoididae* fam. nov.;  
*Oxymonadidae*  
 Kirby; *Pyrsonymphidae* Grassi
- Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Oxymonadidae Kirby  
 Oxymonadida
- Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Oxymonas (= *Saccinobaculus*)  
*oroaxostylus*  
*Cryptocercus punctulatus*
- Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b  
 pl. 22, fig. 57
- Oxymonas granulosa  
 Janicki, 1915  
*Incisitermes marginipennis*
- Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
 Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 3, 23,  
 fig. 3  
 Mexico D. F.
- Oxymonas hubbardi  
 Zelif, 1930  
*Incisitermes marginipennis*
- Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
 Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 4,  
 23, 27, figs. 2, 17  
 Mexico D. F.
- Oxymonas rotunda  
 Cross, 1946  
*Incisitermes marginipennis*
- Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-  
 Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 4-5,  
 23, fig. 5  
 Mexico D. F.

- Paradinemila n. g. Monchenko, V. I., 1967 a, 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1-4  
tod: *P. polonica* n.g. n.sp.
- Paradinemila polonica n.g. n.sp., tod (eggs of all)  
*Acanthocyclops americanus* f. *spinosa*  
*Megacyclops viridis*  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*
- Paradinemila polonica Monch. (eggs of all)  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Ectocyclops phaleratus*  
*Megacyclops viridis*  
*Acanthocyclops americ.* f. *spinosa*  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis Dessler, S. S.; Fallis, A. M.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1968 a, pls.  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. platyrhynchos*
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis (Johnston and Cleland)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Paraisotricha equi n. sp. Abraham, R., 1961 f, 2 figs.  
*Equus caballus* (intestine) Hyderabad City, India
- Paramyxa Gottschalk, C., 1962 c  
taxonomic interrelationships
- Paramyxa, subclass Sprague, V., 1966 c  
*Amoebogena* Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; *Myxosporea* Bütschli, 1881, class  
includes: *Paramyxida* Chatton, 1911; *Helicosporida* Kudo, 1931, orders
- Paramyxida Chatton, 1911, order Sprague, V., 1966 c  
*Amoebogena* Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum; *Myxosporea* Bütschli, 1881, class; *Paramyxa*, subclass
- Paranaplasma caudata Esparza, H. J.; and Christensen, J. F., 1967 a, fig. 1  
preservation and observation
- Paranaplasma caudata Kreier, J. P., 1965 a  
antigenic and morphologic features compared to *Anaplasma marginata*
- Paranaplasma discoides Kreier, J. P., 1965 a  
antigenic and morphologic features compared to *Anaplasma marginata*
- Pararaabena gen. nov. Wolska, M., 1968 a, 223  
*Blepharocorythidae* tod: *P. dentata* n. sp.
- Pararaabena dentata gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Wolska, M., 1968 a, 219-222, 223, 224, figs. 1-3, pl. 1  
elephant, Indian (excrements) Żódź zoological garden, Warszawa zoological garden
- Parasicuophora n. g. Albaret, J-L., 1968 a  
*Plagiotomidae* tod: *Parasicuophora mantellae* n. sp.
- Parasicuophora mantellae n. g., n. sp (tod) Albaret, J-L., 1968 a, p. 38  
*Mantella aurantiaca* Madagascar
- Parastasiella nom. n. Michajłow, W., 1965 1, 303, 311, 312  
for: *Astasiella* Mich., preoccupied, nec *Astasiella* Skvortzow, 1958
- Parastasiella ovorum (Mich.) Michajłow, W., 1965 1, 305, fig. 9  
life cycle evolution  
*Acanthocyclops crassicaudatus* (eggs)
- Parastasiella ovorum Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs. life cycle
- Parastasiella ovorum Mich. (eggs of all) Michajłow, W.; and Monchenko, V. I., 1967 a, figs. 1-3  
*Macrocyclops albidus*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Megacyclops viridis*  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*  
*M. crassus*
- Parastasiella parva Michajłow, W., 1965 1, 304, 311, fig. 8  
(Mich.) (= *Astasiella parva* Michajłow, 1965) [n. comb.]  
life cycle evolution  
*Megacyclops gigas* (eggs) Rome
- Parastasiella parva Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs. life cycle
- Parastasiella vastans sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1966 c, 355-356, 357, 1 fig.; photo 1  
(egg sacs of all)  
*Acanthocyclops vernalis*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*
- Parastasiella vastans Mich. Michajłow, W., 1966 e, 507  
*Diacyclops languidus* Bordeaux, France
- Parastasiella vastans Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs. life cycle
- Parastasiella velox Mich. Michajłow, W., 1965 1, 305, 306, fig. 10  
life cycle evolution  
*Thermocyclops hyalinus* (eggs) Balaton, Hungary
- Parastasiella velox Michajłow, W., 1968 a, figs. life cycle
- Paratrachodina n. subg. Lom, J., 1963 d, 516, 617  
*Trichodina* no type designated
- Paratrachomonas batrachorum Kulda, J., 1963 a  
(cloacae of all)  
*Bufo viridis*  
*Bufo calamita*  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
*Bombina bombina*  
*Bombina variegata*  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Rana ridibunda*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Rana dalmatina*  
*Hyla arborea*  
*Salamandra salamandra*  
*Triturus alpestris*  
*Triturus vulgaris*  
*Bufo bufo*  
*Vipera berus*  
*Natrix natrix*
- Paratrachomonas lacertae-viridis (Grassi 1879) Kulda, J., 1963 a  
*Lacerta viridis* (cloacae) Czechoslovakia
- Pentatrachomonas hominis Kulda, J., 1967 a  
effect on monkey kidney cell cultures
- Phytomonas sp. Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes

- Phytomonas sp.  
kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Pileocephalus astaurovi  
sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1967 a, 89-92,  
pl. 1, 2 figs.  
Gaicalina spinosa (digestive tract) Baical Lake, USSR
- Pirhemocytion Chatton &  
Blanc, 1914 Marquardt, W. C.; and Yaeger,  
R. G., 1967 b  
organism is a virus of DNA type
- Pirhemocytion (?) sp.  
Chamaeleo melleri Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 10-11  
Tanzania
- Pirhemocytion [sp.]  
Gekko vittatus (blood) Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173  
New Guinea
- Pirhemocytion eremiasi  
Dobin et Brygoo Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Caspian Sea region  
[Eremias velox] (erythrocytes)  
[E. arguta] "
- Piroplasma Patton, 1895 Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77  
Piroplasmae nov. subfam.
- Piroplasma  
position in Protozoa Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 c
- Piroplasma[a spp.]  
hyaena, spotted Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
B. O., 1965 a  
Ichneumia albicauda all from East Africa
- Piroplasma sp.  
chiens (sang) Fournier, J., [1953 a], 94  
Viet Nam
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
Hyalomma detritum (mauritanicum), vector Agosto, P., 1966 a, 69 pp.  
Algeria
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidin Arifdzhanov, K. A., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
electrophoresis, protein fractions Denev, I., 1964 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
[Bos taurus] Esikov, V. I., 1964 a  
Kirgiz
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
transmitted by Boophilus calcaratus; Haemaphysalis punctata; Rhipicephalus rossicus Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva,  
L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and  
Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics  
+cattle  
+buffalo  
+zebu
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
+ bovins Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
Dagestan
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidine Irgashev, Kh. N., 1965 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidin, bovine Irgashev, Kh. N., 1966 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
taxonomic status Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
duration of immunity  
and length of virulence Kolabskii, N. A.; Gaïdukov,  
A. Kh.; and Tarverdian, T.N.,  
1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
control Koniukhov, M. P., 1968 a  
Kazakhstan
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
immunity Li, P. N., 1963 a  
Uzbek SSR
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
relapse after treatment Li, P. N., 1965 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
cattle, years 1960-63 Luli, M., 1966 a  
Albania
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
control, vaccination Mamikonian, M. M., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
blood changes Moroshkin, B. F.; Chrelasvili,  
T. V.; and Gdzeldze, Ts. V.,  
1968 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidine Shmulevich, A. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidin, cattle Shmulevich, A. I., 1963 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
azidin, domestic animals Shmulevich, A. I.; Povarova,  
L. N.; and Khitenkova, L. P.,  
1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum  
control Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov,  
V. I., 1963 b  
southern Kirghizia
- Piroplasma caballi  
immunity Abramov, I. V., 1961 a
- Piroplasma caballi  
morphological variability Dash, M., 1964 c, figs. 1-6  
in animal cadavers
- Piroplasma caballi  
epizootiology D'iaikonov, L. P., 1961 a  
Nogaïsk Steppe
- Piroplasma caballi  
transmitted by Rhipicephalus turanicus; Hyalomma plumbeum; Dermacentor pictus; D. marginatus; D. daghestanicus Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva,  
L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and  
Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics  
+horses  
+mules  
+asses
- Piroplasma caballi  
+cheval Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
southern Dagestan
- Piroplasma caballi (Nuttall 1910)  
as syn. of Babesia caballi (Nuttall, 1910) Georgescu, L., 1963 a
- Piroplasma caballi  
latent infection, horses Koniukhov, M. P., 1963 a  
Western Kazakhstan
- Piroplasma caballi Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
- Piroplasma canis  
diagnosis by fluorescence and Pradalle, H., 1968 a  
inferior to Pappenheim method Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.
- Piroplasma canis Piana et  
Galli-Valerio, 1895 Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,  
L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and  
Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189  
Kiev and environs  
[Canis familiaris]

- Piroplasma canis* transmitted by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*; *Derma-centor marginatus*; *D. pictus* +dogs Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Piroplasma canis* dogs, 5 cases Jacquier, C., 1967 a Geneva, Switzerland
- Piroplasma canis* duration of immunity and length of virulence Kolabskii, N. A.; Gaïdukov, A. Kh.; and Tarverdian, T. N., 1963 a
- Piroplasma canis* morphological study by phase contrasts Li, P. N., 1964 a
- Piroplasma canis* susceptibility of foxes to canine piroplasmosis Pavlova, N. V.; and Tiul'panova, A. F., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Piroplasma divergens* M. Fadyean and Stockman, 1911 as syn. of *Babesiella bovis* (Babes, 1888) Georgescu, L., 1963 a
- Piroplasma equi* (Laveran, 1901) as syn. of *Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Georgescu, L., 1963 a
- Piroplasma equi* Morgan, H. C., 1966 a
- Piroplasma kolzovi* transmitted by *Rhipicephalus schulzei* +*C. pygmaeus* "gopher" Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Piroplasma leporis* transmitted by *Haemaphysalis leporis* +*Lepus tibenatus* Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Piroplasma ovis* electrophoresis, protein fractions Denev, I., 1964 b
- Piroplasma ovis* +mouton Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b southern Dagestan
- Piroplasma ovis* role in ovine tularemia Kaliagin, V. V.; and Belikov, M. N., 1966 a
- Piroplasma ovis* [*Ovis aries*] Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Charyev, O. Ch.; and Durdynazarov, G., 1963 a Karakum, Turkmenistan
- Piroplasma ovis* epizootiology, sheep and goats Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Piroplasma trautmanni* transmitted by *Rhipicephalus turanicus* +swine +wild boars Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Piroplasma vespertilionis* [*n. sp.*] *Vespertilio noctula* *Argas vespertilionis* (exper.) Tartakovskii, M. G., [1910 a], 243 Transcaucasus
- Piroplasma volgense* transmitted by *Rhipicephalus schulzei* +*C. fulvus* "gopher" Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Piroplasma weissii* Gall-Valerio, 1911 Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 391
- Piroplasmata [n. order] *Rhizopoda*, Sarcodina includes piroplasms Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasmida taxonomy: *Rhizopoda*; *Plasmodroma*; *Sarcodina*; *Piroplasmata* [n. order]; *Piroplasma* [n. suborder] Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasmata* [n. suborder] *Piroplasmata* [n. order] includes piroplasms Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasmata* nov. subfam. *Piroplasmidae* includes: *Piroplasma* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77
- Piroplasmosis*. [See also *Babesiosis*]
- Piroplasmosis* position in protozoan system Kheisin, E. M., 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis* parasite list, with hosts and tick vectors and geographic distribution Markov, A. A., 1958 c U.S.S.R.
- Piroplasmosis* taxonomy, problems Neitz, W. O., 1965 b
- Piroplasmosis* review Pavlov, P., 1963 b
- Piroplasmosis* review Pipano, E., 1965 a; 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis* azidin; uramidin Povarova, L. N., 1963 b
- Piroplasmosis* tick vectors Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a S.E. Bulgaria
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine vector Avessalov, I. S., 1963 a Tadzjik SSR
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine tick vectors Dodbiba, A.; and Heba, E., 1965 a Albania
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 a Soviet Union
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine cattle Han, T. W.; and Kim, S. K., 1965 a Korea
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine pamaquine hydrochloride, daraprim, tetracycline, tropochin Han, T. W.; and Kim, S. K., 1967 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine berenil and acaprin, biological control Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine diagnosis Jungmann, R., 1966 a

- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
berenyl for tick control Jungmann, R., 1966 b  
German Democratic Republic
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
sterilizing effect of berenil Khashimov, T. Kh., 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
annual report veterinary division Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b  
Tanganyika
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
control Muskus, C. E.; Garcia Fernandez, M.; and Dorta Rodriguez, A., 1965 a  
Venezuela
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
piraldin, cardiac activity Radkevich, P. E., 1962 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
berenyl Slucka, R.; and Schubert, E., 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
serology, antigens Yasuda, Y.; et al, 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
isolation of blood antigen from Theileria Yasuda, Y.; Murakami, D.; Kawamura, S.; and Yasuda, Y., 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
imported breeds Young, Shou S., 1965 a  
Taiwan
- Piroplasmosis, Canine. [See also Babesiasis, Canine]
- Piroplasmosis, Canine  
hématologie et micro-electrophorèse Groulade, P., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Canine  
annual report veterinary division Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b  
Tanganyika
- Piroplasmosis, Canine  
camphor; caffeine; tincture of strophanthus; tincture of digitalis Radkevich, P. E., 1961 c
- Piroplasmosis, Canine  
course and treatment, increase Vervoorn, A. C. W.; and Blom, M., 1965 a  
Netherlands
- Piroplasmosis, Equine. [See also Babesiasis, Equine]
- Piroplasmosis, Equine  
berenil, diampron, phenamidine Kirkham, W. W.; Edds, G. T.; and Kling, J. M., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Equine  
Markova-Petrashchevskaja, E.N., 1963 a  
Kirgiz SSR
- Plasmodiinae nov. subfam.  
Plasmodiidae  
includes: Plasmodium Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77
- Plasmodiogenea  
taxonomic interrelationships Gottschalk, C., 1962 c
- Plasmodium  
ectoantigens Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium  
fine structure of ex-flagellating body Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1966 a
- Plasmodium  
locomotion Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C., 1968 a
- Plasmodium  
Plasmodiinae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 77
- Plasmodium  
drug resistance, review Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>, 1967 a
- Plasmodium  
key to species in gibbons Warren, M.; Coatney, G. R.; and Skinner, J. C., 1966 a, 12
- Plasmodium [sp.]  
Zenaidura macroura  
Actitis macularia  
Sturnella neglecta [sic]  
Pipilo erythrophthalmus  
Junco oreganus Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.; and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-17  
all from Central Washington
- Plasmodium [sp.]  
(blood of all)  
Zonotrichia leucophrys  
Dendroica auduboni Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 a, 54  
all from Sacramento, California
- Plasmodium sp.  
(blood of all)  
Agelaius phoeniceus  
Colaptes auratus  
Contopus virens  
Cyanocitta cristata  
Dendroica c. coronata  
D. dominica  
D. magnolia  
Hylatomus pileatus  
Icteria v. virens  
Mimus p. polyglottus [sic]  
Myiarchus crinitus  
Parula americensis  
Parus carolinensis  
Piranga r. rubra  
Quiscalus quiscula  
Richmondia cardinalis  
Sphyrapicus v. varius  
Toxostoma r. rufum  
Vireo griseus  
V. olivaceus Collins, W. E.; et al, 1966 a  
all from Wateree, South Carolina
- Plasmodium [sp.]  
Hylobates lar  
(deep vascular system) Desowitz, R. S.; Pavanand, K.; Miller, L. H.; and Permpanich, B., 1966 a
- Plasmodium [sp.]  
Branta canadensis interior  
geese, domestic (exper.)  
turkeys Folz, S. D.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a, pl., figs. 1-20  
Poynette Game Farm, south central Wisconsin
- Plasmodium spp.  
review, mosquito susceptibility to avian malaria Huff, C. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium sp.  
Cacicus microrhynchus  
(blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a  
Almirante, Panama
- Plasmodium [spp.] (blood)  
Butorides virescens  
Casmerodius albus  
Mycteria americana  
Buteo platypterus  
Ictinia plumbea  
Columbigallina talpacoti  
Piaya cayana  
Rampastos sulfuratus  
Automolus ochrolaemus  
Grallaria guatemalensis  
Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus  
P. polychropterus  
Tyranniscus vilissimus  
Thryothorus nigricapillus Galinda, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a  
all from Almirante, Panama



Plasmodium [ spp. ].— Continued.	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a.— Continued.	Plasmodium berghei cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions	Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl.2, fig. 3
Hylocichla ustulata Coereba flaveola Dolichonyx oryzivorus Icterus galbula I. mesomelas Rampunculid passerinii Piranga olivacea Sporophila aurita Saltator atriceps Arremonops conirostris		Plasmodium berghei thymectomized rats	Brown, I. N.; Allison, A. C.; and Taylor, R. B., 1968 a
Plasmodium sp. plasma free fatty acids, gibbon malaria	Langer, B. W. (jr.); Desowitz, R. S.; Miller, L. H.; and Vacharaphorn, D., 1967 a	Plasmodium berghei splenectomy on phagocytic activity	Cantrell, W. F.; and Elko, E. E., 1966 a
Plasmodium spp. (round and elongate type) Quiscalus quiscula Sturnus vulgaris Molothrus ater Agelaius phoeniceus	McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a all from New Jersey	Plasmodium berghei automated method of testing drug effects in vitro	Cenedella, R. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1966 a
Plasmodium sp. pathology and host physiology Hylobates lar	Miller, L. H.; et al, 1967 a north-west Thailand	Plasmodium berghei evolution of susceptibility	Cox, F. E. G., 1965 b
Plasmodium [ spp. ] Falco sparverius (blood) Otus asio	Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a, 927 all from Colorado	Plasmodium berghei relapse strains, normal mice	Cox, H. W., 1963 c
Plasmodium [ sp. ] Canachites canadensis (blood)	Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1967 a Alaska	Plasmodium berghei mice	Cox, H. W.; and Milar, R., 1968 a
Plasmodium sp. Ameiva ameiva	Walliker, D., 1966 c, 39- 41, 44, fig. 2 Codajaz region, State of Amazonas, Brazil	Plasmodium berghei respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 283-285
Plasmodium sp. Cnemidophorus lem- niscatus	Walliker, D., 1966 c, 42-43, 44, fig. 3 Codajaz region, State of Amazonas, Brazil	Plasmodium berghei preservatives, effect on storage and repro- duction	Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1967 a
Plasmodium sp. Antrozous pallidus pacifi- cus	Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. II, figs. 7-8 California	Plasmodium berghei shape, movement in situ, locomotion of ookinetes	Freyvogel, T. A., 1966 b, 206, 207, figs. 4-5
Plasmodium acuminatum Pringle Chamaeleo fischeri	Ball, G. H., 1967 c Tanzania	Plasmodium berghei receptivity and survival Mus musculus compared with M. musculus bactrianus	Galli, L., 1961 a
Plasmodium agamae Agama agama	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 1, 2 Kenya	Plasmodium berghei anti-malarial effect of interferon inducers, mouse	Huang, K.-Y.; Schultz, W.W.; and Gordon, F. B., 1968 a
Plasmodium basilisci sp. nov. Basiliscus vittatus	Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1959 b, 41-50, figs. 1-32 Laguna Encantada, San Andrés Tuxtla (Estado de Veracruz), Mexico	Plasmodium berghei albino rats, eosinophils	Işfan, T., 1968 a
Plasmodium basilisci Basiliscus vittatus (blood)	Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 b British Honduras	Plasmodium berghei Newcastle disease virus or statolon, interferon inducers, mice	Jahiel, R.; Nussenzweig, R.S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; and Vil- ček, J., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei Thamnomys rutilans	Adam, J.-P.; Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1966 a Brazzaville, Congo	Plasmodium berghei polycythemic mouse, course of infection	Ladda, R.; and Lalli, F., 1966 a
Plasmodium berghei acridin orange stain	Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel- Brun, J.; and Despeignes, J., [1966 a]	Plasmodium berghei pentose cycle	Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phis- phumvidhi, P.; and Friedlan- der, Y., 1966 a
		Plasmodium berghei pentose cycle	Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phis- phumvidhi, P.; and Friedlan- der, Y., 1967 a
		Plasmodium berghei pathogenic processes	Maegraith, B. G., 1966 a, pls. I-II

- Plasmodium berghei storage Mukherjea, A. K., 1965 a, 81
- Plasmodium berghei sporozoite induced, course in different hosts Nussenzweig, R. S.; et al., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei reticulocytosis Ott, K. J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei xenobiological crystallization of hemoglobin, rats and mice Pick, F., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei density of erythrocytes of rats Ron, N.; Zuckerman, A.; and Zajicek, G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei separation by age by centrifugation Rowley, P. T.; Siddiqui, W. A.; and Geiman, Q. M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei pathophysiology Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J.S.; Meroney, F. C.; and Hutt, G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei malarial parasites survival and resistance retention (-196 C) Schneider, M. D.; Johnson, D. L.; and Shefner, A. M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei produces interferon in mice, antiviral substance Schultz, W. W.; Huang, K. Y.; and Gordon, F. B., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei disk electrophoresis, separation of proteins Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei electrophoresis Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei sporozoite formation, ultrastructure Vanderberg, J. P.; Rhodin, J.; and Yoeli, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
- Plasmodium berghei effects of temperature on sporogonic development Vanderberg, J. P.; and Yoeli, M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei virulence in hosts with impaired immune response Walker, P. J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei cross resistance of mouse strain and rat strain of Plasmodium berghei Weiss, M. L., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei precipitins in mice sera Weiss, M. L., 1968 b
- Plasmodium berghei hamsters, neonatal thymectomy, survival Wright, D. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.) Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; and Boné, G., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei growth of pre-erythrocytic stages in isolated, perfused tree rat liver Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; Kromman, B.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a, 1016-1017, figs. 2,3
- Plasmodium berghei pre-erythrocytic phase Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., [1966 a], pl. 6, figs. 1-4; pl. 7, figs. 5-8; pl. 8, figs. 9-10; pl. 9, figs. 11-12
- Plasmodium berghei antiglobulin tests in rat anemias Zuckerman, A., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry mouse erythrocytes, enzymes Broun, G., 1961 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities Bünzger, W., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry amino acids, in vitro Cenedella, R. J.; Rosen, H.; Angel, C. R.; and Saxe, L. H., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry biosynthesis, comparison of folate and dihydrofolate as substrates Ferone, R.; and Hitchings, G. H., 1966 a, 504-506
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, reduced glutathione, malaria-infected erythrocytes Sherman, I. W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry fatty acid composition of lipid classes Wallace, W. R. <sup>2</sup>, 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio-chemistry hepatic-lipid changes in mice Wallace, W. R. <sup>2</sup>; Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Blood of host rat blood incorporation of purine and pyrimidine Van Dyke, K.; Tremblay, G. C.; Szustkiewicz, C.; and Saxe, L. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine resistance Peters, W. <sup>4</sup>, 1965 d
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant triazine resistance Peters, W. <sup>4</sup>, 1965 e
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine, triazine metabolite of proguanil Peters, W. <sup>4</sup>, 1965 f
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant ferrihemic acid Phifer, K. O.; Yielding, K. L.; and Cohen, S. N., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant Schnitzer, R. J., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant oxophenarsine, eradication of Eperythrozoon coccoides in Plasmodium berghei resistant mice Thompson, P. E.; and Bayles, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant cross resistance, cycloguanil hydrochloride and pyrimethamine, mice Thompson, P. E.; and Bayles, A., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine resistance loss, transfer from mouse to hamster Trager, W.; Klatt, R.; and Smith, S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine Warhurst, D. C., 1965 a

Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine resistant, controlled with 12,278 R.P.	Warhurst, D. C., 1966 b	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity x-irradiated sporozoites	Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Most, H.; and Orton, C., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Drug resistant chloroquine resistance, growth	Warhurst, D. C., 1966 d	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity Bordetella pertussis vaccine reduced chronic P. b. infection, rats	Fautrizel, R.; Dargelos, R.; and Laflaquière, F., 1961 a
Plasmodium berghei, Host resistant photoperiodic rhythm	Arnold, J. D., 1967 a	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity acquired resistance, albino mice	Ramakrishnan, S. P.; et al., 1964 a
Plasmodium berghei, Host resistant mouse resistance, building	Scheepers-Biva, M.; Bafort, J., and Vincke, I. H., 1967 a	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity complement fixation	Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz, D., 1966 a
Plasmodi[um] berghei, Immunity antibody estimation	Bray, R. S.; and El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity antigens	Todorovic, R.; Ferris, D. and Ristic, M., 1967 a, 118-119, 121-123
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity immunoelectrophoresis, water-soluble antigen analysis	Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; Ilardi, A.; and Bucci, A., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity resistance Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.)	Weiss, M. L., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity immunodiffusion studies	Diggs, C. L., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Immunity vaccination, mice	Weiss, M. L.; and De Giusti, D. L., 1966 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity rodent malaria protection with Plasmodium gallinaceum antigens	Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment diaminodiphenylsulfone, diformyl derivative of diaminodiphenylsulfone, glycine derivative of diaminodiphenylsulfone	Aviado, D. M., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity serum protein changes	Gail, K.; Kretschmar, W.; Lehner, W.; and Furba, S., 1967 a	P[lasmodium]berghei, Treatment 16.126 R. P.; chloroquine	Benazet, F., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity precipitation	Guberman, V.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment hyperoxia, rats	Brewer, G. J., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity role of lymphoid cells, rats	Işfan, T., 1965 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment SDDS	Ishii, A.; et al, 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity cytological aspects	Işfan, T., 1966 b	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment 7(S)-chloro-7-deoxylincomycin, 7-chloro N-demethyl 4'-pentyl lincomycin, lincomycin, chloroquine, mice	Lewis, C., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity diet of host, effect on parasite	Jerusalem, C., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment morphological effects of chloroquine	Macomber, P. B.; and Sprinz, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity toxins	Jerusalem, C.; and Bruchhausen, D., 1967 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment chloroquine	Macomber, P. B.; Sprinz, H.; and Tousimis, A. J., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity rat autoimmune reactions	Kreier, J. P.; et al., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment chemotherapy, mice	Peters, W. <sup>4</sup> , 1967 b
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity growth, p-aminobenzoic acid in host diet	Kretschmar, W., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment nivaquine	Sautet, J. J. J.; et al, 1966 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity growth, p-aminobenzoic acid in host diet	Kretschmar, W., 1966 b	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment oxophenarsine, eradication of Eperythrozoon coccoides in Plasmodium berghei resistant mice	Thompson, P. E.; and Bayles, A., 1966 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity growth, p-aminobenzoic acid in host diet	Kretschmar, W., 1966 c	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment cycloguanil chloroquine sulfone	Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B. J.; Bayles, A.; a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity protein fed mice	Kuperman, O.; and Adler, S., 1966 a	Plasmodium berghei, Treatment chloroquine	Waitz, J. A.; Bayles, A.; Smith, A.; and Thompson, P. E., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Immunity complement fixation	Mehlitz, D. F. M., 1965 a		

- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment effect of chloroquine on ultrastructure Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 a, fig. 1a-b
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* cross immunity, rodent malaria Cox, F. E. G.; and Voller, A., 1966 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *berghei berghei* serological cross reaction, mixed infections El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* indirect immunofluorescent technique determining rodent malaria immunity cross-reaction El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 c
- Plasmodium b. berghei* reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* ultrastructure of exflagellation Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1967 a, pl. 1-7, figs. 1-2, 4-5, 7-11, 14, 17, 19-20, 22-23
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* cross immunity, rodent malaria Cox, F. E. G.; and Voller, A., 1966 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *berghei yoelii* serological cross reaction, mixed infections El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* fluorescent antibody studies on pre-erythrocyte schizonts El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 b
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* indirect immunofluorescent technique determining rodent malaria immunity cross-reaction El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 c
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* sporogony and tissue stages *Thamnomys rutilans* Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-9; pl. 2, figs. 1-5, 7 between Bébé and Buokoko, République Centrafricaine
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* *Thamnomys rutilans* (liver) Landau, I.; Michel, J.C.; and Adam, J. P., 1967 a République Centrafricaine
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* malarial parasites survival and resistance retention (-196 C) Schneider, M. D.; Johnson, D. L.; and Shefner, A. M., 1968 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *berghei yoelii* potential vectors Vincke, I. H., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* chloroquine, treatment Warhurst, D. C.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* tissue schizonts, newborn rat livers, exper. inoculation Wéry, M.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1967 a
- Plasmodium brasilianum* antigens, monkeys Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium brasilianum* ultrastructure, motile stages Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f
- Plasmodium brasilianum* EE stages, direct hepatic inoculation Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium brasilianum*—Continued. (exper.) Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1967 a.—Continued.  
Macaca mulatta  
M. nemestrina  
Saimiri sciureus
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Oedipus oedipus Marinkelle, C. J.; and Grose, E. S., 1968 b  
Callicebus cupreus ornatus all from Colombia  
Aotus trivirgatus (A. lemurinus)  
Saimiri sciureus  
Cebus albifrons (C. griseus)  
C. apella (C. fatuellus)  
C. capucinus  
Ateles belzebuth  
A. geoffroyi  
A. fusciceps  
Lagothrix lagothricha (L. lagothrix)  
Alouatta seniculus
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Ateles geoffroyi Porter, J. A. (jr.); Johnson, C. M.; and de Sousa, L., 1966 a  
Alouatta villosa all from Panama  
Cebus capucinus
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Gonder and von Berembreg-Gossler, 1908 Serrano, J. A., 1967 a  
River Cañi, State of Bolívar, Venezuela  
Alouatta seniculus straminea
- Plasmodium brasilianum* indirect fluorescent antibody test, thick-smear antigen slides Sulzer, A. J.; and Wilson, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium* ultrastructure, erythrocytic stage Aikawa, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6, 8-10, 14, 17-19
- Plasmodium cathemerium* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 286
- Plasmodium cathemerium*-like Volatinia jacarina (blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a Almirante, Panama
- Plasmodium cathemerium* morphology, electron microscope Ludvík, J., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cathemerium* (blood) Quiscalus quiscula Sturnus vulgaris Agelaius phoeniceus McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a all from New Jersey
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia) cephalophi (blood) Keymer, I. F.; 1966 a, 129-138  
Sylvicapra grimmia= Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia)  
Cephalophus grimmii
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Landau, Bafort, J., 1968 a 1965  
as syn. of P. vinckei chabaudi (Landau, 1965) nov. taxon.
- Plasmodium chabaudi* cross immunity, rodent malaria Cox, F. E. G.; and Voller, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* mice Cox, H. W.; and Milar, R., 1968 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *chabaudi* serological cross reaction, mixed infections El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 a

Plasmodium chabaudi indirect immunofluorescent technique determining rodent malaria immunity cross-reaction	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 c	Plasmodium coatneyi antigens, monkeys	Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d	Plasmodium coatneyi Eyles et al, 1962 Macaca mulatta (exper.) Presbitis cristatus (exper.)	Demina, N. A., 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi sporogony and tissue stages Thamnomys rutilans	Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 b, pl. 3, figs. 1-7; pl. 4, figs. 1-4 between Bébé and Boukoko, République Centrafricaine	Plasmodium coatneyi pathophysiology in Rhesus monkeys	Desowitz, R. S.; et al.; 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi Thamnomys rutilans (liver)	Landau, I.; Michel, J. C.; and Adam, J. P., 1967 a République Centrafricaine	Plasmodium coatneyi pathology and host physiology Macaca m. mulatta (exper.) M. m. siamica " M. irus "	Desowitz, R. S.; et al.; 1967 b
Plasmodium chabaudi reticulocytosis	Ott, K. J., 1968 a	Plasmodium coatneyi exoerythrocytic stages, rhesus monkeys	Held, J. R.; and Contacos, P. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-69
Plasmodium chabaudi Eperythrozoon coccoides, influence on course of infection	Ott, K. J.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a	Plasmodium coatneyi morphology, electron microscopic	Rudzinska, M. A.; and Trager, W., 1968 a, figs. 1-27
Plasmodium chabaudi treatment, mice	Peters, W. <sup>4</sup> , 1967 b	Plasmodium coatneyi antipantothenate, coenzyme A	Trager, W., 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi electron microscopy, erythrocytic stages	Scalzi, H. A.; and Bahr, G.F., 1968 a, figs. 2, 7-11	Plasmodium coatneyi cross immunity	Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. G.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi in vitro cultivation	Trigg, P. I., 1967 b	Plasmodium coatneyi biology, host-cell preference	Warren, M.; Skinner, J. C.; and Guinn, E., 1966 a
P[lasmodium] chabaudi potential vectors	Vincke, I. H., 1967 a	Plasmodium cynomolgi mosquito susceptibility to 5 strains	Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1966 a Southeast Asia
Plasmodium chabaudi mixed infections, effect on Semliki Forest virus	Voller, A.; and Bidwell, D., 1967 a	Plasmodium cynomolgi sporogony, Cambodian strain (exper.) Anopheles maculatus A. kochi A. philippinensis A. vagus A. letifer Mansonia uniformis	Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1966 b
Plasmodium chabaudi Thamnomys rutilans sporogony	Wéry, M., 1967 a République Centrafricaine	Plasmodium cynomolgi sporogony, four strains (exper.) Anopheles maculatus A. kochi A. vagus Mansonia uniformis	Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1966 c
Plasmodium chabaudi bastianellii reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d	Plasmodium cynomolgi transmission of R O strain Anopheles stephensi A. quadrimaculatus A. labranchiae atroparvus	Collins, W. E.; Jones, F.E.; and Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1965 a
Plasmodium chabaudi ceylonensis reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d	Plasmodium cynomolgi immunity, fluorescent antibody studies	Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J. C.; Contacos, P. G.; and Guinn, E. G., 1967 a
Plasmodium circumflexum-like (blood) Pionus menstruus Megarhynchus pitangua Unidentified Tyrannidae Hylocichla ustulata Piranga rubra	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a	Plasmodium cynomolgi antigens, monkeys	Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
Plasmodium circumflexum Molothrus ater	McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a New Jersey	Plasmodium cynomolgi fluorescent antibody studies on pre-erythrocyte schizonts	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 b
Plasmodium circumflexum in vitro growth	Spandorf, A. A., 1963 a		
Plasmodium coatneyi infection and transmission with Anopheles freeborni and A. b. balabacensis	Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, J. R., 1967 a		

- Plasmodium cynomolgi* reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* EE stages, direct hepatic inoculation (exper.) Macaca mulatta M. nemestrina Saimiri sciureus Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* summary of lab. acquired infections Pike, R. M.; Sulkin, S. E.; and Schulze, M. L., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* electrophoresis Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* human immune response Tobie, J. E.; Wolff, S. M.; and Jeffery, G. M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* in vitro cultivation Trigg, P. I., 1967 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* B strain fluorescent antibody technique, exoerythrocytic stages, simian malaria Ward, P. A.; and Conran, P. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* biology, host-cell preference, trophozoites Warren, M.; Skinner, J. C.; and Guinn, E., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Rc-12; dimeplasm Schmidt, L. H.; et al, 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 a, fig. 1c effect of chloroquine on ultrastructure
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Basu, P. C.; Singh, N. N.; and Singh, H., 1964 a diaphenylsulfone, pyrimethamine
- P[lasmodium] cynomolgi bastianellii 16,126 R. P.; chloroquine Benazet, F., 1967 a
- Plasmodi[um] cynomolgi bastianellii antibody estimation Bray, R. S.; and El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii used in sero-diagnosis of human malaria Coudert, J.; et al, [1966 a]
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii shape, movement in situ, locomotion of ookinetes Freyvogel, T. A., 1966 b, 2-6, 207, 208-211, figs. 6-10
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii ultrastructure, motile stages Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f, pl. 2 (68), fig. 5
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii ultrastructure of exflagellation Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii comparison complement fixation and fluorescent antibody methods Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii electrophoresis Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii cross immunity Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii antigen used in diagnosis of human malaria Voller, A.; and Schindler, R., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis cross immunity Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium elongatum* fine structure, asexual stage Aikawa, M.; Huff, C. G.; and Sprinz, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-29
- Plasmodium elongatum* Spheniscus demersus Fleischman, R. W.; Squire, R. A.; Sladen, W. J. L.; and Melby, E. C. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-9 St. Croix Island, South Africa (Baltimore Zoo)
- Plasmodium elongatum* (blood) Quiscalus quiscula Sturnus vulgaris Agelaius phoeniceus McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a all from New Jersey
- Plasmodium elongatum* chick and duck embryos Manwell, R. D.; and Robinson, F. O., 1963 a
- Plasmodium eylesi* key Warren, McW.; Coatney, G. R.; and Skinner, J. C., 1966 a, 12
- P[lasmodium] falciparum control of mosquitoes Garrett-Jones, C., 1965 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) Geiman, Q. M.; and Meagher, M. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-11
- Plasmodium falciparum* growth, p-aminobenzoic acid in host diet Kretschmar, W., 1966 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* growth, p-aminobenzoic acid in host diet Kretschmar, W., 1966 b
- Plasmodium falciparum* Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.) Porter, J. A. (jr.); and Young, M. D., 1967 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* Anopheles balabacensis, vector Scanlon, J. E.; and Sandhianand, U., 1965 a Thailand
- Plasmodium falciparum* antipantothenate, coenzyme A Trager, W., 1966 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro growth Trigg, P. I., 1967 a, pp. 1019-1020
- Plasmodium falciparum* vaccination attempts Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1968 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* Mus musculus (exper.) Weinman, D.; Cavanaugh, D. G.; and Desowitz, R. S., 1966 a
- Plasmodium fallax* ultrastructure, erythrocytic stage Aikawa, M., 1966 a, figs. 7, 11

Plasmodium fallax exoerythrocytic stages in culture	Davis, A. G.; Huff, C. G.; and Palmer, T. T., 1966 a, fig. 1	Plasmodium gallinaceum preservatives, effect on storage and repro- duction	Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1967 a
Plasmodium fallax chloroquine, effect on phospholipid metabolism of avian malaria and heart tissue	Gutierrez, J., 1966 a	Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) gallinaceum shape, movement in situ, locomotion of ookinetes	Freyvogel, T. A., 1966 b, 202- 205, 212, 213, 214, 215, figs. 1-3, 10-13
Plasmodium fallax exoerythrocytic stages, ultrastructure	Hepler, P. K.; Huff, C. G.; and Sprinz, H., 1966 a, figs. 1-25	Plasmodium gallinaceum SDDS	Ishii, A.; et al., 1967 a
Plasmodium fallax growth in tissue culture	Trager, W.; and Krassner, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 12	Plasmodium gallinaceum thiotepa, chicks and mosquitoes	Jamback, H. A., 1967 a
Plasmodium fieldi Macaca mulatta (nat. and exper.) Anopheles maculatus (exper.) A. stephensi " A. b. balabacensis "	Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, J. R., 1968 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt Aedes aegypti, dual infection with West Nile virus	Rozeboom, L. E.; Behin, R.; and Kassira, E. N., 1966 a
Plasmodium fieldi antigens, monkeys	Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum malarial parasites sur- vival and resistance retention (-196 C)	Schneider, M. D.; Johnson, D. L.; and Shefner, A. M., 1968 a
Plasmodium fieldi Eyles et al., 1962 Macaca mulatta (exper.)	Demina, N. A., 1966 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum drug resistance	Schnitzer, R. J., 1966 a
Plasmodium fieldi exoerythrocytic stages, rhesus monkey	Held, J. R.; Contacos, P.G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-47	Plasmodium gallinaceum electrophoresis	Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
Plasmodium fieldi indirect fluorescent antibody test, thick-smear	Sulzer, A. J.; and Wilson, M., 1967 a antigen slides	Plasmodium gallinaceum transformation of oocyst in Aedes aegypti	Terzakis, J. A.; Sprinz, H.; and Ward, R. A., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
Plasmodium fischeri Chamaeleo fischeri	Ball, G. H., 1967 c Tanzania	Plasmodium gallinaceum growth in tissue culture	Trager, W.; and Krassner, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 11
Plasmodium fragile cross immunity	Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt chemosterilants, develop- ment in mosquito	Ward, R. A.; Rutledge, L. C.; and Bell, L. H., 1965 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum	Aikawa, M.; Huff, C. G.; and Sprinz, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-12	Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt survival, mosquito, liquid nitrogen	Weathersby, A. B.; and McCall, J. W., 1967 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum diaphenylsulfone, pyrimethamine	Basu, P. C.; Singh, N. N.; and Singh, H., 1964 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity fluorescent antibody studies	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1966 d
Plasmodium gallinaceum oral infection, negative	Beckman, H. A., 1965 b	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity reciprocal antibody titers, avian, rodent, and primate malaria parasites	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
P[lasmodium] gallinaceum 16.126 R. P.; chloroquine	Benazet, F., 1967 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity rodent malaria protection, with antigens	Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
Plasmodium gallinaceum mosquito vector Aedes aegypti (exper.)	Bertram, D. S., 1965 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity active immunization	Richards, W.H.G., 1966 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum diamino-diphenylsulphone, resistance pyrimethamine proguanil	Bishop, A., 1965 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity antigens	Todorovic, R.; Ferris, D.; and Ristic, M., 1967 a, 117- 123
Plasmodium gallinaceum cycloguanil, resistance	Bishop, A., 1966 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- munity. properties of soluble serum antigens	Todorovic, R.; Ristic, M.; and Ferris, D. H., 1967 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum nuclear staining	Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1966 a	Plasmodium giganteum Agama agama	Ball, G. H., 1967 c, fig. 3 Kenya
Plasmodium gallinaceum respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 281-283		

- Plasmodium gonderi* comparative susceptibility of mosquitoes  
*Anopheles freeborni*  
*A. quadrimaculatus* Collins, W.E.; Jones, F.E.; Dobrovolsky, C.G.; and Akins, H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium gonderi* antigens, monkeys Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gonderi* cross immunity Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium hegeneri* n.sp.  
*Anas c. crecca* (blood) Manwell, R.D.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1966 a, 437-440, figs. 1-25  
Taiwan
- Plasmodium hexamerium*-like (blood)  
*Seiurus noveboracensis*  
*Icterus mesomelas*  
*Hylocichla ustulata* Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a  
all from Almirante, Panama
- Plasmodium hexamerium* Huff, 1935  
epidemiology  
*Sturnella magna*  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*Culex tarsalis* (exper.) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1966 a  
all from Barton County, Kansas
- Plasmodium hexamerium* (blood)  
*Quiscalus quiscula*  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*Molothrus ater*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a  
all from New Jersey
- Plasmodium hexamerium* chick and duck embryos Manwell, R. D.; and Robinson, F. O., 1963 a, pl. 1 (77)
- Plasmodium hylobati* key Warren, M.; Coatney, G. R.; and Skinner, J. C., 1966 a, 12
- Plasmodium inui* infective to man, mosquitoes Coatney, G. R.; Chin, W.; Contacos, P. G.; and King, H. K., 1966 a
- Plasmodium inui* transmission, two strains  
*Anopheles maculatus* (exper.)  
*A. stephensi* Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, J. R., 1966 a
- Plasmodium inui* antigens, monkeys Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium inui* reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium inui* EE stages, direct hepatic inoculation (exper.)  
*Macaca mulatta*  
*M. nemestrina*  
*Saimiri sciureus* Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium inui* exoerythrocytic stages  
*Anopheles stephensi* (exper.)  
*A. maculatus*  
*A. freeborni*  
*Macaca mulatta* (exper.)  
*Anopheles leucosphyrus* Held, J. R.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-24  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Plasmodium inui* cross immunity Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium inui* biology, host cell preference, trophozoites Warren, M.; Skinner, J. C.; and Guinn, E., 1966 a
- Plasmodium jefferyi* sp. n. key  
*Hylobates* lar (blood) Warren, M.; Coatney, G. R.; and Skinner, J. C., 1966 a, 9-13, figs. 1-20  
Malaya
- Plasmodium jefferyi* antigens, monkeys Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* symptomatic paralysis, chicks Al Dabagh, M. A., 1961 d
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* Versiani and Gomes, 1941  
biology, Malaysian strain Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-29
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* Versiani and Gomes, 1941  
life cycle, chickens Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1966 b
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* Versiani and Gomes, 1941  
sporogony, Malaysian strain  
*Culex (C.) sitiens* (exper.) Bennett, G. F.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1966 d, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biochemistry Angus, M. G. N., 1967 a; 1967 b
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* polypeptides Bhabani, A. R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* transmission of H strain by *Anopheles b. balabacensis* Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; and Guinn, E. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* splenic function, *Macaca mulatta* Conrad, M. E.; and Dennis, L. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 285
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Sinton and Mulligan, 1932  
African and Asian primates (exper.) Demina, N. A., 1966 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* electron microscopy, liver biopsies Fletcher, K. A.; Chongsu-phajaisidhi, T.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* lipid constitution Ginger, C. D., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* basic problems of bilharziasis Maegraith, B. G., 1966 a, pl. III
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine hydrocortisone Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* nutrition, intestinal absorption of fat, carbohydrate and amino-acid Migasena, P.; Migasena, S.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* extracellular amino acid requirements, in vitro growth, erythrocytic forms Polet, H.; and Conrad, M. E., 1968 a



- Plasmodium knowlesi* stearic acid as plasma replacement Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell, J. V.; and Geiman, Q. M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* electrophoresis Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* bradykinin, rhesus monkeys Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* growth in tissue culture Trager, W.; and Krassner, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 9
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro growth Trigg, P. I., 1967 a, pp.1019-1020
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro cultivation Trigg, P. I., 1967 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biology, host-cell preference Warren, M.; Skinner, J. C.; and Guinn, E., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antigenic variation, development Brown, I. N., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antigenic variation Brown, K. N.; and Hockley, D. J., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity fluorescent-antibody studies Collins, W. E.; et al., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antigens, monkeys Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity proteins, immunoelectrophoresis Migasena, P.; Gilles, H. M.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antigens, diagnosis of human and simian malaria Smith, A. R.; Sabinovic, S. K. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity immunization of rhesus monkeys Targett, G. A. T.; and Fulton, J. D., 1965 a, 180-193, fig. 1
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity fluorescent antibody, rhesus monkey sera Targett, G. A. T.; and Voller, A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity cross immunity Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity thin-layer chromatography, Williamson, J.; Brown, I. N.; and Brown, K. N., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity separation of antigens Williamson, J.; Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* ultrastructure, erythrocytic stage Aikawa, M., 1966 a, figs. 4, 12, 13, 15, 16
- Plasmodium lophurae* dependence on host for supply of coenzyme A Bennett, T. P.; and Trager, W., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* ducklings, pathology Bradley, R. E., 1966 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* malarious plasma, duckling anemia Corwin, R. M.; and McGhee, R. B., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 285, 286
- Plasmodium lophurae* serum protein changes, 2-week-old normal and hormonally bursectomized chicks Farmer, J. N.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* electrophoresis Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* new isolate Canada geese (exper.) pheasant, ring-necked goose, Chinese duck, Pekin and mallard Folz, S. D.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a Wisconsin
- Plasmodium lophurae* periodicity, temperature, chicken embryos Kovič, M.; and Zeuthen, E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* spleen, role in ability of chick to combat infection Longenecker, B. M.; Breitenbach, R. P.; and Farmer, J.N., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* ducklings, quinine dihydrochloride, auto-immune response McGhee, R. B., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* lactic dehydrogenase, avian Sherman, I. W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, reduced glutathione, malaria-infected erythrocytes Sherman, I. W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* in vitro studies of duck erythrocytes, penetration Sherman, I. W., 1966 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* reduced and oxidized pyridine nucleotides for *Plasmodium lophurae* and duck host cells Sherman, I. W., 1966 c
- Plasmodium lophurae* amino acids, changes, ducks Sherman, I. W.; and Mudd, J. B., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* carbon dioxide fixation, ducks Sherman, I. W.; and Ting, I. P., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* carbon dioxide fixation Sherman, I. W.; and Ting, I. P., 1966 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* pigmentation Sherman, I. W.; Ting, I. P.; and Ruble, J. A., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* amino acids Sherman, I. W.; Virkar, R. A.; and Ruble, J. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* folic and folinic acids in relation to development Siddiqui, W. A.; and Trager, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium lophurae* analysis of amino-acids Siddiqui, W. A.; and Trager, W., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* carbon dioxide fixation, kinetic studies Ting, I. P.; and Sherman, I. W., 1966 a

- Plasmodium lophurae* Trager, W., 1963 c  
sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, folic and folinic acid
- Plasmodium lophurae* Trager, W., 1966 a  
antipantothenate, 6oenzyme A
- Plasmodium lophurae* Trager, W., 1967 a  
pyrimethamine  
chloroquine  
sulfadiazine  
quinacrine
- Plasmodium lophurae* Trager, W., 1967 b  
adenosine triphosphate,  
pyruvic and phosphoglyceric  
kinase
- Plasmodium lophurae* Trager, W.; and Krassner, S.  
growth in tissue culture M., 1967 a, fig. 10
- Plasmodium lophurae* Wallace, W. R.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a  
fatty acid composition of  
lipid classes
- Plasmodium matutinum* Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; and  
Turdus merula Cavallini, C., 1966 a  
Anopheles (Myzomyia) Castelli Romani  
stephensi (exper.)
- Plasmodium (Haemamoeba)* Freyvogel, T. A., 1966 b,  
matutinum 205-206  
shape, movement in situ, locomotion of ookinetes
- Plasmodium nucleophilum-* Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,  
like (blood) 1966 a  
Pionopsitta haematotis all from Almirante, Panama  
Centurus pucherani  
Grallariacula flavirostris  
Icterus spurius
- Plasmodium octamerium* Manwell, R. D., 1968 a, p. 19  
n. sp.  
Vidua macroura  
canaries (exper.)  
finches "  
pigeons "  
quail (bobwhites) "  
young chicks "  
chukar [partridge] "  
ringnecked doves "
- Plasmodium pinottii* Manwell, R. D.; and Stone,  
anemia, pigeons W. B., 1966 a
- Plasmodium pinottii* Manwell, R. D.; and Stone,  
clinical aspects, cause W. B., 1966 b  
of death in pigeons
- Plasmodium pinottii* Manwell, R. D.; and Stone,  
water balance, pigeon W. B., 1967 a
- Plasmodium pinottii* Neri, I.; and Cavallini, C.,  
Atebrin prolongs infec- 1966 a  
tion  
Columba livia domestica (exper.)  
Serinus canarius (exper.)
- Plasmodium pitheci* Demina, N. A., 1966 a  
Halberstaedter and  
Prowazek, 1907  
Pongo pygmaeus (exper.)
- Plasmodium polare* Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota 1966 a  
(blood) Almirante, Panama
- Plasmodium reichenowi* Demina, N. A., 1966 a  
Sluiter, Swellengrebel  
u Ihle, 1922  
Gorilla gorilla (exper.)
- Plasmodium relictum* Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 286  
respiratory metabolism
- Plasmodium relictum-like* Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,  
(blood) 1966 a  
Columba cayennensis all from Almirante, Panama  
C. nigrirostris  
Notharcus macrorhynchus  
Megarynchus pitangua  
Amblycercus holosericeus  
Icterus mesomelas  
Tanagra luteicapilla  
Cyanocempsa cyanoides  
Saltator maximus
- Plasmodium relictum* (blood) McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a  
Quiscalus quiscula all from New Jersey  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Molothrus ater  
Agelaius phoeniceus
- Plasmodium relictum* Peirce, M.A., 1967 a  
Passer domesticus Weybridge
- Plasmodium relictum* Ridgeway, B. T.; and Farmer,  
canaries (exper.) J. N., 1967 a, 494-501
- Plasmodium relictum* Trager, W.; and Krassner, S.  
growth in tissue culture M., 1967 a, fig. 13
- Plasmodium rhadinurum* Walliker, D., 1966 c, 39, 40,  
Thompson & Huff, 1944 44, fig. 1  
Iguana iguana Codajaz region, State of  
Amazonas, Brazil
- Plasmodium rousetti* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,  
Van Riel et Hiernaux 1951 1965 a, 27  
Rousettus leachi (sang) Ituri, Congo
- Plasmodium rouxi* Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.;  
Chloris chloris (exper.) and Scanga, M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium shortti* Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.;  
antigens, monkeys and Guinn, E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium shortti* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d  
reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate  
malaria parasites
- Plasmodium shortti* Voller, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.;  
cross immunity and Targett, G. A. T., 1966 a
- Plasmodium simium* Deane, L. M., 1964 c  
Alouatta fusca Brazil  
Saimiri sciurus (exper.)  
Callithrix jacchus (exper.)
- Plasmodium simium* Deane, L. M.; Deane, M. P.;  
Allouatta fusca and Ferreira, J. A., 1966 a  
Anopheles (Kerteszia) all from São Paulo, Brazil  
cruzi  
human  
Saimiri sciureus (exper.)
- Plasmodium simium* Deane, L. M.; Deane, M. P.;  
Alouatta fusca and Ferreira, J. A., 1966 b  
Brazil  
" Horto Florestal, Brazil  
man (natural)

- Plasmodium simium* da Fonseca, 1951  
Saimiris sciureus (exper.) Demina, N. A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium subpraecox*  
systematic position  
Athene noctua Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 a  
Basse Egypt
- Plasmodium subpraecox*  
cryptozoites  
Athene noctua  
canary (exper.)  
Culex pipiens (exper.) Kouchakji, G. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vaughni*-like  
(blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a  
all from Almirante, Panama  
Aramides cajanea  
Tringa solitaria  
Claravis pretiosa  
Manacus vitellinus  
Dendroica petechia  
Amblycercus holosericeus  
Phlogothraupis sanguino  
Tachyphonus rufus  
Arremon aurantiostrus
- Plasmodium vaughani* Noy and MacNeal, 1904  
Lari, F. A., 1964 a  
Coracias bengalensis bengalensis
- Plasmodium vaughani*  
exo-erythrocytic stages  
Acridotheres tristis melanosternus  
pigeons (exper.) Nelson, P., 1966 a  
Ceylon
- Plasmodium vaughani*  
in vitro growth Spandorf, A. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
Thamnomys rutilans Adam, J.-P.; Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1966 a  
Brazzaville, Congo
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
primary exo-erythrocytic forms  
Thamnomys surdaster Katanga (nat. and exper.)  
mice (exper.)  
Anopheles stephensi (exper.) Bafort, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
gametogenesis Bafort, J.; Vincke, Ignace H.; and Timperman, G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside  
phosphorylase activities Bängener, W., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
acquired immunity Cox, F. E. G., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
pinocytosis Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, K., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
cross immunity, rodent  
malaria Cox, F. E. G.; and Voller, A., 1966 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *vinckei*  
serological cross reaction, mixed infections El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
indirect immunofluorescent  
malaria immunity cross-reaction technique determining rodent  
malaria immunity cross-reaction El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 c
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
reciprocal antibody titres, avian, rodent and primate  
malaria parasites El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1967 d
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
lipid constitution Ginger, C. D., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
electron microscopy,  
erythrocytic stages Scalzi, H. A.; and Bahr, G. F., 1968 a, figs. 1, 3-6
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
electrophoresis Spira, D.; Hamburger, J. E.; and Zuckerman, A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
ultrastructure of erythrocytes Theakston, D. R. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*  
antiglobulin tests in rat anemias Zuckerman, A., 1963 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* chabaudi  
(Landau, 1965) nov. taxon.  
Syn.: P. chabaudi Landau, 1965 Bafort, J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* chabaudi  
cross-immunity Cox, F. E. G., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vivax*  
acridin orange stain Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel-Brun, J.; and Despeignes, J., [1966 a]
- Plasmodium vivax*  
Hylobates lar (exper.) Cadigan, F. C. (jr.); Ward, R. A.; and Puhomchareon, S., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vivax*  
Seimiri sciureus (exper.) Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; and Silveira, I. P. S., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vivax*  
ultrastructure, motile  
stages Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 f,  
pl. 1 (67), fig. 4
- P[*lasmodium*] *vivax*  
control of mosquitoes Garrett-Jones, C., 1965 a
- Plasmodium youngi*  
key Warren, M.; Coatney, G. R.; and Skinner, J. C., 1966 a, 1, 2
- Plasmodroma*  
subtype of Rhizopoda  
includes piroplasms Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Platysporea* superfam.  
Bivalvulea subord. of Myxosporidia Shul'man, S. S., 1963 b
- Pleurocystis* cuenoti  
Allolobophora longa  
(sperm funnels) Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
Britain
- Plistiphora*  
[lapsus for: Plistophora] Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 253-254
- Plistiphora*  
[lapsus:for: Plistophora] Kreig, A., 1955 a, 535-538
- Plistiphora*  
[lapsus as: Plistiphora] Kreig, A., 1955 a, 535-538
- Plistiphora*  
[lapsus as: Plistophora] Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 253-254
- Plistiphora* sp.  
Archips cerasivoranus Smirnoff, W. A., 1965 a,  
fig. 1A-B  
Quebec

- Plistophora balbiani* n. sp. Veber, J., 1963 a, 504, pls. 87-88  
Antherea pernyi (epithelium of mid-gut) Czechoslovakia
- Plistophora balbiani* n. sp. Veber, J., 1963 b  
Euproctis chrysorrhoea  
Stilpnotia salicis
- Plistophora caecorum* sp. n. Chapman, H. C.; and Kellen, W. R., 1967 a, 500-502, figs. 1-20  
Culiseta inornata (caeca) Calcasieu Parish, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
- Plistophora culicis* Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (Jr.); Petersen, J. J.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a, fig. 5  
Anopheles p. franciscanus Louisiana
- Plistophora* [sic] dallii sp. nov. Zmkov, E. V., 1964 a, 253-254, fig. 28(1-2)  
Dallia pectoralis (fins) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Plistophora hypheosobryconis* Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1967 a, figs. 1-20  
morphology, electron microscopic
- Plistophora hypheosobryconis* Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 e  
morphology, spores fig. 1, pls. 1(83)-3(85)
- Plistophora* [sic] melolonthae nov. spec. Kreig, A., 1955 a, 535-538, figs. 1-6  
Melolontha sp.
- Plistophora ovariae* early development, Notemigonus crysoleucas Wilhelm, W. E., 1966 a
- Plistophora periplanetae* Georgévitch, J., 1953 a, 98  
Periplaneta orientalis (tubes de Malpighi)
- Plistophora reciprocaria* n. sp. Buitendag, C. H., 1965 a, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, 2 figs.  
Ascotia selenaria reciprocaria Zebediela, South Africa
- Plistophora schäfernai* enzyme hydrolysis of microsporidian spores Vavra, J., 1967 a
- Plistophora schubergi* Veber, J., 1963 b  
Euproctis chrysorrhoea  
Lymantria dispar
- Plistophora schubergi* Weiser, J., 1963 e  
Lymantria dispar
- Plistophora simulii* Manier, J. F.; and Maurand, J., 1966 a  
sporogony
- Plistophora simulii* (Lutz et Splendore 1904) Maurand, J., 1967 a, fig. 4  
Similium monticola  
S. ornatum
- Pneumocystis carinii* Albarelli, A. L., 1965 a  
pneumonia, 5 cases Brasil
- Pneumocystis carinii* Blažek, K.; and Pokorný, B., 1963 a, pl. 1(81), fig. 2  
Lepus europaeus (lungs)
- Pneumocystis carinii* Dutz, W., 1966 a  
infant pneumonia, histopathology, related to age
- Pneumocystis carinii* Ivády, G.; et al., 1967 a  
diagnosis, treatment
- Pneumocystis carinii* Jírovec, O., 1963 c  
anthropozoonosis
- Pneumocystis carinii* Jírovec, O., 1968 a, figs. 1-7  
human and animal pneumonia
- Pneumocystis carinii* Kučera, K., 1963 a, fig. 1, pl. 1 (101)-2(102)  
morphology, life-cycle  
human (lung)  
rat "
- Pneumocystis carinii* Kučera, K., 1967 a, figs. 1-4  
epidemiology
- Pneumocystis carinii* Kučera, K.; Slesinger, L.; and Kadlec, A., 1968 a, pls. I-III  
pigs (lung) South Moravia
- Pneumocystis carinii* Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Shchetinin, A. N., 1967 a, fig. 1  
swine
- Pneumocystis carinii* Paramio Ruibal, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-2  
human, adult (lung) Cuba
- Pneumocystis carinii* Sethi, K. K., 1967 a
- Pneumocystis* [sic] carinii [Homo sapiens] Shelepin, A. S., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Thomas, S. F.; Dutz, W.; and Khodadad, J., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Vavra, J.; Kučera, K.; and Levine, N. D., 1968 a  
fine structure
- Pneumocystis carinii* Vlachos, J.; and Tharouniatis, Sp., 1965 a, figs. 1-4  
technique, staining
- Pneumocystis* [s] carinii associated with generalized cytomegaly, child Zmkova, E. K., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Polychromophilus congolensis* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., Krampitz et Anciaux 1960  
Rhinolophus hildebrandti all from Katanga, Republic of Congo  
R. landeri  
Hipposideros caffer centralis
- Polychromophilus melaniferus* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., Dionisi 1965 a, 27  
Dionisi  
Minopterus inflatus (sang) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Polyetosporea* nov. subord. Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
Syn.: Dicnidea Léger and Hesse, 1922  
includes: Telomyxa (Léger and Hesse, 1910) emend.
- Polydinium* Latteur, B., 1966 a  
Cycloposthiidae
- Polydinium mysoreum* Latteur, B., 1966 a, fig. 11
- Polymastigida* Mastigophora Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Polymastix* [sp.] Warhurst, D. C., 1966 c  
"morphologically similar to Polymastix melolonthae"  
Periplaneta americana (colon)
- Porospora mizoulei* Theod. Théodoridès, J., [1966 a], 638, 642, fig. 1H

- Pretychostomm n. gen. de Puytorac, P., 1968 a  
Hysteroecinetidae tod: P. almae n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Pretychostomm almae de Puytorac, P., 1968 a, p. 42  
n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (tod)  
Alma
- Proteromonadidae Grassé Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Bodonina Hollande, 1952 emend.
- Proteromonas lacertae la- Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
certae (Grassi) all from Caspian Sea region  
(intestine of all)  
[Phrynocephalus] krugologovka-vertikhvostka  
[P. mystaceus]  
[Phrynocephalus] peschanaia krugologovka  
[Eremias arguta]  
[E. velox]
- Proteromonas lacertae Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;  
lacertae (Grassi) Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,  
(intestine of all) A. A., 1964 a  
[Lacerta] all from Northern Caucasus  
[L. saxicola]  
[Eremias arguta]
- Proteromonas lacertae Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
ophidia (Grassi) all from Caspian Sea region  
[Natrix natrix]  
[N. tessellata]
- Proteromonas lacertae- Kulda, J., 1963 a  
viridis (cloacae) all from Czechoslovakia  
Lacerta agilis  
Lacerta viridis  
Lacerta vivipara
- Proteromonas longifilla Kulda, J., 1963 a  
Salamandra salamandra Czechoslovakia  
(cloacae)
- Proteromonas regnardi Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a  
Künstler Caspian Sea region  
[Emys orbicularis] (intestine)
- Proteromonas sanjivei n. sp. Grewal, M. S., 1967 a, 237,  
Mabuya dissimilis 238, 239, 240, figs. 5-8
- Protista [sp.], probably Das, N.; and Ray, H., 1968 a  
Entamoeba suis (cytoplasm) [India]
- Protococcidia Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Khei-  
Coccidia sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Protomaghlaesia serpentula Péraz Reyes, R., 1964 a  
Elabera sp. (intestine) Colotlipa, Gro., Mexico
- Proteromonadida Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Khei-  
Mastigophora sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Protoopalina [sp.] Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
Petropedetes natator L. Ph., 1968 a, 125, fig. 5,19  
Grassfield, Liberia
- Protoopalina brevis Bois- Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
son, 1959 L. Ph., 1968 a, figs. 1,3-5
- Protoopalina caudata Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a  
cytochemical investigation of life cycle  
Bombina bombina
- Protoopalina cylindroides Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
n. sp. L. Ph., 1968 a, 116-117, 125,  
Ptychadena tournieri fig. 1,6  
(rectum) Grassfield, Liberia
- Protoopalina drachi n. sp. Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
Ptychadena maccarthysensis L. Ph., 1968 a, 117-118, 125,  
fig. 2,7  
Liberia; Ndénou, Côte-  
d'Ivoire
- Protoopalina intestinalis Sukhanova, K. M., 1963 a  
cytochemical investigation of life cycle  
Bombina bombina
- Protoopalina lamottei Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
n. sp. L. Ph., 1968 a, 115-116, 125,  
Ptychadena longirostris fig. 1,1-2  
Lamto, Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire
- Protoopalina macronucleata Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
n. sp. L. Ph., 1968 a, 119, 120  
Ptychadena oxyrhynchus fig. 3, 11-14  
Lamto Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire
- Protoopalina peguyi n. sp. Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
Chiromantis rufescens L. Ph., 1968 a, 123, 124, 125,  
fig. 5,17  
Grassfield, Libéria
- Protoopalina petiti n. sp. Tuzet, O.; and Knoepffler,  
Ptychadena maccarthysensis L. Ph., 1968 a, 118, 119, 125,  
fig. 2,9  
Lamto Ndenou, Côte-d'Ivoire
- Protoradiophryopsis ochri- Georgévitch, J., 1950 c,  
densis n. sp. [mt] 67-69, folding pl., figs. 6-8  
Criodrilus ochridensis Lac d'Ochrid  
(intestine)
- Protozoa Anderson, E., 1967 a  
cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions
- Protozoa von Brand, T., 1963 c  
research achievements and goals in biochemistry
- Protozoa Corliss, J. O., 1963 b  
taxonomy
- Protozoa Corliss, J. O.; and Roque,  
taxonomy, ciliate M., 1967 a  
classification using  
stomatogenesis, super  
genera
- Protozoa Danforth, W. F., 1967 a  
respiratory metabolism
- Protozoa Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 b  
epizootological classification
- Protozoa Garnham, P.C.C., 1964 c  
factors influencing development of Protozoa in  
arthropod hosts
- Protozoa Goble, F. C., 1966 a  
blood protozoa, pathogenicity
- Protozoa Grell, K. G., 1967 a  
sexual reproduction
- Protozoa Hall, R. P., 1967 a  
nutrition and growth
- Protozoa Honigberg, B. M., 1968 a  
review of recent research on parasitic species
- Protozoa Hüssel, L.; Eichler, W.;  
manuals and textbooks, Liebisch, A.; and Schneider,  
domestic animals of warm J., 1966 a  
lands

- Protozoa motile behavior Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E.E., 1967 a Protozoa, Rumen sheep Aller Gancedo, B., 1965 a; 1966 a Spain
- Protozoa biological research models Jirovec, O., 1963 b Protozoa, Rumen sheep, biometric study Aller Gancedo, B., 1966 b León, Spain
- Protozoa experimental parasitism with facultative species Jirovec, O., 1967 b Protozoa, Rumen aminoethylphosphonate-containing lipids Dawson, R. M. C.; and Kemp, P., 1967 a
- Protozoa suggested taxonomic system Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 b Protozoa, Rumen Eadie, J. M., 1963 a
- Protozoa found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl Kiseliene, V. K., 1965 a Protozoa, Rumen ecology Eadie, J. M., 1967 a
- Protozoa mosquito parasites, review Kramer, J. P., 1964 c Protozoa, Rumen review Hungate, R. E.; Bryant, P.; and Mah, R. A., 1964 a
- Protozoa manuals and textbooks, diagnosis Lamy, L., 1964 c, 349 pp Protozoa, Rumen Luther, R. M., 1967 a
- Protozoa staining with chlorazol solution Lamy, L., [1966 b] Protozoa, Rumen cattle bloat Mishra, B., 1964 a
- Protozoa host-parasite relationships, arthropod vectors, vertebrate hosts Lipa, J. J., 1968 d Protozoa, Rumen protein metabolism, amino acids Onodera, R.; and Kandatsu, K., 1968 a
- Protozoa immunity mechanisms Maekelt, G. A., 1966 a Protozoa, Rumen dietary effects Purser, D.B.; and Moir, R.J., 1966 a
- Protozoa its place in the system of organisms Moshkovskii, Sh. D., 1963 a Protozoa, Rumen Entodinia Rahman, S. A., 1963 a
- Protozoa fibres compared, ultrastructure Noirot-Timothée, C., 1963 b Protozoa, Rumen Reichl, J., 1963 a
- Protozoa classification Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b Protozoa, Rumen safranin-fast green stain Schiff, R.; Quinn, L. Y.; and Bryan, J. H. D., 1967 a
- Protozoa host check list Senadhira, M. A. P., 1966 a Ceylon Protozoa, Rumen Entodinium spp., establishment in vitro Tompkin, R. B., 1964 a
- Protozoa taxonomy Sprague, V., 1966 c Protozoa, Rumen cattle Urban, E., 1966 a Cracow
- Protozoa epidemiology Suganuma, H., 1963 a Kanagawa Prefecture Protozoa, Rumen influence on cellulose digestion in vitro Yoder, R. D.; Trenkle, A.; and Burroughs, W., 1966 a
- Protozoa growth in tissue culture Trager, W.; and Krassner, S. M., 1967 a Protozoa, Treatment poultry Lund, E. E.; and Farr, M. M., 1965 a
- Protozoa type collections and taxonomy Weiser, J., 1963 d Protozoa [sp.] Gobio gobio Arvy, L.; and Moreau, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-7 Dordogne River
- Protozoa blackfly parasites, review Weiser, J., 1964 d [Protozoa sp.] "affinities uncertain, may be aberrant microsporidian" Selenidium terebellae (trophozoite) Dorey, A. G. H., 1968 a
- Protozoa position of Toxoplasma and Piroplasma Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 c Protozoa [sp.] Thamnophis sirtalis (erythrocytes) Fletch, A. L.; and Karstad, L. H., 1968 a, fig. 1 southern Ontario
- Protozoa, Human, Intestine epidemiology Matsuzaki, G.; Hori, E.; Motoyoshi, K.; and Hirano, S., 1965 b Yamanashi Prefecture Protozoa[spp.] human (respiratory tract) Hatta, M., 1967 a
- Protozoa, Rumen lambs, blood components Abou Alkada, A. R.; and El-Shazly, K., 1965 a Protozoa [spp.] human (lung) Hatta, M., 1968 a
- Protozoa, Rumen decomposition of pectic substances Abou Alkada, A. R.; and Howard, B. H., 1961 a

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Protozoa [sp.]<br>Klossiella sp. ?<br>Bubo virginianus (kidney)                      | Helmboldt, C. F., 1967 a,<br>figs. 1-4<br>southern New England  | Pseudoklossia pelseeneeri<br>(Léger, 1897) Léger and<br>Duboscq, 1915<br>Syn: Hyaloklossia pelseeneeri Léger, 1897 | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88                      |
| Protozoa sp.<br>Bombyx mori  | Malucelli, P., [1960 a]<br>Province di Mantova  | Pseudotrichonympha sp.<br>life cycle of chromosomes<br>and their coiling systems<br>Prorhinotermes simplex         | Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, 22,<br>pl. 22, fig. 56 |
| Protozoa sp.<br>baco da seta   | Malucelli, P., [1960 b]<br>Provincia di Mantova   |  |  |
| Protozoa [sp.] cysts<br>Hyla arenicolor<br>Rana pipiens                              | Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,<br>A. W., 1965 a<br>all from Utah  | Psorosperm Lieberkühn,<br>1854<br>as syn. of Aggregata Frenzel, 1885   | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 88                      |
| Protozoa ? [sp.]<br>disease resembling Bang-<br>kok haemorrhagic disease             | Sivadas, C. G.; Nair, M. K.;<br>and Ramachandran, K. M.,<br>1965 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3<br>Kerala State, India | Psorospermium sp. Virchow,<br>1860<br>as syn. of Isospora hominis (Raillet and Lucet, 1891)<br>Wenyon, 1923        | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 22                      |
| Protozoa [sp.]<br>Bufo arenarum (spinal<br>cords)                                    | Stensaas, L. J.; Stensaas,<br>S.; and Sotelo, J. R.,<br>1967 a, figs. 1-19<br>Montevideo, Uruguay           | Pteroccephalus nobilis<br>Schneider<br>as syn. of Grebnickiella gracilis Bahtia                                    | Tuzet, O.; and Galangau, V.,<br>1968 a           |
| Pseudoklossia Léger and<br>Duboscq, 1915<br>Syn: Hyaloklossia Labbé, 1894, pro parte | Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 87   | Pyrsonymphidae Grassi<br>Oxymonadida   | Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b                         |
|  |   | Pyxinoides balani<br>fine structure<br>Balanus tintinnabulum   | Reger, J. F., 1967 a                             |

- Rectiperistomatus* n. subgen. subgen. of *Nyctotheroides* Grassé, 1928  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a  
tod: *Nyctotheroides* (*Rectiperistomatus*) *coralli* (Carini, 1933) Amaro and Sena, 1967
- Recurviperistomatus* n. subgen. subgen. of *Nyctotherus* Leidy, 1849  
Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a  
tod: *Nyctotherus* (*Recurviperistomatus*) *uianchoi* [sic] Kidder, 1927
- Retortamonadidae Wenrich Retortamonadida  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Retortamonadida Grassé, 1952  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Includes: Retortamonadidae Wenrich; Coohlosomidae Tyzzer
- Retortamonas Grassi  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 92
- Retortamonas sp. *Mimeuterme giffardi*  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, 92, fig. 2F  
Ivory Coast, Africa
- Retortamonas [spp.] intestinal parasites of [Passalidae]  
López G., I.; and Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a
- Retortamonas *dobelli* (cloacae) *Bufo bufo*  
Kulda, J., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Bufo viridis*  
*Bufo calamita*  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Lacerta viridis*  
*Anguis fragilis*
- Retortamonas *termitis* Kirby  
Gisler, R., 1967 a, 86, fig. 2G
- Rhabdocystis *claviformis* *Octolasion lacteum* (coelom)  
Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
Britain
- Rhabdogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum  
Sprague, V., 1966 c  
should be replacement for Sporozoa Leuckart, 1879, subphylum
- Rhabdospora *thelohani* (Laguesse)  
Bannister, L. H., 1966 a, 633, 637, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 1-6  
protozoan, not host tissue cell; microscopy Warwickshire, Bristol, and Surrey
- Phoxinus phoxinus* (olfactory and pharyngeal epithelia, kidney, eyes and brain)
- Rhizomastigida* Bittschli, 1880 emend.  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Rhynchocystis pilosa* (seminal vesicles)  
Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
all from Britain
- Lumbricus castaneus*  
*L. rubellus* (borders of the seminal funnels, seminal vesicles)  
*Lumbricus terrestris*
- Rhynchocystis pilosa* fine structure  
Warner, F. D., 1967 a
- Rhynchocystis pilosa* morphology, electron microscopic  
Warner, F. D., 1968 a, figs. 1a-c, 2-18
- Rhynchocystis porrecta*  
Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
all from Britain
- Lumbricus terrestris* (seminal vesicles)  
*Lumbricus rubellus* (seminal vesicles, borders of the seminal funnels)
- Rotundula baicalensis* (Zvetkov) comb. nov.  
Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 264, 265-266  
Syn.: *Gregarina baicalensis* Zvetkov, 1928  
*Pallasea brandtii*
- Rotundula dybowski* sp. n. (intestine)  
Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 258-259, 264, 265-266, pl. I  
all from Baikal Lake, near Bolshiye Koty
- Brandtia lata*  
*Gmelinoides fasciatus*  
*Pallasea cancellus*  
*Pallasea kessleri*  
*Pallasea viridis*
- Rotundula gammari*  
Geus, A., 1965 b, fig. 4  
*Gammarus pulex*  
*Gammarus roeselii*
- Rotundula gammari* (Diesing) Goodrich 1949  
Geus, A., 1967 a, 235-237, fig. 2a-c  
*Gammarus o. ochridensis*  
all from Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Rotundula gammari*  
Jones, I., 1967 a  
*Gammarus fasciatus* (intestine)  
Clinton River, near Waterford Township, Michigan
- Rotundula godlewskii* sp. n. (intestine)  
Lipa, J. J., 1968 b, 259-260, 265-266, pl. II  
*Brandtia lata*  
Baikal Lake close to  
*Pallasea kessleri*  
Bolshiye Koty, all from
- Rotundula hyalellae*  
De Giusti, D. L., 1963 b  
morphology, life-cycle, *Hyaella azteca*, relationship of host to encystment and reproduction



- Saccinobacculus [lapsus for: Saccinobacculus] Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502
- Saccinobacculus [lapsus as: Saccinobacculus] Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502
- Saccinobacculus [sic] media sp. n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorski krai
- Saccinobacculus [sic] minima sp. n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorski krai
- Sarcocystidae nov. fam. Sarcosporida includes: Sarcocystis Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78
- Sarcocystis mixed with Toxoplasma gondii, rat Martínez Báez, M.; Roch Ubiría E.; and Varela, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Sarcocystis Sarcocystidae nov. fam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78
- Sarcocystis? M-Organism? Microtus arvalis (muscle) M. agrestis (muscle) Sebek, Z., 1963 a
- Sarcocystis sp. Gazella granti Benko, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Kilimanjaro District of Tanzania
- Sarcocystis sp. hyaena, spotted wildebeest buffalo Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 all from East Africa
- Sarcocystis spp. (blood of all) Adenota kob thomasi Connochaetes taurinus Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a all from Africa
- Sarcocystis sp. (muscles) Peromyscus leucopus Sigmodon hispidus Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 13 all from Tennessee
- Sarcocystis sp. Felis concolor (skeletal muscle bundles) Kluge, J. P., 1967 b Colorado, (Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.)
- Sarcocystis [sp.] slaughtered pigs Madrzak, B., 1966 a
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Tamarinus nigricollis (intramuscular) Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G.E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
- Sarcocystis sp. Ochotona collaris (striated muscles) Ransch, R. L., 1961 b Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska
- Sarcocystis sp. dog, infected with Spirocerca lupi (muscular layer of oesophageal nodule) Sahasrabudhe, V.K.; and Shah, H.L., 1966 a, 531, fig. 1 Madhya Pradesh (India)
- Sarcocystis sp. as syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913) Schneider, C. R., 1967 d
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Rattus norvegicus (muscle) Mus musculus " Sebek, Z., 1963 a
- Sarcocystis [sp.] (voluntary musculature of all) Tyrannus tyrannus Toxostoma rufum rufum Bubo virginianus Vande Vusse, F. J., 1966 a all from Dickinson County, Iowa
- Sarcocystis [sp.] neat cattle buffaloes Wettimuny, S. G. de S.; and Aboysena, F. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-7 all from Ceylon
- Sarcocystis sp. electron microscopy Quiscalus quiscula (skeletal muscle of the leg) Zeve, V. H.; Price, D. L.; Herman, C. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-9 Pennsylvania and Maryland
- Sarcocystis fusiformis eosinophilia, beef Reiten, A. C.; Jensen, R.; and Griner, L. A., 1966 a
- Sarcocystis fusiformis (S. blanchardi) [Bos taurus] bovina, cow (heart cavity) Richter, F.; and Kubes, V., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 Guatemala ?
- Sarcocystis fusiformis electron microscopy Simpson, C. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-10
- Sarcocystis leporum Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi Vande Vusse, F. J., 1967 a, 524-527 Ames, Story County, Iowa
- Sarcocystis miescheriana pig Chiang, C.-P.; Kuang, C.-Y.; Lo, Y.-T.; and Ch'en, K.-C., 1968 a Canton, China
- Sarcocystis miescheriana porc, viande Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 107 Viet Nam
- Sarcocystis miescheriana swine Ruiz, A., 1966 a, 429 Costa Rica
- Sarcocystis muris small mammals Čatár, G., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
- Sarcocystis muris electron microscope, morphology Ludvík, J., 1963 b
- Sarcocystis muris Mus musculus Sebek, Z., 1963 a, figs. 1-9
- Sarcocystis tenella "spores" in agglutination test, sheep Arcay-De-Peraza, L., 1966 a
- Sarcocystis tenella Marmota caudata Muratov, E. A.; and Kuima, A. U., 1966 a Tadzhikistan
- Sarcocystis tenella toxic substance, sheep, rabbit Sénaud, J.; Vendrely, R.; and Tronche, P., 1968 a
- Sarcodina Rhizopoda, Plasmodroma includes piroplasmms Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianski, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Sarcodina Plasmodroma includes subclasses: Rhizopoda; Heliozoa; Radiolaria Polianski, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Sarcocystigophora distribution of nuclear antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1966 a

- Sarcosporida nov. comb., Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78  
 nov. ordo  
 Sarcosporidia  
 includes: Sarcocystidae nov. fam.
- Sarcosporidiosis Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a  
 swine, epidemiology, control
- Sarcosporidiosis Elmossalami, E. S., 1965 a  
 fetuses and veal carcasses Cairo abattoir
- Sarcosporidiosis Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 739  
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Sarcosporidiosis, Ovine Retzlaff, N.; and Ludwig, A.,  
 meat inspection 1965 a, figs. 1-7
- Sauroplasma sp. Uilenberg, G.; and Blanc, Ch.-  
 Uroplatus fimbriatus P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3  
 (sang) Nosy-Mangabe, Madagascar
- Schellackia minuta Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 12  
 Syn: Haemogregarina minuta França, 1909
- Schizogregarinida Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheis-  
 Gregarina sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Dias, J. C. P., 1967 a  
 distribution, children Bambuí, Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Faggin, J. E., 1953 a  
 clinical aspects
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Lopes da Silva, T.; and Unti,  
 +Triatoma infestans O., 1952 a  
 T. sordida all from Estado de Sao  
 Panstrongylus megistus Paulo, Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Maekelt, G. A., 1964 b  
 laboratory diagnosis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Pifano C., F., 1961 b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Pifano C., F.; et al., 1961 a  
 Rhodinus prolixus Venezuela
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Pifano C., F.; Maekelt, A.;  
 diagnosis Anselmi, A.; and Diaz Vazquez,  
 A., 1961
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Roskin, G. I.; and Kallini-  
 cytological and cytochem- kova, V. D., 1963 a  
 ical changes in life cycle
- Schizotrypanum cruzi da Silva Ramos, A.; de Melo  
 acute case, human Lacerda, J. H.; Brando, N.  
 N.; and Sampaio, A. H., 1952 a  
 Maracá County, São Paulo  
 State
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub,  
 L. M., 1966 a  
 Mexico
- Schizotrypanum [sic] cruzi Tavares, B. B.; and Gonçalves,  
 artificial growth F., 1959 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Thiago de Mello, M.; Cedillos,  
 alveolar histiocytes R. A.; and de Jimenez, G. G.,  
 cultivated with tritiated 1965 a, fig. 1  
 thymidine
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Unti, O.; and Lopes da Silva,  
 serological survey T., 1952 a  
 state of São Paulo, Brasil
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Bertini, A. L.; Gómez Nuñez,  
 Control J. C.; Guerrero, L.; and  
 García Martín, G., 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Con- Haron, T., 1952 a  
 trol Estado de São Paulo, Brasil  
 epidemiology
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Con- Lopes da Silva, T.; and Unti,  
 trol O., 1952 b  
 state of São Paulo, Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Geographical distribution.
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Caldeira Brant, T., 1966 a  
 Brasil serologic-electrocardiographic surveys
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Caldeira Brant, T., 1966 b  
 Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Zeledon A., R., 1952 a, fig.  
 Costa Rica 3  
 Triatoma dimidiata Costa Rica  
 dogs  
 Didelphis marsupialis
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Pifano C., F.; Anselmi, A.;  
 Heart Diaz Vazquez, A.; and Maekelt,  
 A., 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Zeledon A., R., 1952 a, fig. 3  
 Miscellaneous Hosts Costa Rica  
 Triatoma dimidiata  
 dogs  
 Didelphis marsupialis
- Schizotrypanum vespertilio- Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202,  
 nis 235  
 respiratory metabolism
- Sciadophora caudata Geus, A., 1965 a, fig. 6
- Sciadophora fissidens Geus, A., 1965 a, figs. 7-8  
 Odiellus palpinalis  
 Phalangium opilio
- Sciadophora phalangii Geus, A., 1965 a, figs. 3-5  
 Phalangium crassum  
 Phalangium opilio  
 Phalangium sp.
- Scyphidia acanthoclini Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
 Laird, 1953  
 Acanthoclinus quadridactylus New Zealand coast  
 (gills)
- Scyphidia amoeba Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
 Grenfell, 1887  
 as syn. of Apiosoma amoeba (Grenfell, 1887) [n. comb.]
- Scyphidia arctica sp. nov. Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 246,  
 Melletes papilio (gills) 247, fig. 16(1-3)  
 Liparis gibbus " all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Scyphidia macropodia Allison, R., 1965 a  
 channel catfish, treatment
- Scyphidia micropteri Lom, J., 1966 a, 51  
 Surber, 1940  
 as syn. of Apiosoma micropteri (Surber, 1940) [n. comb.]

Scyphidia schulmani Gogebashvili, 1965 Leuciscus cephalus orient- alis Alburnoides bipunctatus	Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR	Sphaeromyxa incurvata Doflein, 1898 Solea nasuta (gall bladder)	Fogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a, 24, fig. 12 Black Sea
Scyphidia scorpaenae Fabre-Domergue, 1888 Scorpaena (body surface)	Lom. J., 1966 a, 53 Atlantic	Sphaeromyxa magna sp. nov. Liparis gibbus (gall blad- der)	Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 252, 253, fig. 26 Chukotsk Peninsula
Selenidiidae revision necessary	Schrevel, J., 1968 a	Sphaerophrya canelli n. sp. Euplotes eurystomus E. patella	Clement, F., 1967 a, 245-255, figs. 1-4, photos 1-4 parc du C.N.R.S. à Gif " "
Selenidium B Cirratulus cirratus Cirriformis tentaculata (gut)	Cox, V. A., 1965 a	Sphaerospora carassi	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Selenidium fallax n. sp. fine structure Cirriformia tentaculata =Audouinia (Cirratulus) tentaculata (intestine)	MacGregor, H. C.; and Thomas- son, P. A., 1965 a, 438-441, figs. 1,3-9	Sphaerospora carassii [sic] [Cyprinus carpio]	Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir
Selenidium pendula cytoplasmic ultra- structure Nerine cirratulus	Schrevel, J., 1966 a	Sphaerospora markewitschi	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Selenidium terebellae Terebella lapidaria (intestine)	Dorey, A. G. H., 1968 a	Sphaerospora sapae	Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Selenidium virgula Cirratulus cirratus Cirriformis tentaculata (gut)	Cox, V. A., 1965 a	Sphenophrya dreissenae Dobrzanska, 1958 Dreissenia polymorpha (mantle cavity)	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 9-10, 11, fig. 4B Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia
Semitrichodina sphaeromuclea	Haider, G., 1965 a, fig. 8	Sphenophrya naumiana n. sp. Dreissenia polymorpha (gill)	Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 4, 10-11, 13, fig. 4A Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia
Sieboldiellina acetabuli- fera Georgévitch	Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 71	Spirinella n. gen.	Arvy, L.; and Delage, B., 1966 a, 213 mt: S. adipophila sp. n.
Sieboldiellina ochridensis Georgévitch	Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 71	Spirinella adipophila n.sp. (mt) Ephemera vulgata	Arvy, L.; and Delage, B., 1966 a, 213, 214, 215, figs. 1-8 Manaurie (near Eyzies)
Sieboldiellina planariorum (Siebold, 1845) morphology Planaria sp.	Sikora, J., 1963 b	Spiroucleus elegans (cloacae) Bufo bufo Bufo viridis Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Rana esculenta Rana temporaria Rana dalmatina Triturus alpestris Triturus vulgaris Triturus montandoni	Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
Sieboldiellina sphaeromu- cleata n. sp. triclades (intestine)	Georgévitch, J., 1950 c, 71-73, folding pl., figs. 11-18 Lac d'Ohrid	Spiroperistomatus n. subgen. subgen. of Nyctother- oides Grassé, 1928	Amaro, A.; and Sena, A., 1968 a tod: Nyctotheroides (Spiro- peristomatus) macropharyn- geus (Bezenberger, 1904) Amaro and Sena, 1967
Sigmaperistomatus n. subgen. subgen. of Nyctother- oides Grassé, 1928	Amaro, A.; and Sena, S., 1968 a tod: Nyctotheroides (Sig- maperistomatus) crossodac- tyll [sic] (Carini, 1945) Amaro and Sena, 1968	Spirotrichonympha mirabilis life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems Porotermes adamsoni	Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b pl. 20, fig. 50; pl. 33, fig. 86, 86 e Canberra, Australia
Smithia tadzhikistanica n. sp. Meriones erythrorus (blood)	Krylov, M. V.; and Zanina, Z. L., 1963 a, 169-170, figs. 1-9 Piandzh region, Tadzhik SSR	Sporozoa blood parasites of lizards and amphibia	Ball, G. H., 1967 a East Africa
Smithia talpae Galli- Valerio, 1914	Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 392	Sporozoa	Kocsis, A., 1966 a, 393
Sphaeromyxa cottidarum Dogiel, 1948 Enophrys diceraus (gall bladder) Blepsias bilobus "	Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 251, 252, fig. 25 all from Chukotsk Peninsula	Sporozoa Plasmodroma includes: Gregarina; Coccidia	Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Khei- sin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b

- Sporozoa Leuckart, 1879, order should be replacement for Telosporaea Schaudinn, 1900, class Sprague, V., 1966 c
- Sporozoa Leuckart, 1879, subphylum should be replaced with Rhabdogena Delage and Hérouard, 1896, subphylum Sprague, V., 1966 c
- Sporozoa [sp.] *Rana angolensis* Ball, G. H., 1967 b, figs. 20-24 Kenya
- Sporozoa [sp.] "polysporocystic coccidium, resembling Klossia" *Marmota monax* Dorney, R. S., 1965 c, 426, fig. 6 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
- Sporozoa [sp.] MSX as syn. of *Minchinia nelsoni* n. sp. Haskin, H. H.; Stauber, L. A.; and Mackin, J. A., 1966 a
- Steinella uncinata* (Schultze, 1851) morphology *Procerodes ulvae* Sikora, J., 1963 b Baltic Sea
- Steinina* sp. 1 *Mimeuterme giffardi* Gisler, R., 1967 a, 140, 141, fig. 35B Ivory Coast, Africa
- Steinina* sp. 2 *Euchiloterme tensus* Gisler, R., 1967 a, 140, 141, fig. 35C Ivory Coast, Africa
- Steinina diaperis* Foerster, 1938 *Diaperis boleti* (intestin) Ormières, R., [1967 b], 765-766, 767, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 Sibyllenort, Olschebruch, Zanche (Silésie)
- Stempellia magna* (Kudo) *Culex restuans* Bailey, D. L.; Barnes, W. W.; and Dewey, R. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-14 Falls Church, Virginia
- Stempellia simulii* [n. sp.] *Simulium bezzii* (tissu adipeux) Maurand, J.; and Manier, J. F., 1967 a Montpellier
- Stenophora kampinosi* sp. n. *Polydesmus complanatus* (intestine) Lipa, J. J.; and Stachurska, T., 1968 a, 241-242, 243-244, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Stictospora kurdistanica* Théod., 1961 *Oryctes* coelomic cycle Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1967 a Madagascar
- Stomatophora coronata* (Hesse) *Pheretima peguana* *P. elongata* (seminal vesicles) Chia, W. C., 1964 a, 162 all from Malaya
- Stomatophora diadema* Hesse *Pheretima hawayana* *P. elongata* (seminal vesicles) Chia, W. C., 1964 a, 162 all from Malaya
- Strigomonas* (*Crithidia*) *fasciculata* antigenic structure Ranque, J.; Quilici, M.; Duman, S.; and Assadourian, Y., 1968 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 247-248
- Strig[omonas] oncopelti* Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Strigomonas oncopelti* antrycyde, incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-adenine into RNA Newton, B. A., 1963 b
- Strigomonas oncopelti* ultrastructure Pyne, C. K., 1963 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti* ubiquinone Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C.; Kidder, G. W.; and Dewey, V. C., 1963 a
- Stylocephalus africanus* fine structure, evolution Desportes, I., 1967 a, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-10
- Stylocephalus filiformis* Théod. geographic distribution Théod. Madagascarc; Congo; Ethiopia; Ceylon
- Stylocephalus longicollis* ultrastructure Desportes, I., 1966 b, fig. 1, pls. I-IV, figs 1-11
- Stylocephalus mesomorphi* chromosome cycle *Gonocephalum hoffmanseggi* (mid-gut and hind-gut) Desai, R. N., 1966 a, figs. 1-29 Dharwar
- Su-auru. See *Trypanosoma evansi*.
- Surra Diplock P. T., 1965 a cattle, buffaloes, horses
- Symmetrula* gen. nov. *Unicapsulidae* Rajulu, G. S.; and Radha, R. S. P., 1966 a, 167, 170 tod: *S. cochinealis* sp. nov.
- Symmetrula cochinealis* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) *Dactylopius indicus* (fat bodies, blood) Rajulu, G. S.; and Radha, R. S. P., 1966 a, 167-170, figs. 1-9, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 near Madurai, South India
- Syncystis mirabilis* (Schneider), 1965 *Nepacineria* (gut) Lipa, J. J., 1966 b Bialowieza National Park
- Syndinium* sp. *Oncaea venusta* f. *typica* (haemocoel) Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 342, 343, figs. 3881-2
- (?) *Syndinium* sp. *Euchirella pulchra* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 342-343, fig. 38A "John Murray" Expedition, Sta. 131D
- (?) *Syndinium* sp. *Eucalanus pseudattenuatus* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b, 339, 340-342, figs. 36-37A-G "John Murray" Expedition, Sta. 61

- Telomyxa (Léger and Hesse, Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
1910) emend  
Telomyxidae (Léger and Hesse, 1910) emend.
- Telomyxa glugeiformis Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
Léger et Hesse, 1910 Apuseni Mountains (Transyl-  
vania)  
Ephemera danica
- Telomyxidae (Léger and Codreanu, R., 1963 a  
Hesse, 1910) emend  
Microsporidia; Polycytospora n. subord.
- Telosporea Schaudinn, 1900, Sprague, V., 1966 c  
class  
should be replaced with Sporozoa Lauckart, 1879, order
- Termitophrya gen. nov. Noirot, C.; and Noirot-Timo-  
thée, C., 1959 a  
mt: T. africana n. gen.  
n. sp.
- Termitophrya sp. Gisler, R., 1967 a, 152, 153-  
Pericapritermes urgens 156, figs. 41-43  
Anoplotermes sp. all from Ivory Coast,  
Africa
- Termitophrya africana Noirot, C.; and Noirot-Timo-  
n. g., n. sp. (mt) thée, C., 1959 a, 775-777,  
Jugositermes tubercula- fig. 1  
tus (intestin posterior) Boukoko (Oubangui-Chari)
- Tetrahymena sp. Srivastava, R. P.; Mathur,  
Chilo zonellus "maize S. B.; and Rao, B. R. S.,  
stem borers" 1966 a, 1 pl. 1 fig.  
(alimentary canal; body New Delhi, India  
cavity)
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Aaronson, S., 1963 a  
triparanol, aminotriazole, cellular action
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Seaman, G. R.; and Tosney,  
morphologic alterations T. J., 1967 a  
after parasitism  
Periplaneta americana (exper.)
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Shorb, M. S., 1963 a  
lipid composition
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov,  
(Ehrenberg, 1830) Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and  
(nasal cavity of all) Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
[Elopichthys bambusa] all from Amur  
[Brachymystax lenok]
- Tetrahymena rostrata Brooks, W. M., 1966 a  
trans-ovum transmission,  
Deroceras reticulatum
- Tetramitus rostratus Balamuth, W., 1963 a  
influence of oxygen tension on growth and encystation
- Tetratrichomonas didelphi- Andersen, F. L.; and Reilly,  
dis (Hegner and Ratcliffe, J. R., 1965 a, 913-921,  
1927) comb. n. figs. 1-23  
Syn.: Trichomonas didelphidis Hegner and Ratcliffe,  
1927.  
Didelphis marsupialis Illinois  
(cecum and colon)
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum Kulda, J., 1967 a, pl. I,  
effect on monkey kidney fig. 1  
cell cultures
- Tetratrichomonas prowazeki Kulda, J., 1963 a  
Salamandra salamandra Czecho-  
(cloacae) Slovakia
- Thalassomyces fagei Mauchline, J., 1966 a, figs.  
Thysanoessa raschi 1-3  
"no evidence found to Clyde Sea area  
decide if these parasites have dinoflagellate, rhizopod,  
or fungal affinities
- Theileria Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78  
Theileriinae nov. subfam.
- Theileria Ristic, M., 1963 b  
morphology and serologic staining
- Theileria Yasuda, Y.; Murakami, D.;  
isolation of blood antigen Kawamura, S.; and Yasuda, Y.,  
1966 a
- Theileria sp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
rhinoceros, black B. O., 1965 a, 121  
giraffe, masai all from East Africa  
giraffe, reticulated  
oribi  
dik-dik, Kirk's  
waterbuck, common  
waterbuck, defassa  
impala  
gazelle, Grant's  
gerenuk  
oryx, beisa  
topi  
hartebeest, Hunters'  
hartebeest, Coke's  
hartebeest, Jackson's  
wildebeest  
bushbuck  
eland  
buffalo  
gazelle, Thomson's
- Theileria spp. Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,  
(blood of all) B. O., 1966 a, figs. 2-3, 9,  
10  
Giraffa camelopardalis Kenya  
G. reticulata Africa  
Sylvicapra grimmia Uganda  
Ourebia ourebi Kenya  
Rhynchotragus kirkii Uganda and Tanzania  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus Africa  
Aepyceros melampus "  
Gazella granti "  
G. thomsoni "  
Oryx beisa beisa "  
O. beisa callotis "  
Damaliscus korrigum "  
D. hunteri Kenya  
Kobus defassa Uganda and Tanzania  
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii Africa  
A. b. jacksoni Uganda  
A. b. jacksoni X A. b. cokii Nakuru  
Connochaetes taurinus Africa  
Tragelaphus scriptus Muguga and Ngong Hills  
Taurotragus oryx Africa  
Syncerus caffer "

- Theileria* sp.  
Cervus elaphus (sang) Cerny, V., 1963 c  
Czechoslovakia
- Theileria* sp.  
Odocoileus virginianus Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton, F. F., 1967 a  
Welder Refuge, near Sinton, San Patricio County, Texas
- Theileria* [sp.]  
Capreolus c. pygargus (blood) Laptev, V. I.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a, fig. 1  
Kalinin region, Primorskiĭ kraĭ
- Theileria* [sp.]  
life cycle deer Ristic, M., 1966 a
- Theileria* sp.  
Odocoileus virginianus Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, K. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a, figs. 1, 4  
Texas
- Theileria annulata*  
epizootiology Angelov, St.; and Cherepova, N., 1963 a
- Theileria annulata*  
epizootiology D'ĭakonov, L. P., 1961 a, figs. 1-2  
Nogaisk Steppe
- Theileria annulata*  
tick vectors, prophylaxis Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1961 b  
Apsheon Peninsula
- Theileria annulata*  
[Bos taurus] Esikov, V. I., 1964 a  
Kirgiz
- Theileria annulata*  
transmitted by Hyalomma detritum; H. anatolicum; H. plumbeum; H. scupense +cattle Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a  
Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
- Theileria annulata*  
+bovins Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
Dagestan
- Theileria annulata*  
parasite-carrying capacity and immunodiagnosis Koniukhov, M. P.; and Poluboiarova, G. V., 1966 a
- Theileria annulata*, Dschunkowsky et Luns, 1904  
immunity, compliment fixation Koniukhov, M. P.; and Poluboiarova, G. V., 1967 a
- Theileria annulata*  
morphological study by phase contrasts Li, P. N., 1964 a
- Theileria annulata*  
control, vaccination Mamikonian, M. M., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Th[eileria] annulata  
vectors, acarina, control Mamikonian, M. M., 1967 a
- Theileria annulata* Markov, A. A., 1963 a, 17-23
- Theileria annulata*  
not conspecific with T. sergenti Markov, A. A.; Abramov, I. V.; Dubovyĭ, S. Z.; and Laptev, V. I., 1963 a
- Theileria annulata*  
Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1904  
cattle, epizootiology Markov, A. A.; and Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1962 a  
Astrakhan Oblast, U.S.S.R.
- Theileria annulata*  
quinicine Marutian, E. M., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata*  
epizootiology, bovine Matikashvili, N. V., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Theileria annulata*  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
- Theileria annulata*  
Babesan (M & B) Narasimhamurthy, G.; Reddy, J. S.; and Eswaraiah, 1968 a
- Theileria annulata*  
4,4' diazo-aminodibensamidinediacetate Pipano, E., 1964 a
- Theileria annulata*  
vaccine from tissue cultures Pipano, E.; and Cahana, M., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata*  
tissue culture vaccine Pipano, E.; and Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1966 a
- Theileria annulata*  
protein changes of blood Poliakov, V. F., 1965 a
- Theileria annulata*  
effect on blood serum proteins, cattle Poliakov, V. F.; and Laptev, V. I., 1963 a
- Theileria annulata*  
amino acid content in blood plasma, calf Poliakov, V. F.; Storzhev, Iu. I.; and Zablotskiĭ, V. T., 1965 a
- Theileria annulata*  
bovine Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand, P., 1965 a  
Iran
- Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1904)  
virulence, control, bovine Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand, P., 1967 a  
Iran
- Theileria annulata*  
effect of cross inoculation with different strains on immunity Rasulov, I. Kh., 1963 b
- Theileria annulate* [sic]  
Dschunkowski et Luhs, 1904  
morphology Rasulov, I. Kh., 1965 a
- Theileria annulata*  
azidin, domestic animals Shmilevich, A. I.; Povarova, L. N.; and Khitenkova, L. P., 1963 a
- Theileria annulata*  
sulfantrol; quinocide; sodium antimony, bovine Svanbaev, S. K.; and Iskakov, I., 1966 a
- Theileria annulata*  
[Bos taurus] Svanbaev, S. K.; and Iskakov, I., 1966 b  
Kzyl-Orda oblast

<i>Theileria annulata</i> epizootiology	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1965 a Israel	<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> seasonal distribution, cattle	Matson, B. A., 1967 b Rhodesia
<i>Theileria annulata</i> premunized cattle	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; et al., 1964 a Israel	<i>Theileria mutans</i> epizootiology	Angelov, St.; and Cherepova, N., 1963 a
<i>Theileria annulata</i> virulence, tissue culture	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E., 1966 a	<i>Theileria mutans</i> fine structure, erythro- cytic forms	Büttner, D. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-12
<i>Theileria annulata</i> complement fixation	Tutushin, M. I., 1966 b	<i>Theileria mutans</i> morphology, merozoites	Büttner, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 10
<i>Theileria annulata</i> (Dschun- kowsky et Luhs, 1904) control	Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov, V. I., 1963 b southern Kirghizia	<i>Theileria mutans</i> cattle	Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a Northern Nigeria
<i>Theileria annulata</i> tissue culture	Zablotskiĭ, V. T., 1967 a, figs. 1-5	<i>Theileria mutans</i> transmitted by <i>Hyalomma</i> <i>anatolicum</i> ; <i>H. plumbeum</i> +cattle	Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics
<i>Theileria annulata</i> cattle buffaloes	Zaki, A. H. Hilmy, 1965 a all from Egypt	<i>Theileria mutans</i> [ <i>Bos taurus</i> ]	Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
<i>Theileria cervi</i> antigenic and morphologic features compared to <i>Anaplasma marginata</i> , markedly different	Kreier, J. P., 1965 a	<i>Theileria mutans</i> cattle	Ishii, S., 1958 a Japan
<i>Theileria cervi</i> Bettencourt França et Borges, 1907 Syn.: <i>T. damae</i> Späterchin, 1909	Laptev, V. I.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a, 163	<i>Theileria mutans</i> control, vaccination	Mamikoniān, M. M., 1963 a Armenian SSR
<i>Theileria cervi</i> Ruchljadew 1939 "doit être remplacée par une nouvelle appellation, si l'on montre sa distinction de <i>Theileria</i> de <i>Dama dama</i> "	Laptev, V. I.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a, 163	<i>Theileria mutans</i> cattle	Markov, A. A., 1963 a
<i>Theileria damae</i> Späterchin 1909 as syn. of <i>Theileria cervi</i> Bettencourt, França et Borges, 1907	Laptev, V. I.; and Grobov, O. F., 1963 a, 163	<i>Theileria mutans</i> seasonal distribution, cattle	Matson, B. A., 1967 b Rhodesia
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> cattle (exper.) <i>Rhipicephalus appendi- culatus</i> <i>Syncerus caffer</i>	Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles- by, D. W., 1966 c  Kenya	<i>Theileria mutans</i> buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 737
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i>	Brocklesby, D. W., 1960 b	<i>Theileria mutans</i> <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> as vector	Morel, P.-C., 1967 a Guadeloupe and Martinique
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> reservoir <i>Syncerus caffer</i>	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bar- nett, S. F., 1966 a Africa	<i>Theileria mutans</i> abomasal impaction, cow	Murthy, G. N.; Eswaraiah; and Reddy, J. S., 1967 a, 797
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> cattle (exper.) <i>Syncerus caffer</i> (nat. and exper.) <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> Kenya	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bar- nett, S. F., 1966 b	<i>Theileria mutans</i> imported cattle	Park, B. J.; Lee, B. D.; and Kim, S. K., 1964 a Sungwhan, Iri and Chonju, Korea
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> control	Matson, B. A., 1965 a, pp. 465-476 Rhodesia	<i>Theileria ovis</i> sheep	Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1967 a, 122 Northern Nigeria
<i>Theileria lawrencei</i> bibliography	Matson, B. A., [1967 a]	<i>Theileria ovis</i> transmitted by <i>Ornitho- dorus lahorensis</i> ; <i>Haema- physalis sulcatus</i> +sheep +goats	Galuzo, I. G.; Tselishcheva, L. M.; Netsetskii, A. M.; and Kusov, V. N., 1958 a Russia: Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics

- Theileria parva*. [See also East Coast fever; Theileriasis, Bovine]
- Theileria parva* mild form, persistent infection  
Rhipicephalus kochi  
Cattle (exper.)  
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus  
Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1966 a  
Kenya
- Theileria parva* Syncerus caffer (exper.)  
Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, David W., 1966 b
- Theileria parva*  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1960 b
- Theileria parva* febrile reaction, 150 cases  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1962 b
- Theileria parva* mild form, virulent on passage through cattle  
Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bailey, K. P., 1968 a  
Kenya
- Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904)  
Rhipicephalus carni-  
voralis  
Brocklesby, D. W.; Bailey, K. P.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Theileria parva* reservoir  
Syncerus caffer  
Brocklesby, D. W.; and Barnett, S. F., 1966 a  
Africa
- Theileria parva* (Barnett, Brocklesby and Vidler, 1961)  
Giraffa reticulata (blood)  
Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a, 289  
Kenya
- Theileria parva* morphology, merozoites  
Bittner, D. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-9
- Theileria parva* morphology, merozoites  
Bittner, D. W., 1967 b, figs. 1-13
- Theileria parva* temperature, in vitro, developmental stages  
Hulliger, L, Brown, C. G. D., and Wilde, J. K. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Theileria parva* electron microscopy, life cycle  
Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika  
Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Theileria parva* bibliography  
Matson, B. A., [1967 a]
- Theileria parva* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution  
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 738
- Theileria parva* Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, artificial feeding, transmission from salivary secretion  
Purnell, R.E.; and Joyner, L. P., 1967 a
- Theileria parva*  
Wilde, J. K. H.; et al, 1968 a  
exper. infection with infected Rhipicephalus appendiculatus tissue, immunity
- [*Theileria parva*]  
pamaquin naphthoate  
Yaegashi, M.; Narita, R.; Kogo, T., 1967 a
- Theileria parva* seasonal studies, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus  
Yeoman, G. H., 1966 b
- Theileria parva* East Coast fever vectors, pasture ecology  
Yeoman, G. H., 1967 a
- Theileria parva* Rhipicephalus vectors  
Yeoman, G. H., 1967 b
- Theileria recondata* ovine  
Cerruti, C. G., 1967 a  
Campania regions, Italy
- T[heileria] recondata vectors  
Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 a  
Turkmenistan
- Theileria recondata* epizootiology  
D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a, fig. 5  
Nogaisk Steppe
- Theileria recondata* transmission by Rhipicephalus bursa and Hyalomma plumbeum  
D'iakonov, L. P., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Theileria recondata* +mouton  
Ganiev, I. M., 1963 b  
southern Dagestan
- Theileria recondata* epizootiology  
Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 a  
Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.
- Theileria recondata* [Ovis aries]  
Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 c  
Uzbek SSR
- Theileria recondata* epizootiology, sheep and goats  
Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Theileria sergenti* [Bos taurus]  
Abramov, I.V.; Mal'tsev, S.V.; and Kas'ianov, A. F., 1963 a  
Khabarovsk Territory
- Theileria sergenti* vectors, Haemaphysalis neumanni and H. concinna  
Kolabaskii, N. A.; and Khvan, B. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
Korea
- Theileria sergenti* Yak. et Dekt., 1930  
development in Haemaphysalis neumanni  
Laptev, V. I., 1963 a
- Theileria sergenti* valid species  
Markov, A. A., 1963 a, 17-23
- Theileria sergenti* Yakimoff et Dekhtereff, 1930  
independent species from *Theileria annulata*  
Markov, A. A.; Abramov, I.V.; Dubovyi, S.Z.; and Laptev, V. I., 1963 a



- Theileria sergenti* Ixodes ricinus; Rhipicephalus bursa, vectors Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
- Theileria sergenti* protein changes of blood Poliakov, V. F., 1965 a
- Theileria sergenti* effect on blood serum proteins, cattle Poliakov, V. F.; and Laptev, V. I., 1963 a
- Theileria sergenti* amino acid content in blood plasma, calf Poliakov, V. F.; Storozhev, Iu. I.; and Zablotskii, V. T., 1965 a
- Theileriasis. [See also East Coast fever; Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis penicillin, sulfantrol, ASDF<sub>2</sub> Aminov, D., 1967 a
- Theileriasis control Arutiunian, O. P., 1965 a Ararat valley
- Theileriasis control of tick vectors by polychlorpinene + sulfanol Badalov, E. T., 1965 a
- Theileriasis control of vector Dubovyi, S. Z., 1961 b Apsheron Peninsula
- Theileriasis review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Theileriasis latent, exacerbation Koniukhov, M. P., 1965 a
- Theileriasis Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
- Theileriasis parasite list, with hosts and tick vectors and geographic distribution Markov, A. A., 1958 c U.S.S.R.
- Theileriasis vector control Matson, B. A., 1966 b
- Theileriasis bibliographies Matson, B. A., [1967 a]
- Theileriasis control Movsesian, T. B., 1965 a Ararat valley
- Theileriasis tick vectors, bovine Movsum-zade, A. K., 1963 a
- Theileriasis quinocin and bigumal, bovine Pereponov, G. A., 1967 a
- Theileriasis quinocide; bigumal Pereponov, G. A.; and Nechaev, P. A., 1964 a, 56-58
- Theileriasis as complication of leptospirosis Petrova, K. F., 1964 a
- Theileriasis treatment, bovine Ponirovskii, N. G., 1963 a
- Theileriasis hyperimmune serum, bovine Shakhmatov, G. N., 1966 a
- Theileriasis serological diagnosis Tutushin, M. I., 1966 a
- Theileriasis antibody detection, cows Tutushin, M. I., 1967 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine vectors Avessalomov, I. S., 1963 a Tadzhik SSR
- Theileriasis, Bovine carriers Gumbatov, M. G., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
- Theileriasis, Bovine effect on blood cholinesterase activity Maksudov, I. N., 1963 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine aminacrichine Petrosian, S. A., 1966 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine ascorbic acid + glucose Shul'man, I. M., 1966 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine control of tick vectors Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 e
- Theileriasis, Bovine sodium chloride, cofeine, ascorbic acid Orlov, N. P., 1963 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine azidine; berenil; hexachlorane; creolin emulsion Zhanturiev, M. K., 1967 a
- Theileriida taxonomy: Rhizopoda; Plasmodroma; Sarcodina; Piroplasmata [n. order]; Piroplasmata [n. suborder] Kheisin, E. M.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Theileriidae du Toit, 1918 review Markov, A. A., 1963 a
- Theilerinae nov. subfam. Theileriidae includes: Theileria; Aegyptianella Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 78
- Thelohanellus fuhrmanni Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Thelohanellus oculilucisci [sic] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a
- Thelohanellus pyriformis [sic] Donets, Z. S., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Thelohanellus pyriformis [sic] (Thelohan, 1892) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast) Tinca tinca (kidney, gills, spleen, olfactory fossa)

- Thelohanelus pyriformis* [sic] [*Leuciscus idus*] (tumors in head region, near spinal and caudal fins, on ventral surface) Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a upper Don
- Thelohania* sp. *Culex salinarius* Chapman, H. G.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); Petersen, J. J.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a, fig. 4 Louisiana
- Thelohania apodemii* *Clethrionomys glareolus* Doby, J.-M.; Jeannes, A.; and Rault, B., 1965 a
- Thelohania bracteata* sporogony Manier, J. F.; and Maurand, J., 1966 a
- Thelohania bracteata* (Strickland 1913) *Simulium monticola* *S. ornatum* *S. variegatum* Maurand, J., 1967 a, fig. 5
- Thelohania californica* *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus* *Culex tarsalis* Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. B.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1967 a, all from Tretten Canyon, Fresno County, California
- Thelohania californica* *Culex tarsalis* x *Culex peus* (exper.) Kellen, W. R.; Clark, T. B.; Lindegren, J. E.; and Sanders, R. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Thelohania californica* transovarial transmission *Culex tarsalis* Kellen, W. R.; and Wills, W., 1963 a
- Thelohania disparis* *Lymantria dispar* Weiser, J., 1963 e
- Thelohania nepae* n. sp. *Nepacineria* (gut) Lipa, J. J., 1966 b, 158, 163-165, figs. 5-7 Bialowieza National Park
- Thelohania ochridensis* n. sp. *Gammarus* (musculature abdominale) Georgevitch, J., 1952 b, 183-193, folding pl., figs. 1-46 Ochrid
- Thelohania pristiphorae* sp. n. *Pristiphora erichsonii* (fat bodies) *P. geniculata* (exper.) *Hemichroa crocea* " Smirnoff, W. A., 1966 a, 360-364, fig. 1 Chicoutimi, Quebec
- Thelohania pristiphorae* *Malacosoma distria* (exper.) *M. americanum* " Smirnoff, W. A., 1968 a
- Thelohania weiseri* *Tortrix viridana* Günther, S., 1962 a D. D. R.
- Thoracodinium* n. g. *Polydiniinae* Latteur, B., 1958 a mt: *T. vorax* n. g., n. sp.
- Thoracodinium* *Cycloposthidae* Latteur, B., 1966 a
- Thoracodinium vorax* n. g., n. sp. (mt) Latteur, B., 1958 a, 271-296, figs. I-VIII
- Thoracodinium vorax* Latteur, Latteur, B., 1966 a, figs. 1-8 1958 morphology, cytology Indian elephant (caecum)
- Thrichophrya* [lapsus for: *Trichophrya*] Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a 471
- Thurstonia* n. gen. *Hysterocinetidae* de Puytorac, P., 1968 a tod: *T. ranquel* sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
- Thurstonia ranquel* gen. n., sp. n. [nomen nudum] (tod) Alma de Puytorac, P., 1968 a, p. 42
- Toddia* organism is a virus of DNA type Marquardt, W. G.; and Yaeger, R. G., 1967 b, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma* tissue culture for diagnosis and maintenance Akinshina, G. T., 1965 a, figs. 42-43
- Toxoplasma* fluoromicroscopy Koyama, T., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma* fluorescence microscopy Koyama, T., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma* fluorescence microscopy, red granules Koyama, T., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma* antibody influence on *Toxoplasma* cells, electron microscopy Ludvfk. J.; and Piekarski, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma* cyst development, electron microscopic Matsubayashi, H.; and Akao, S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma* hemagglutination test Nobuto, K.; and Hanaki, T., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma* antibody studies Shioiri, K.; Fujita, T.; Kawabata, K.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma* immunofluorescent staining Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; Suto, T. and Fujita, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma* dye-test, isolation Tanaka, H.; et al, 1962 a
- Toxoplasma* tinctorial properties and cytochemical structure, cysts Ukhov, Iu. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma* biology Zasukhin, D. N., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma* position in Protozoa Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 c

Toxoplasma? sp. Lemniscomys striatus	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 East Africa	Toxoplasma gondii intracellular relationship in different organs	Ludvik, J., 1963 a between parasitized cells
Toxoplasma [sp.] Spheniscus humboldti	Cerioli, A., 1965 a, figs.1-2 zoo di Milano	Toxoplasma gondii control, review	Matilla Gomez, D. V., 1968 a Mexico
Toxoplasma [sp.] "toxoplasma-like M-organism"	Krasnova, A.M., 1966 a, 1872 Saratov oblast	Toxoplasma gondii 26 hours, duration in Musca domestica	Paim, G. V.; and de Queiroz, J. C., 1963 a
Toxoplasma [sp.] Meriones erythrourus (blood)	Krylov, M. V., 1963 a Tadzhik SSR	Toxoplasma gondii host-parasite relationships	Pal, S. G., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii laboratory preservation	Araújo, F. de Carvalho, 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii protection from infection by influenza and Newcastle	Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, Thomas C., 1968 a disease injections, interferon
Toxoplasma gondii abortion detection and isolation	Atanasiu, M., 1967 a	Toxoplasma gondii resistance to ultra-violet	Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and Sadek, M. S. M., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii survey	Buhler, J. C., 1963 a France	Toxoplasma gondii control, sun light	Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A., Sadek, M. S. M.; and Mohamed, Nabila H., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii survival, mosquitoes	Chapman, J. M.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii survival in pickled and smoked hams, 13 days	Scupin, E., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 204, 286-287	Toxoplasma gondii	Talice, R. V., 1961 a Uruguay
Toxoplasma gondii review	Ellis, H. R., 1968 a	Toxoplasma gondii chronic infections	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1965 b
Toxoplasma gondii toxic exudates	Fulton, J. D., 1965 b	Toxoplasma gondii infection route	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1965 c
Toxoplasma gondii strains	Galuzo, I. G., 1965 a	Toxoplasma, gondii growth, purification and infection	Verma, M. P., 1963 a
Toxoplasma gondii	Galuzo, I. G., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii cold temperature conser- vation	Volker, R., 1965 a
Toxoplasma gondii literature review	Grenier de Cardenal, L. J., 1965 a Lebanon	Toxoplasma gondii resistance to salting and smoking, cooking of pork	Work, K., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii problems, clinical and histological changes	Halling, L.W., 1967 a, 370	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Columba livia	Alosi, C.; and Iannuzzi, L., 1966 a Messina
Toxoplasma gondii neutralization, in vitro	Iwasaki, N.; and Yanagawa, Ryo., 1966 a, 91-102, fig. 1	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian hens (brain, heart)	Boch, J.; Janitschke, K.; and Rommel, M., 1968 a Germany
Toxoplasma gondii anthropozoonosis	Jírovec, O., 1963 c	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian chickens	Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M.L., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii	Kawashima, S.; et al, 1963 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian avirulent, chickens	Kulasiri, G. de S., 1965 a
Toxoplasma gondii multiplication	Kheisin, E. M.; Shustrov, A. K.; Rozanov, Iu. M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N., 1968 a, figs. 1-8	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian gallina	Mayer, H. F., 1961 b Argentina
Toxoplasma gondii effect of irradiation	Kobayashi, A.; and Jacobs, L., 1963 b	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian not found in Coturnix coturnix	Orlandella, V.; and Alosi, C., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii multiplication in perito- neal mesothelium	Lidina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1967 a, figs. 1-6	Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Gallus gallus Anas platyrhyncha domesticus	Pak, S. M., 1965 a Alma-Ata meat combine "

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian  
Quiscalus macrourus Roch Ubiría, E.; and Varela,  
G., 1967 a  
Mexico
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian  
wild pigeons, Sabin-  
Feldman test von Seyerl, Fr.; and Schnei-  
derhan, M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
fats and lipids Aoki, H.; Matumoto, K.; Saeki,  
H.; and Uemichi, T., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
antiviral activity of  
interferon-like substance Freshman, M. M.; Merigan,  
T. C.; Remington, J. S.; and  
Brownlee, I. E., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
enzymatic activities Lund, E.; Hansson, H. A.;  
Lycke, E.; and Sourander, P.,  
1966 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
nucleic acids Mira Gutiérrez, J. A.; and del  
Rey Calero, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
protein inside nuclear vesicle del Rey Calero, J.; and Mira  
Gutiérrez, J. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-  
chemistry  
interferon, mice Rytel, M. W.; and Jones, T. C.,  
1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 739
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine  
mixed infections, dog, clinical aspects, ecology Ballarini, G., 1966 d
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine  
syndromes Drake, J. C.; and Hime, J. M.,  
1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Galuzo, I. G.; Levit, A. V.;  
and Novinskaia, V. F., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Giovannoni, M., 1966 a  
Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine  
cause of subcutaneous granulomata Grey, R. M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Klopfer, U.; and Nobel, T. A.,  
1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine  
cane [dog] (lung) Marcato, P. S., 1966 a, 3  
pls., figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Novinskaia, V. F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congeni-  
tal  
2 successive sibs García, A. G. P., 1968 a, fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congeni-  
tal Sarrouy, C., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congeni-  
tal Suarez Cobo, M.; and Nuñez  
Rasilla, V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
transplantable renal  
cells of pig embryos Akinshina, G. T.; et al.,  
1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
presence indicated in  
tissue cultures Akinshina, G. T.; and Zasu-  
khina, G. K., 1967 a; 1967 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
double infections of cul-  
tured cells, virus Burnstein, T.; and Bickford,  
A. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
cultures, protozoa, pri-  
mary human amnion cell culture Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G.,  
1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
penetration, cinema-  
topographic study Hirai, K.; Hirato, K.; and  
Yanagawa, R., 1966 a, 82-89
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and  
Sourander, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
factor enhancing pene-  
tration of *Toxoplasma gondii* into cultured host cells Lycke, E.; and Norrby, R.,  
1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
DNA base composition Neimark, H.; and Blaker, R. G.  
1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
host-cell penetration Norrby, R.; and Lycke, E.,  
1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
tissue culture Osaki, H.; and Oka, Y.,  
1963 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
isolation Osaki, H.; Oka, Y.; Yamamoto,  
K.; and Matsuo, N., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
complement fixation anti-  
gen prepared in tissue culture Schuhová, V.; Závadová, H.;  
and Stumpa, G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
Shimizu, K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
virulence of strains,  
mice Shimizu, K.; Kito, S.; and  
Shirahata, T., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture  
growth in tissue culture Trager, W.; and Krassner, S.  
M., 1967 a, figs. 14-17
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
methylene blue dye test Alexander, J. S.; Leaverton,  
P. E.; and Gogel, R. H.,  
1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
human, immunity, complement fixation Atanasiu, M., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
indirect immunofluorescence Capponi, M., [1966 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
procedure for determining potency of toxoplasmins for  
skin testing Chaparas, S. D.; Fuller, V.  
J.; and Kolb, R. W., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
Elias, M. I.; Litvac, B.;  
and Pučá, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-  
5
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
indirect hemagglutin-  
ation test evaluated Fairchild, G. A.; Greenwald,  
P.; and Decker, H. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag-  
nosis  
toxoplasmin skin reactivity suppression, guinea pigs Fuller, V. J.; Chaparas, S.  
D.; and Kolb, R. W., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis	Curri, J.; Perez-Moreira, L.; Talice, R. V.; and Royol, J., 1961 b	Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis immunofluorescence	Wildführ, W.; and Wildführ, G., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis conjugated fluorochromes in serological diagnosis	Kramár, J., 1963 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis pigs	Zardi, O.; Ghilardi, G.; and Panà, A., 1966 b Grosseto, Italy
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis determination in histological slices	Kramár, J.; Cerná, Z.; and Chalupský, J., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology ovine	Hartley, W. J., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis specific protein-fixation test	Nazarenko, N. A.; Mgaloblishvili, O. V.; and Makaveeva, G. M., 1965 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology	Jíra, J.; Rosický, B.; and Bozděch, V., 1965 a, 13-33
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis use of chick embryos	Novinskaia, V. F., 1965 e	Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology	Krasnova, A. M., 1967 a Khopor River bottom land Arvicola terrestris, vector
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent antibody test	Oregon State Board of Health, Public Health Laboratory, 1968 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology	Rommel, M.; and Breuning, J., 1967 a in the milk of mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis Sabin Feldman test, 29,883 reactions, 1953-65, dogs and rats	Roch Ubiria, E.; and Varela, G., 1966 a Mexico	Toxoplasma gondii, Feline in helminth-infected cats	Dubey, J. P., 1966 b
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis fluorescein-labelled antibody	Shioiri, K.; et al., 1963 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Feline distribution in cat tissue	Dubey, J. P., 1967 b
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis fluorescein labelled antibody detection	Shioiri, K.; Hasegawa, S.; Kawashima, H.; and Tsunematsu, 1962 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Feline cats (brain)	Dubey, J. P., 1968 c England
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody, review	Shul'kina, E. E., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Feline histology, cats	Dubey, J. P.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis flocculation test	Siim, J. C., 1963 b	Toxoplasma gondii, Feline cats (eye)	Vainisi, S. J.; and Campbell, L. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-20, 22
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test for prevalence of antibodies	Southern, P. M. (jr.), 1968 a Dallas, Texas	Toxoplasma gondii, Human eye and spinal case, syndrome	Barraquer-Bordas, L.; and Muñoz, A., 1962 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis haemagglutination test, serologic diag. toxop.	Stumpa, G., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Human alterations in human chromosomes	Caballero S., A.; and Varela, G., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody, use of lyophilized parasites	Takumi, K.; et al, 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Human	Carter, F. S.; and Fleck, D. G., 1966 a Sudan
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman reaction and haemagglutination test	Thiermann I., E.; Knierim, F.; and Niedmann, G., 1964 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Human polymyositis,	Chandar, K.; Mair, H. J.; and Mair, N. S., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis histologic, animals	Tisseur, H.; Guillon, J. C.; Parodi, A.; and Wyers, M., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Human retinochoroiditis	Crawford, J. B., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis radioisotope <sup>125</sup> I-labelled Toxoplasma antigen	Vojtěchovský, K.; Sourek, J.; and Zeman, K., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Human serologic study of Cape Verdeans living at home and in New England	Cuadrado, R. R.; Florey, C. du V.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis	Werner, H. <sup>2</sup> , 1966 b, figs.1-2	Toxoplasma gondii, Human eye	Desmonts, G., 1966 a
		Toxoplasma gondii, Human eye	Curri, J.; Perez-Moreira, L.; Talice, R. V.; and Royol, J., 1961 b
		Toxoplasma gondii, Human thyroid gland, 53 cases	Hoyl, C.; Niedmann, G.; and Parada, J., 1963 a
		Toxoplasma gondii, Human case following renal transplant	Reynolds, E. S.; Walls, K. W.; and Pfeiffer, R. I., 1966 a

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human control, human gastric juice ineffective, mice Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Sabin Feldman test, 29, 883 reactions, 1953-1965 Roch Ubiria, E.; and Varela, G., 1966 a Mexico
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human medical-social problem Romana, C. F., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human central nervous system Schuman, L. M.; Choi, N. W.; Gullen, W. H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human public-health Tokutomi, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human review Valentin Matilla, 1968 a Mexico
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human hepatitis, 2 cases Vischer, T. L.; Bernheim, C.; and Engelbrecht, E., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human antibodies Walls, K. W.; Kagan, I. G.; and Turner, A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human uterine infection, pregnancy Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>; Hoffbauer, H.; Struck, E.; and Voss, H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity dynamics of complement fixing antibodies Bozděch, V.; Jíra, J.; Princová, D.; and Cee, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Carter, F. S.; and Fleck, D. G., 1966 a Sudan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Elias, M. I.; Litvac, B.; and Puck, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity active and passive immunity Foster, B. G.; and McCulloch, W. F., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity microagglutination Fulton, J. D., 1965 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity micro-agglutination test Fulton, J. D., 1965 d, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity rabbit Huldt, G., 1966 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity rabbit, cortisone Huldt, G., 1966 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity morphology and immune reactions Matsubayashi, H., 1959 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigen from tissue culture Schuhová, V.; Závadová, H.; and Stumpa, G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity host-parasite relationships, immunochemistry Smith, D. B., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity modification in mice by cortisone, 6-mercaptopurine and splenectomy Stahl, W. B.; Matsubayashi, H., and Akao, S., 1966 b, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Strannegård, O., 1967 a relationship of toxoplasma-hostile factor to antibody
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Strannegård, Ö., 1967 b immunoinactivation, electron microscopic study
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Strannegård, Ö., 1967 c kinetics of in vitro immunoinactivation
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, effect on respiration Strannegård, Ö.; Lund, E.; and Lycke, E., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity comparative antigens Suggs, M.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigens Szaflarski, J. A.; et al, 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibody prevalence Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a Brazil
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 c, figs. 1-13
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Berger, J.; and Schoop, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-8 BK strain associated with virus pathogenic to laboratory animals
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals review Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals ferret (exper.) mice Bigalke, R. D.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Budd, J.; Pridham, T. J.; and Karstad, L. H. A., 1966 a, 28 abortion in mink
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals small mammals Čatár, G., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals chinchillas Du Flessis, J. L.; Bigalke, R. D.; and Gurnell, T. O., 1967 a, 2 pl., figs. 1-2 Republic of South Africa
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals laboratory animals Fulton, J. D., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals domestic and wild animals, epizootiology Galuzo, I. G., 1965 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals wild animals Galuzo, I. G.; Levit, A. V.; and Novinskaia, V. F., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Klethrionomys glareolus (brain) Krasnova, A.M., 1966 a, 1872 Saratov oblast
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Le Penneec, J.; Vermeil, C.; and Le Penneec, J. J., 1966 a Tunisia and Brasil

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Testudo horsfieldi Eremias arguta Rana ridibunda Bufo viridis	Levit, A. V.; Gubenko, L. N.; and Vustina, U. D., 1965 c all from Alma-Ata oblast	Toxoplasma [gondii], Morphology ultrastructure and biology	Jadin, J. M.; and Creemers, J., 1968 a, pls. 1-2
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals antibodies Felis domestica Urocyon cinereoargenteus Vulpes fulva Didelphis marsupialis	McCulloch, W. F.; Foster, B. G.; and Diesch, S. L., 1967 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology electron microscopic	Ludvik, J., 1963 b
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals survey, laboratory animals	Møller, T., 1968 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology multiplication, electron microscopic	Matsubayashi, H.; and Akao, S., 1964 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes vulpes V. corsac Mus musculus	Novinskaja, V. F., 1965 c all from Alma-Ata	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology electron microscopic	Matsubayashi, H.; and Akao, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Canis lupus Vulpes vulpes (nat. & exper.) Alpex lagopus (nat. & exper.) Meles meles Felis lynx Vulpes corsac	Novinskaja, V. F., 1965 d Alma-Atinsk zoopark " Alma-Atinsk zoopark " " " Alma-Atinsk oblast Kirgiz zoopark	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology fluorescence microscopy	Sakamoto, H.; Sano, R.; Shingaki, Y.; and Kinoshita, Y., 1964 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Erinaceus europaeus (exper.)	Orlandella, V., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology fine structure, reproduction	Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton, M. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-18
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Lepus europaeus	Poelma, F. G., 1968 a Netherlands	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology fluorescence microscopy, mice, organs	Takada, S.; Sakamoto, H.; Makino, T.; and Okumura, T., 1962 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals canard Citellus citellus, carrier	Simic, C. P.; et al., 1967 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology mouse spleen, electron-microscopic findings	Tichy, J.; and Peychl, L., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals susceptibility of mammals and birds, oral infection	Simić, C. P.; and Bordjochki, A., 1966 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology morphology and reproduction	Wildführ, W., 1966 b, figs. 1-18
Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology abnormal proliferative form, electron microscopic study	Akao, S., 1962 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology ultrastructure	Wildführ, W., 1966 c
Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology electromicroscopy, in fission	Akao, S., 1963 a	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology electron microscopic, strains	Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, figs. 30-34
Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology ultrastructure	Akinshina, G. T.; and Bykovskii, A. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-3	Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology electron microscopic, dependence on bacterial infection in the mouse	van der Zypen, E.; and Piekarski, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology ultrastructure, motile stages	Garnham, P. C. G., 1963 f	Toxoplasma gondii, Murine distribution in mice	Hirschlerowa, Z., 1963 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology demonstration of microscopy	Ito, S.; Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1966 a, figs. 2-7	Toxoplasma gondii, Murine survival, mice, in various locations	Ito, S.; Tsunoda, K.; and Suzuki, K., 1967 a
		Toxoplasma gondii, Murine mechanism of infection, white rats	Martínez Báez, M.; Roch Ubirfa, E.; and Varela, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-8.
		Toxoplasma gondii, Murine inoculation into immune mice	Mayer, H. F., 1967 a
			Nakayama, I., 1962 a
			Nakayama, I., 1965 a

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine toxic exudate from infected mice      Pettersen, E. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine changes in serum proteins, rats      Remington, J. S.; and Hackman, R., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Beverley strain, fluorescence microscopy      Sakamoto, H.; et al., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine modification in mice by cortisone, 6-mercaptopurine and splenectomy      Stahl, W. B.; Matsubayashi, H., and Akao, S., 1966 b, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine fluorescence microscopy, mice, organs      Takada, S.; Sakamoto, H.; Makino, T.; and Okumura, T., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine mouse organs, susceptibility      Takasu, T.; Sakaguchi, H.; Uemichi, T.; and Koike, I., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine few numbers, inoculated in mice      Tanaka, H.; Takada, S.; Orita, Y.; and Kinoshita, K., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine periodic observation      Tanaka, H.; Takasu, T.; Koike, I.; and Morishita, Y., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine concentration in brain tissue, white Swiss mice (exper.)      Verma, M. P.; and Bowles, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine mice, uterine infection pregnancy      Werner, H.; Hoffbauer, H.; Struck, E.; and Voss, H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine      Galuzo, I. G.; Levit, A. V.; and Novinskaja, V. F., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine abortion, sheep      Garcia Alfonso, C.; and Garcia Navazo, F., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine epidemiology      Hartley, W. J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Rabbit indirect haemagglutination reaction      Goltz, M.; Miller, G.; and Mannheim, W., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine      Galuzo, I. G.; Levit, A. V.; and Novinskaja, V. F., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine review      Jirovec, O., 1967 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine      Kuzovkin, E. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine slaughterhouses, serological survey      Matsui, T.; et al., 1967 a Japan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine      Mun, J. B., 1965 a, figs. 1-7 Korea
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine TSC antigen preparation      Nobuto, K.; Sato, U.; and Hanaki, T., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine      Ruiz, A., 1966 a, 429 Costa Rica
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine pig to pig transmission      Verma, M. P.; and Dienst, R. B., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine immune serum      Yanagawa, R.; and Hirato, K., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 3-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine diagnosis      Zardi, O.; Ghilardi, G.; and Pana, A., 1966 b Grosseto, Italy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Technique isolation methods      Abbas, A. H. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission      Dubey, J. P., 1967 a *Toxocara cati*, carrier, cats, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission      Hutchison, W. M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission      Hutchison, W. M., 1967 a *Toxocara cati*, experimental
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission transmissible from animal to man      Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, 100
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission in the milk of mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits      Rommel, M.; and Breuning, J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission transmission experiments, mouse infected from ham      Scupin, E., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission helminths and their eggs      Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Transmission      Walls, K. W.; and Schmitz, M. G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment dehydroemetine, mice, ineffective      Alosi, C.; and Zurlo, F., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment cycloheximide esters      Egawa, Y.; Ohshima, S.; and Umezawa, S., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment review      Grishchenko, I. I.; and Nikonova, A. K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment spiramycine      Milovanovic, M.; and Sretenovic, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment      Ohshima, S.; Tanaka, H.; and Inami, Y., 1967 a 2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfon (SDDS), mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment drug resistant antibodies, 2-mercaptoathanol      Staib, F.; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Cura, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment in vivo resistance to sulfamethazine      Tsunoda, K., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma microti*? "toxoplasm-like M-organism" *Clethrionomys glareolus* (brain)      Krasnova, A.M., 1966 a, 1872 Saratov oblast
- Toxoplasma microti* Findlay, Middleton, 1934 "M-organism" Frenkel, 1953" morphology      Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 b, fig. 39



Toxoplasmeata includes order: Toxoplasmatida	Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b	Toxoplasmosis, Avian embryonic development of chickens	Lutz-Ostertag, Y.; and Senaud, J., 1966 a
Toxoplasmatida Toxoplasmeata	Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b	Toxoplasmosis, Avian action of toxoplasmine on chicken embryo development	Lutz-Ostertag, Y.; and Sénaud, J., 1966 b
Toxoplasmosis	Fleischer, B., 1952 a	Toxoplasmosis, Avian wild pigeons, dye test and complement fixation test	Mandelli, G.; and Persiani, G., 1966 a all from Milan
Toxoplasmosis Artiodactyla	Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V.I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1965 b	Toxoplasmosis, Avian wild birds	Pak, S. M., 1965 b Akzhar and Kzytkul lakes
Toxoplasmosis clinical aspects	Heeley, D. M., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine epidemiology	Beregovaia, L. A., 1963 a Kiev
Toxoplasmosis meat packing center	Kikuchi, H., 1967 a Shikoku	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine	Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V.I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis response of endocrine system	Krakhmal'nikova, G. A., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine infective toxoplasma in fresh and minced pork, not in beef	Hellmann, E.; and Tauscher, L., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis oral infection	Kulik, I. L., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine complement fixation	Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.; and Dedash, V. G., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis insectivorous	Lovit, A. V.; Gubenko, L. N.; and Vustina, U. D., 1965 b	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine	Markov, A. A.; Stepanova, N. I.; and Timofeev, B. A., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis factor enhancing penetration of Toxoplasma gondii into cultured host cells	Lycke, E.; and Norrby, R., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine protein metabolism of blood	Stepanova, N. I.; and Timofeev, B. A., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis. hepatitis of new born	Majdalani, E., 1961 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine antibodies in blood serum of slaughter animals	Varju, L., 1966 b
Toxoplasmosis cyst morphology, development, production mechanism	Matsubayashi, H.; and Akao, S., 1962 a	Toxoplasmosis, Bovine diagnosis	Zardi, O.; Ghilardi, G.; and Panà, A., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis Goura sclateri	Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine Sabin-Feldman test	Bohn, F. K., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis summary of lab. acquired infections	Pike, R. M.; Sulkin, S. E.; and Schulze, M. L., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine lead, toxicity	Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis importance in meat hygiene	Rašeta, J.; and Kepčija, D., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine immunological and allergic investigation	Dorosz, J.; Toś-Luty, S.; and Uminski, J., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis congenital	Restrepo, C.; and Tejada V., C., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine epidemiology	Grigorashchenko, A. E.; and Mel'nik, M. N., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis survey of insectivorous animals, negative results	Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and Sadek, M. S. M., 1967 a Abu-rawash, Giza, U. A. R.	Toxoplasmosis, Canine clinical aspects	Groulade, P., 1965 b
Toxoplasmosis culture	Shimizu, K., [1963 b]	Toxoplasmosis, Canine biliary canal, pancreatic canal	Groulade, P.; and Guillon, J. C., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis meat inspection	Sommer, R.; Rommel, M.; and Levetzow, R., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine clinical aspects, diagnosis by methylene blue dye test	Heeley, D. M., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis fractionation of toxoplasmin	Suzuki, K.; et al, 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine dye test survey	Ishii, T.; et al, 1964 a Yokohama area
Toxoplasmosis pathomorphology of heart, guinea pigs	Ukhov, Iu. I., 1966 b	Toxoplasmosis, Canine dye test survey	Ishii, T.; et al., 1966 a Tokohama area
Toxoplasmosis monkey and hog kidney monolayer tissue cells	Yu, E. S.; and Ying, F. K., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Canine boxer, pulmonary	Kleine, L. J., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Avian laying hens (exper.)	Boch, Josef; et al., 1966 a, 352-356	Toxoplasmosis, Canine serological diagnosis	Kretschmer, W., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Avian control	Duben, Z., 1966 a		

- Toxoplasmosis, Canine diaphragm muscle samples Maitani, T.; and Yokoyama, M., 1967 a Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine immunity, antigens Netrebko, I. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine poodle, lead intoxication Poll, P. H. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine lead toxicity Rijnberk, A.; and Slappendel, R. J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine exclusion as cause of subcutaneous granulomata Shelton, G. C., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine antibody survey, hemagglutination test Uchimuno, Y.; Tatsuyama, Y.; Ichihara, T.; and Kitahara, Y., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis comparison of immunofluorescent and lysis tests Boisseau, M.; Moulinier, C.; and de Joigny, C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis immunity, complement fixation Bozděch, V.; and Jíra, J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis dogs, chinchilla, morphological diagnosis Carrara, O.; and Mandelli, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis micromodification of dye test for detecting antibodies Feldman, H. A.; and Lamb, G. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Galuzo, I. G., 1965 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis indirect haemagglutination reaction, rabbits Goltz, M.; Müller, G.; and Mannheim, W., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis complement fixation test Gorbunova, Z. I.; and Vustina, U. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis indirect haemagglutination; fluorescent antibody; precipitation; flocculation test; agglutination reaction; intradermal test Gracheva, L. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis histological Hilgenfeld, M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis pyruvic aldehyde, haemagglutination test Jennis, F., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis dye test Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis immunity, complement fixation Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.; and Blinova, M. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis differences in dye test and hemagglutination antibodies Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis latex agglutination test Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1967 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis specific protein-fixation test Nazarenko, N. A.; Ngaloblishvili, O. V.; and Makaveeva, G. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis dye test compared to hemagglutination test del Rey Calero, J.; and Mira Gutiérrez, J. A., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis isolation of parasite from host Saito, S., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Shioiri, K.; Takeuchi, S.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis complement fixation test Stroczyńska, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis haemagglutination test Stumpa, G.; and Schuhová, V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent antibody test, statistical study Sulzer, A. J.; and Hall, E. C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Tsunematsu, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye-test Vasina, S. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Wildführ, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology bovine Beregovaia, L. A., 1963 a Kiev
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Desmonts, G., 1962 a, fig.
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology role of milk Dobrova, O. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology role of milk Dobrova, O. M., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Konovalova, S. I., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology human Kovaleva, E. P.; and Smaikina, M. G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology swine carriers de Lalla, F.; Bechelli, G.; Cavallini-Sampieri, L.; and Cavallini, F., 1967 a Siena, Italy
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Murakami, F.; Miyasato, E.; and Uehara, N., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology transmission through animal contact Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology transmission Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology transmission through food consumption, review Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Wildführ, G., [1964 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline dye test survey Ishii, T.; et al., 1964 a Yokohama area
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline dye test survey Ishii, T.; et al., 1966 a Yokohama area

Toxoplasmosis, Feline cats	Ito, Y.; and Nagata, H., 1962 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human gynaecological aspects	Jirovec, O., [1964 a]
Toxoplasmosis, Feline	Novinskaia, V. F., 1965 b	Toxoplasmosis, Human patient, 48 years (brain)	Koch, W. <sup>2</sup> ; and Uribe, A., 1950 a Chile, born in Ancud
Toxoplasmosis, Feline kitten	Shortridge, E. H., 1968 a New Zealand	Toxoplasmosis, Human lymph node involvement	Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Godlevskii, V. V., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human combined with listeriosis in women suffering habitual miscarriages	Annagiev, A. A.; and Kerimova, L. R., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human pathogenic importance	Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; Rozenbaum, M. G.; and Krakhmal'nikova, G. Kh., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human epidemiology, meat workers	Beregovaia, L. A., 1963 a Kiev	Toxoplasmosis, Human endocrine disturbance	Kovaleva, E. P.; and Smalkina, M. G., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human epidemiology	Berger, J., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human workers in Baku meat combine	Magerramov, B. G., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human cause of embryopathy and fetopathy	Bogdaniuk, L. S., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical course and morphological picture of placental tissue	Medzhidova-Mamedova, Kh. M., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human morphopathology in diagnosis	Brătianu, S.; Wasserman, I.; Dobrescu, G.; and Cordun, G., 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human possible cause of Piringer-Kuchinka lymphadenopathy	Morales Pleguezuela, M.; and Jiménez Díaz, C., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human nervous system	Carbonell-Estrany, M.; and Mestre Espinach, J., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human woman, myocarditis	Mullan, D. P.; Henry, L.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human uncooked meat as mode of transmission	Costa, A. de L., 1964 b	Toxoplasmosis, Human adenoids adherent to carotid bifurcation	Pellegrini, G.; Oliver, J.C.; and Despons, J. L., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human myocardial	Desmonts, G.; et al., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human morphology, clinical aspects, epidemiology, glandular	Peychl, L.; et al, 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human distribution, complications, treatment, congenital	Durgé, N. G.; Baqai, M. U.; and Ward, R., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human	Restrepo, C.; and Tejada V., C., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human pregnancy complications	Feldman, H. A., 1968 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human	Schällibaum, R., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human epidemiology	Głowiński, M., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human 3 1/2-month-old baby girl	Sviatukhina, O. A.; Smirnova, Z. A. Tarasova, N. N.; and Shvedskaia, A. G., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human effect on fetus	Grigorashchenko, A. E.; and Mel'nik, M. N., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human Co gamma-irradiation of raw meat for human control	Tokutomi, G.; et al, 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human case reports	Gul'kevich, Iu. V., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human glandular cases	Tsunematsu, Y.; et al, 1963 a
	ĭova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I. D., 1966 a Kiev		

- Toxoplasmosis, Human obstetric practice Tumilovich, L. G.; and Khrenova, V. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human infected rabbits, source of infection Zástěra, M.; et al., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human strains Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital case report Arguedas Soto, J., 1962 b Costa Rica
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital review Bekker, S. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital morbidity and mortality, new-born Belinskaia, N. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Bérard-Badier, M.; Bonnal, J.; and Giraud, H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Carbonell-Estrany, M.; and Mestre Espinach, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital 300 cases Couvreur, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital review Debrè, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital patho-anatomical changes, brain Kalina, O. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Konovalova, S. I.; and Tobol'skaia, L. V., 1964 a effect on course of pregnancy and intrauterine fetus
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pathology de Morsier, G.; and Bamatter, F., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital microscopic diagnosis Mulatova, N. N., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital review Palladi, G. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital anencephaly and meningomyelitis Popova, N. I., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Romana, C. F., 1964 a medical-social problem
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Shirinova, T. G., 1964 a dermal defects in newborn infant
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Shirinova, T. G.; and Mageramov, B. G., 1964 a sanitation
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Siliaeva, N. F., 1965 a meningoencephalitis, complicated by edematous form of erythroblastosis
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 f
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Atanasii, M., 1967 b *Toxoplasma gondii*, diagnosis, immunity, complement fixation
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Ben Rachid, M. S., 1965 a haemagglutination
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Ben Rachid, M.-S.; Ferrero, G.; and Desmonts, G., 1967 a hemagglutination reaction
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Chaparas, S. D.; Fuller, V. J.; and Kolb, R. W., 1966 a procedure for determining the potency of toxoplasmins for skin testing
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Denis, C., 1967 a agglutination test
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Elias, M.I.; and Porsche, Th., 1961 a serological, healthy persons
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Garin, J. P., 1962 a application of laboratory methods
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Jira, J.; Jirovec, O.; and Bozděch, V., 1966 a stability of tests
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Jírivec, O., 1966 a poultry workers with ornithosis history, toxoplasmin
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Kopp, V. D.; and Kovaleva, E. P., 1964 a investigation of menstrual blood

Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis immunofluorescence reactions	Kramář, J.; Cerná, Z.; and Chalupský, J., 1964 a	<u>Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution</u>	
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis hemagglutination test	Kvirikadze, V. V.; and Kogan, R. D., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human geographical distribution, list of countries showing positive dye tests	Feldman, H. A., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis women with history of obstetric problems	Magerramov, B. G., 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Cuba	García Landa, J. J., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis microscopy	Mulatova, N. N., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Cuba	Varela, G.; et al., 1958 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation text	Mulatova, N. N.; Batyreva, A. A.; Petrashevskaja, M. M.; and Shteinbukh, N. V., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Japan epidemiological studies	Murakami, F., 1963 a Nagasaki prefecture
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis survival of mice previously infected with low virulence strain	Nakayama, I., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Mexico review	Matilla Gomez, D.V., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis	Remington, J. S., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Suriname serological survey	de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis 288 patients, data	de Roever-Bonnet, H.; and Hillenbrink, H. C., 1966 a, figs. 1-2	Toxoplasmosis, Human, United States military recruits survey	Feldman, H. A., 1965 a, fig. 1
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test, 100 adults	Varela, G.; et al., 1958 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies	Ludlam, G. B.; and Somers, K., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction, toxoplasmina, pregnant women	Viso, R. A.; Zigelboim, I.; and Maekelt, G. A., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity electron microscopy	Varela, G.; et al, 1959 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis immunofluorescence	Wildführ, W.; and Wildführ, G., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation	Akao, S., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis specificity of tests	Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Immunity in vitro studies, rabbit	Babudieri, B.; and Castellani, M., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye	Calmettes, L.; Déodati, F.; and Béchac, G., 1962 a	Toxoplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation reaction	Bozděch, V.; and Jira, J., 1968 b
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye serological diagnosis	Desmonts, G., 1966 b	Toxoplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation	Egorov, I. F., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye	Romana, C. F.; and Sampaolesi, S., 1960 a	Toxoplasmosis, Immunity differences in dye test and hemagglutination antibodies	Huldt, G., 1967 a, fig.
		Toxoplasmosis, Immunity fractionation of antigens, Sephadex G200 filtration	Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1967 a
			Matsubayashi, H., 1959 a
			Nakayama, I., 1964 a
			Shioiri, K.; Fujita, T.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1964 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antibody formation in rabbits Stranegard, O., 1967 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity haemagglutination test Stumpa, G.; and Schuhová, V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antibodies / altitude relationship Walton, B. C.; de Arjona, I.; and Benchoff, B. M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iyrgiste, A. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals pathology, minks Bezprozvannyi, B. K.; Tsypkin, V. I.; Buzinov, I. A.; and Chizhov, V. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals chinchilla, morphological diagnosis Carrara, O.; and Mandelli, G., [1964 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals reservoir host studies Doby, J.-M.; Jeannes, A.; and Rault, B., 1965 a France
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals caprine Galuzo, I. G.; and Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals bats Galuzo, I. G.; Vysokova, L. A.; and Krivkova, A. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Setonix brachyurus (skeletal muscle, heart, brain, kidney) Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, E. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a Rottneest Island, Australia
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals horses, donkeys, camels Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals pigs, cattle, sheep, review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals reindeer (exper.) Kolychev, V. V.; Kononov, G. N.; and Kazanovskii, E. S., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes vulpes tested, low virulence de Lalla, F.; Bechelli, G.; and Cavallini-Sampieri, L., 1967 a Siena, Italy
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Vulpes fulva  
Alopex lagopus  
Lutreola lutreola Levit, A. V.; Gubenko, L. N.; and Vustina, U. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals rodents Levit, A. V.; Vustina, U. D.; and Gubenko, L. N.
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals antibodies Felis domestica  
Urocyon cinereoargenteus  
Vulpes fulva  
Didelphis marsupialis McCulloch, W. F.; Foster, B. G.; and Diesch, S. L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals (eye, exper.) [Leporidae]  
[Cavia porcellus]  
[Cricetinae]  
[Rattus rattus] Sheveleva, L. N., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals antibodies in blood serum of slaughter animals, dogs Varju, L., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals pathology in squirrels, hares, dogs, sheep, hogs Yamagiwa, S.; Satoh, H.; and Kitazawa, K., 1959 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine swine farm rats Grigorashchenko, A. E.; and Mel'nik, M. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine Rattus rattus norvegicus Ito, Y.; Nagata, H.; and Murakami, T., 1963 a Osaka castle
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine treatment screening tests Matsubayashi, H.; Saito, S.; Ueda, T.; and Toyoshima, S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine rat and mouse as research animals Michael, S. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine specific protein-fixation test Nazarenko, N. A.; Mgaloblishvili, O. V.; and Makaveeva, G. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine immunity Nieland, G. H. C., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine pathological changes Shevkunova, E. A.; and Voit, E. B., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine mouse spleen, electron-microscopic findings Tichy, J.; and Psychl, L., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Buddle, M. B., 1963 a

Toxoplasmosis, Ovine	Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine complement fixation	Kovaleva, E. P.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Ivanova, M. A.; and Dedash, V. G., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Ovine sheep reproduction	Garcia Alfonso, C.; and Garcia Navazo, F., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine	Kuzovkin, E. M., 1965 b
Toxoplasmosis, Ovine pathomorphism	Golikova, G. A., 1966 a, fig. 3	Toxoplasmosis, Swine 432 pigs tested, positive reaction though in good condition	de Lalla, F.; Bechelli, G.; Cavallini-Sampieri, L.; and Cavallini, F., 1967 a Siena, Italy
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit hares, morphological diagnosis	Carrara, O.; and Mandelli, G., [1964 a]	Toxoplasmosis, Swine serological survey	Mun, J. B., 1966 a Korea
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit	Elantseva, V. R.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Edygenova, Z. A., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine sulfadimethoxine; pyrimethamine	Shimabukuro, T., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbits foci in liver and spleen	Harcourt, R. A., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine	Tanaka, H.; et al., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit pathological anatomy, pregnant rabbits	Kogoi, T. F.; Ivanovskaia, T. E.; Khokhlova, Z. E.; and Verulashvili, V. I., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine <sup>60</sup> Co gamma-irradiation of raw meat for human control	Tokutomi, G.; et al., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit	Levit, A. V.; Vustina, U. D.; Gubenko, L. N.; and Fadeev, V. A., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine sulfamonomethoxine	Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit changes in eye	Shpak, N. I., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Swine antibodies in blood serum of slaughter animals	Varju, L., 1966 b
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit	Vermeil, C.; Le Penneec, J.; and Senelar, R., [1966 a]	Toxoplasmosis, Transmission parasitic arthropods	Bezukladnikova, N. A.; Busa-laeva, N. N.; Kusov, V. N.; and Sentorusova, V. N., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus bought for experimental purposes	Werner, H., 1966 d dealers in West Berlin	Toxoplasmosis, Transmission uncooked meat as mode of transmission, human	Desmonts, G.; et al., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine field survey	Akita, M.; et al., 1967 a Prefecture of Shizuoka, Japan	Toxoplasmosis, Transmission animal to man	Gasparini, U., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine epidemiology	Beregovaia, L. A., 1963 a Kiev	Toxoplasmosis, Transmission helminths and their eggs	Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine epidemiology	Grigorashchenko, A. E.; and Mel'nik, M. N., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Transmission public health aspects	Walls, K. W.; and Schultz, M. G., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine infective Toxoplasma in fresh and minced pork, not in beef	Hellmann, E.; and Tauscher, L., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment screening tests, mice	Matsubayashi, H.; Saito, S.; Ueda, T.; and Toyoshima, S., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine incidence in swine, review	Jirovec, O., 1967 c	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycine, mice	Nakayama, I., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine relationship between post-mortem findings and meat inspection	Kaneko, N.; et al., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfadimethoxine; pyrimethamine, swine	Shimabukuro, T., 1967 a
		Toxoplasmosis, Treatment review	Sommer, K. R., 1964 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment 6-mercaptopurine Stahl, W.B., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment resistance pyrimethamine sulfamethazine Tsunoda, K., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamonomethoxine, swine Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1966 a
- Trepanidium monilis Labbé, 1894 as syn. of Lankesterella monilis (Labbé, 1894) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14
- Trepomonas agilis(cloacae) Rana temporaria Triturus alpestris Triturus vulgaris Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Tricercomitus termopsidis Kirby, 1930 Incisitermes marginipennis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 5, 23, fig. 4 Mexico D. F.
- Trichodina sodium chloride, fish Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 e
- Trichodina Haider, G., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Trichodin[a] sodium chloride Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
- Trichodina [Salmo] Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 a
- Trichodin[a] sodium chloride, fish Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a
- Trichodina sp. I morphology (gills) [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis steindachneri] [Gobio g. lepidolaemus] Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a all from Degrezak reservoir
- Trichodina spp. channel catfish, treatment Allison, R., 1965 a
- Trichodina [sp.] (Ehrenberg, 1831) Gasterosteus aculeatus Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1967 a, 302 Farnley, Leeds
- Trichodina spp. [Ctenopharyngodon idella] [Hypophthalmus molitrix] Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a all from Karakum canal
- Trichodina sp. [Varicorhinus] Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a lake Sevan
- Trichodina sp. Dugesia lugubris (dorsal parts of body) Bondi, C., [1961 b], pl. 1, figs. 1-5
- Trichodina sp. treatment Campana, G., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Trichodina sp. Esox luceus [sic] (gills) Perca fluviatilis (gills, body surface, gall bladder) Ha, K., 1964 a all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- [Trichodina spp.] [Perca fluviatilis] [Rutilus rutilus] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir
- Trichodina sp. Gillichthys mirabilis "mudsucker" (gills) Noble, E. R., 1963 c southern California coast
- Trichodina [sp.] closely similar to Paratrichodina obliqua Istiblennius zebra (gills) Noble, E. R., 1966 c Hawaii
- Trichodina sp. [Salmo irrideus] Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR
- Trichodina sp. I Zhukov, 1964 As syn. of Trichodina elegini (Schulman-Albova, 1950) Shteĭn, G. A., 1967 a, p. 663
- Trichodina sp. III. Zhukov, 1964 (gills) Hexagrammos octogrammus Opisthocentrus ocellatus O. zonope Shteĭn, G. A., 1967 a, fig. 5, 2-3 all from Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great
- Trichodina [sp.] Pseudobagrus fulvidraco Shteĭn, G. A., 1968 a Amur basin
- Trichodina [sp.] Acanthorhodeus asmussi Shteĭn, G. A., 1968 a Amur basin
- Trichodina [sp.] Perccottus glehni Shteĭn, G. A., 1968 a Amur basin
- Trichodina sp. Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gills) Shteĭn, G. A., 1968 a Amur basin
- Trichodina sp. (?T. nigra Lom, 1961) Lom and Hoffman, 1964. key Micropterus salmoides (gills) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, figs. 15, 36 Alabama
- Trichodina sp. I Eleginus gracilis (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 242-243, fig. 12(1) Chukotsk Peninsula



- Trichodina sp. II  
Chirolophis snyderi (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 242, 243, fig. 12(2) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina sp. III  
Blepsias bilobus (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 242, 243, fig. 12(3) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina sp. IV  
Podothecus acipenserinus (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 243 Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina amurensis Chan, 1961 (gills) Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 5 all from Amur basin  
Pseudaspisus leptocephalus  
Liocassis ussuriensis
- Trichodina arctica sp. nov.  
Melletes papilio (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 227-228, fig. 1(1-2) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina borealis (Dogiel, 1940) Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, fig. 1, 1-2  
Lepidopsetta bilineata Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great  
(body surface, fins, gills) White Sea  
Liopsetta glacialis Barents Sea  
Platessa platessa  
Hippoglossoides platessoides "
- Trichodina borealis Dogiel, 1940 Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 228-229, fig. 2 Chukotsk Peninsula  
Platessa quadrituberculata (gills)
- Trichodina californica Davis Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 1947  
Syn.: Tripartiella californica (Davis, 1947) key
- Trichodina carasii [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir
- Trichodina cottidarum Dogiel, 1948 Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, fig. 1 3-5  
Myoxocephalus stelleri all from Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great  
(gills) Gulf of Peter the Great  
Gymnacanthus intermedius (gills)
- Trichodina cottidarum Dogiel, 1948 Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 229-230, 231, 232, 234, fig. 3  
(gill arch of all) all from Chukotsk Peninsula  
Myoxocephalus axillaris  
M. verrucosus  
M. platicephalus  
Enophrys diceraus
- Trichodina dallii sp. nov. Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 230, 232, 233, fig. 4(1-2) Chukotsk Peninsula  
Dallia pectoralis (gills)
- Trichodina davisi n. sp. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 401, 402, 406, 410, figs. 2, 23  
key  
Roccus saxatilis (fins, body, gills) Edenton, Chowan County, North Carolina
- Trichodina discoidea formalin Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, 943
- Trichodina discoidea Davis, 1947 Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, figs. 3, 25  
key
- Trichodina domerguei Wallengren, 1897 [Pungitius pungitius] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Trichodina domerguei chloramine "B", fish Goncharov, G. D., 1966 a
- Trichodina domerguei Wallengren Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Esox lucius  
Rutilus rutilus  
Blicca björkna  
Abramis brama
- Trichodina domerguei [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir
- Trichodina domerguei [Cyprinus carpio] Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia
- Trichodina domerguei fish rearing ponds Maslennikova, E. I.; and Cheremisina, V. I., 1963 a Moldavia
- Trichodina domerguei management, aquarial fish Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 5
- Trichodina domerguei f. acuta Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries [Cyprinus carpio]
- Trichodina domerguei f. acuta Lom, 1961 Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, pl. II, fig. 7  
Carassius auratus gibelio Amur basin  
(body surface, fins, gills)
- Trichodina domerguei f. acuta Lom, 1961 Slukač, V. V., 1966 a Siverskii Donets river basin [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills)
- Trichodina domerguei f. esocis Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir [Esox lucius]
- Trichodina domerguei f. latispina Dogiel, 1940 Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a Degrezsk reservoir morphology [Gobio g. lepidolaemus] (gills)
- Trichodina domerguei f. latispina Dogiel, 1940 Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, fig. 2, 1-3  
Gasterosteus aculeatus all from Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great  
(body surface, fins, nasal fossa) Gulf of Peter the Great  
Leuciscus brandti (body surface, fins)
- Trichodina domerguei forma latispina Dogiel, 1940 Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a [Gasterosteus aculeatus] (nasal cavity) oz. Dal'nee (basin of river Paratunka, Kamchatka)
- Trichodina domerguei f. megamicronucleata Dogiel, 1940 Shtein, G. A., 1968 a  
as syn. of Trichodina reticulata Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955
- Trichodina domerguei f. megamicronucleus Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b  
as syn. of Trichodina reticulata
- Trichodina elegini Schulman-Albova, 1950 Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, p. 663, fig. 3, 1-3  
Syn.: Trichodina sp. I Zhukov, 1964  
Eleginus gracilis (body surface, fins, gills) Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great  
Eleginus navaga White Sea

- Trichodina falciiformis* Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
[*Alburnus alburnus*] (nasal cavity) Nevskoe guby
- Trichodina fultoni* Davis, 1947 (in part) key  
as syn. of *Trichodina pediculus* Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, figs. 4, 20
- Trichodina funduli* n. sp. key  
*Fundulus notti* (body and fins) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 401, 403, 406, 411, figs. 5, 22  
Swift Creek, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama
- Trichodina globosa* n. sp. key  
*Etheostoma radiosum* (fins and body) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 401, 403-404, 408, 410, figs. 6, 30  
Warm Fork of Spring River, Mammoth Spring, Fulton County, Arkansas
- Trichodina hexagrammi* sp. nov. Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 232, 233, fig. 5(1-3)  
*Hexagrammos stelleri* (gills) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina hexagrammi* Zhukov, 1964  
as syn. of *T. trichiuri* Dogiel, 1948 Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, pp. 665, 668
- Trichodina hoffmani* n. sp. key  
*Etheostoma edwini* (fins, body) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 401, 404, 408, 410, figs. 7, 33  
Chattahoochee State Park, Houston County, Alabama
- Trichodina hypsilepis* n. sp. key  
*Notropis hypsilepis* (body, fins) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 401, 404, 408, 410, figs. 8, 27  
Halawakee Creek, Chattahoochee Creek, Chambers County, Alabama
- Trichodina inversa* Dogiel, 1948  
Syn.: *Trichodina microrbis* (Suzuki, 1950) Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, p. 688
- Trichodina latispina* Dogiel, 1940  
*Pungitius pungitius* (gill arch) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 235, 236, fig. 6  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina leucisci* (Suzuki, 1950) (gills) Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, pl. II, fig. 6  
Syns.: *Cyclochaëa leucisci* Suzuki, 1950; *Trichodina ovaliformis* Chen, 1955  
*Xenocypris macrolepis* all from Amur basin  
*Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris*  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*
- Trichodina liparisi* sp. nov. Liparis gibbus (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 236-238, fig. 7(1-2)  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina megamicronucleata* [Cyprinus carpio] (skin) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268  
Ukraine
- Trichodina megamicronucleata* Esox lucius (gill branchiae)  
*Tinca tinca* (gill branchiae)  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (external surface) Kane, M. B., 1966 a  
all from Ireland
- Trichodina megamicronucleata*.-- Continued. Kane, M. B., 1966 a.-- Continued.  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (external surface)  
*Abramis brama* (external surface)  
Rudd/Bream (external surface)  
*Cyprinus carpio* (external surface-gill branchiae)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (external surface)
- Trichodina megamicronucleata* [Cyprinus carpio] Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a  
L'vovsk
- Trichodina megamicronucleata* Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b  
as syn. of *Trichodina reticulata*
- Trichodina meridionalis* Dogiel, 1940  
*Varicorhinus capoëta*  
*Barbus capito*  
*Cyprinus carpio* Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
all from Kur River  
Georgian SSR
- Trichodina meridionalis* (Dogiel, 1940)  
(nasal cavity of all) [Lucioperca lucioperca]  
[Perca fluviatilis] Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
all from Nevskoe guby
- Trichodina microdenticula* n. sp. key  
*Dorosoma petenense* (body, gills) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b, 399, 404, 405, 408, 410, figs. 9, 34  
Natchitoches, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana
- Trichodina microrbis* Suzuki, 1950  
as syn. of *Trichodina inversa* Dogiel, 1948 Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, p. 668
- Trichodina murmanica* Poljansky, 1955  
*Gadus morhua macrocephalus* (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 238-239, fig. 8  
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina nasi* Chen, 1956 Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
- Trichodina nigra* [Cyprinus carpio] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a  
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960  
(zábra, ploutve, káže)  
*Nemachilus barbatulus*  
*Perca fluviatilis* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147  
all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960 Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
*Varicorhinus capoëta*  
*Barbus lacerta cyri*  
*B. capito*  
*Alburnus filippi*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Leuciscus cephalus orientalis*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus* all from Kur River,  
Georgian SSR
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960 Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, pl. II  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (body surface) fig. 8  
Amur basin
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960 Slukaï, V. V., 1966 a  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] (gills) Severskii Donets river basin
- Trichodina nigra* f. *cobitis* Lom, 1960 Slukaï, V. V., 1966 a  
[*Cobitis taenia*] (gills) Severskii Donets river basin

- Trichodina nigra* f. *gobii* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147  
Lom, 1960 Fluss Osoblaha (Óder Gebiet)  
(ploutve, klže)  
*Gobio gobio*
- Trichodina nigra* f. *gobii* Slukaĭ, V. V., 1966 a  
Lom, 1960 Severskii Donets river basin  
[*Gobio gobio*] (gills)
- Trichodina nigra* f. *nema-* Slukaĭ, V. V., 1966 a  
*chili* Lom, 1960 Severskii Donets river basin  
[*Salvelinus alpinus*] (gills)
- Trichodina nobilis* Chen, Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, figs.  
1963 (body surface, fins, 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-2  
nasal fossa, gills of all) all from Amur basin  
*Leuciscus walekii*  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (?)
- Trichodina noturi* n. sp. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
key 399, 405, 406, 410, figs. 10,  
*Noturus leptacanthus* 24  
(body, gills) Watoolee Creek, Marvin, Rus-  
sel County, Alabama
- Trichodina ovaliformis* Shtein, G. A., 1968 a  
Chen, 1955 as syn. of *Trichodina leucisci* (Suzuki, 1950)
- Trichodina ovaliformis* Slukaĭ, V. V., 1966 a, fig.  
Chen, 1955 (?) all from Severskii Donets  
(gills) river basin  
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*]  
[*Mylopharyngodon piceus*]
- Trichodina pediculus* Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Ehrenberg, 1831 all from Kur River,  
*Varicorhinus capoëta* Georgian SSR  
*Alburnus filippi*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus*
- Trichodina pediculus* Haider, G., fig. 6
- Trichodina pediculus* Ehren- Slukaĭ, V. V., 1966 a  
berg, 1838 (?) all from Severskii Donets  
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*] river basin  
(gills)  
[*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*] (gills)
- Trichodina pediculus* Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
(Mueller, 1736) Ehrb., 1838 figs. 11, 21  
key Georgia  
Syn.: *Trichodina fultoni* Davis, 1947 (in part)  
*Micropterus salmoides* (body, fins)
- Trichodina platyformis* Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
Davis, 1947 figs. 12, 18  
key
- Trichodina ploveri* sp. nov. Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 239-  
240, fig. 9(1-2)  
(gills) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina reticulata* Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta-  
morphology baeva, M., 1966 a  
[*Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis steindachneri*] (gills)
- Trichodina reticulata* Diarova, G. S., 1967 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Trichodina reticulata* Ha, K., 1964 a  
*Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955* all from Aloi group of lakes  
(olfactory fossa) (Pskov oblast)  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Esox lucius* [sic]  
*Tinca tinca*
- Trichodina reticulata* Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin,  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (skin) V. S., 1966 a  
[Trout] all from Tissa river
- Trichodina reticulata* Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig.  
*Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955* 3, pl. I, figs. 3, 4  
(body surface, fins, nasal all from Amur basin  
fossa, gills)  
Syn.: *T. domerguei* f. *megamicronucleata* Dogiel 1940  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella*
- Trichodina reticulata* Slukaĭ, V. V., 1966 a  
*Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955* Severskii Donets river basin  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (gills)
- Trichodina reticulata* Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov,  
*Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955* Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and  
(= *T. domerguei* f. *megamicronucleata* Dogiel, 1940) Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
[*Carassius carassius*] Nevskoe guby  
(nasal cavity)
- Trichodina reticulata* Hir- Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
schmann and Partsch, 1955 figs. 13, 28  
key Alabama, Mississippi, Lou-  
Syns.: *Trichodina domerguei* isiana, Arkansas, Kentucky,  
f. *megamicronucleus*; *Tri-* South Carolina  
*chodina megamicronucleata*  
*Carassius auratus* (fins, body, gills)
- Trichodina salmincola* n. sp. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
key 399, 405, 408, 410, figs. 14,  
*Salmo gairdneri* (fins, 26  
body) Maggie Valley, Haywood Coun-  
ty, North Carolina
- Trichodina strelkovi* Chan, Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig.  
1961 (gills, fins, body 4, pl. II, fig. 5  
surface) all from Amur basin  
*Parasilurus asotus*  
*Esox reicherti*  
*Carassius auratus gibelio*  
*Perccottus glehni*
- Trichodina trichiuri* Shtein, G. A., 1967 a, pp.  
Dogiel, 1948 665, 668, fig. 4, 1-3  
Syn.: *T. hexagrammi* Zhukov, 1964  
*Hexagrammos octogrammus* Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of  
(gills) Peter the Great
- Trichodina trigonofibulae* Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 240,  
sp. nov. fig. 10(1-2)  
*Melletes papilio* (gill arch) Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichodina truttae* Christensen, N. O., 1966 a,  
formalin 943
- Trichodina truttae* Mueller, Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
1937 figs. 31, 32  
key
- Trichodina tumefaciens* Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
Davis, 1947 figs. 16, 37  
key

- Trichodina tumefaciens Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 240-  
Davis, 1947 242, fig. 11  
(gill arch of all) all from Chukotsk Peninsula  
Thymallus arcticus  
Cottus kaganowskii
- Trichodina unionis Raabe, Z., 1966 a, 12  
Unio crassus Lake Ohrid, Yugoslavia
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel, Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta-  
1940 baeva, M., 1966 a  
morphology Degrezsk reservoir  
[Gobio g. lepidolaemus] (ureters, urinary bladder)
- Trichodina urinaria Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147  
Dogiel, 1940 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)  
Perca fluviatilis (mocový měchyř, mocovody)
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel, Ha, K., 1964 a  
1941 Alol group of lakes (Pskov  
oblast)  
Perca fluviatilis (urinary  
bladder)
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285  
Perca fluviatilis (urinary Kozłowa Góra reservoir  
bladder, ureters, kidney)
- Trichodina vallata Davis Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b,  
1947 figs. 17, 19  
key Georgia  
Ictalurus punctatus (fins, gills)
- Trichodinella epizootica Allamuratov, B. K.; and Buta-  
Raabe, 1950 baeva, M., 1966 a  
morphology Degrezsk reservoir  
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Trichodinella epizootica Diarova, G. S., 1967 a  
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Alma-Ata pond  
[Tinca tinca] fisheries  
[Salvelinus alpinus]
- Trichodinella epizootica Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a  
Raabe, 1950 all from Kur River,  
Georgian SSR  
Varicorhinus capošta  
Barbus lacerta cyri  
Chalcalburnus chalcoides  
Cyprinus carpio  
Nemachilus brandt  
Leuciscus cephalus orientalis  
Alburnoides bipunctatus  
Cobitis aurata
- Trichodinella epizootica Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 7  
(Raabe, 1950) Amur basin  
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills)
- Trichodinella epizootica f. Shtein, G. A., 1968 a  
lotae (Chan, 1961) Amur basin  
Syn.: T. percarum f. lotae (Chan, 1961)  
Lota lota (gills)
- Trichodinella epizootica f. Ha, K., 1964 a  
percarum (Dogiel, 1941) Lom all from Alol group of lakes  
1959 (Pskov oblast)  
Tinca tinca (gills)  
Perca fluviatilis (gills)
- Trichodinella epizootica Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a  
f. percarum Kuibyshev reservoir  
[Esox lucius]
- Trichodinella epizootica f. Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov,  
percarum (Dogiel, 1940) Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and  
(nasal cavity of all) Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a  
[Carassius carassius] all from Nevskoe guby  
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Trichodinella longispira Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 8  
G. Stein, 1962 Amur basin  
Esox reicherti (gills)
- Trichodinella percarum f. Shtein, G. A., 1968 a  
lotae (Chan, 1961)  
as syn. of Trichodinella epizootica f. lotae (Chan, 1961)
- Trichodininae Lom, J., 1963 d  
Urceolariidae  
includes: Trichodina; Semitrichodina; Tripartiella;  
Trichodinella; Acyclochaeta; Vauchomia
- Trichodinopsis paradoxa Noirot-Timothee, C.; and Lom,  
cortex organization J., 1968 a
- Trichomonadida Kirby, 1947 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
includes: Monocercomonadidae Kirby; Devescovinidae  
Doflein; Calonymphidae Grassi; and Trichomonadidae Wernyon
- Trichomonadidae Wernyon Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b  
Trichomonadida
- Trichomonads Honigberg, B. M., 1968 a  
generation time reduced with adaptation to nonliving media
- Trichomonas Blake, G. C., 1968 a  
oral, culture, microbiology of gingivitis
- Trichomonas Donne Gisler, R., 1967 a, 87-88,  
fig. 3
- Trichomonas Markov, A. A.; and Timofeev,  
pathogenicity B. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas Nohara, S., 1966 a  
oral anti-Trichomonas experiments, mice
- Trichomonas Timofeev, B. A., 1962 b, figs.  
biometrics, swine 1, 3-4
- Trichomona[s] Timofeev, B. A., 1963 b  
hyaluronidase activity
- Trichomonas [sp.] Abed, L.; et al., 1966 a  
human (lung)
- Trichomonas [sp.] Bondarenko, O. I., 1962 a,  
[Callus gallus] (oral figs. 1, 4-6  
cavity, throat, crop) all from USSR  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (sinuses, nasal fossae, oral cavity,  
small intestine, large intestine, appendix, cloaca)
- Trichomonas sp. Buttrey, B. W., 1963 a  
Geomys bursarius "plains South Dakota  
pocket gopher"
- Trichomonas sp. Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl.  
life cycle of chromosomes 21, fig. 53  
and their coiling systems Canberra, Australia  
Protermes adamsoni
- Trichomonas [sp.] Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95  
buffles (feces) Viet Nam

Trichomonas sp. 1 Ophiotermes grandilabius Cubitermes fungifaber Cubitermes spp. Euchilotermes tensus Basidentitermes mactus Cubitermes subcrenulatus Orthotermes depressifrons	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 88-89, 90, 91, fig. 4B, 5 Ivory Coast, Africa, all from	Trichomonas elongata Steinberg, 1862 multiplication in vitro	Petrović, Z., 1951 a
Trichomonas sp. 2 Procubitermes sjöstedti Noditermes curvatus	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 89-90, 91, figs. 4C, 6 all from Ivory Coast, Africa	Trichomonas elongata growth, affected by nystatin, trichomycin and levorin	Tumka, A. F., 1966 a
Trichomonas sp. Ondatra zibethicus osoyosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah	Trichomonas equi equine	Mazzoleni, R., 1965 b
Trichomonas [sp.] Ancistrodon rhodostoma Hydrophiidae	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 all from Viet Nam	Trichomonas faecalis [sic] equine	Mazzoleni, R., 1965 b
Trichomonas sp. (intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum Bufo microscaphus B. woodhousei Rana pipiens	Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a all from Utah	Trichomonas faecalis equine diarrhea	Stoner, John C., 1966 a
Trichomonas [sp.] femme (sang)	Trichereau, R.; et al., 1965 a, pl., 3 figs. Ouest de la France	Trichomonas foetus infertility, review	Bartlett, D. E., 1949 b
Trichomonas sp. chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W. Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)	Trichomonas foetus influences reproduction	Battiston, W. C., 1966 a
Trichomonas anatis culture media	Markov, G. P.; and Kravchenko, Z. N., 1963 a	Trichomonas foetus incidence in cattle	Cuevas, F. R., 1967 a Mexico
Trichomonas barbouri Kirby	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90, fig. 4A	Trichomonas foetus artificial insemination	Derivaux, J., 1961 a
Trichomonas buccalis incidence	Gherman, I.; Pleciag, M.; and Şendroi, L., 1960 a Romania	[Trichomonas foetus] control, bovine	Dishev, D.; and Petkov, K., 1965 a
Trichomonas buccalis antigenic properties	Olinik, G. I., 1964 a	Trichomonas foetus	Dodbiba, A., 1966 b, fig. 1
Trichomonas cartagoensis Kirby	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90, fig. 4D	Trichomonas foetus staining	Grigorian, D. G., 1963 a, fig.
Trichomonas columbae tryptaflavin, pigeons	Fesenkova, N. S., 1961 a	Trichomonas foetus electron microscopy, undulating membrane	Inoki, S.; Suganuma, Y.; and Kubo, R., 1964 a
Trichomonas columbae 2-acetilamino-5-nitrotiazolo; 1,2-dimetil-5-nitroimidazolo, pigeons	dal Fiume, U., 1967 a	Trichomonas foetus gel diffusion, immunity	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 c
Trichomonas columbae metronidazol, pigeons	Krehmer, E.; and Steger, G., 1968 a	Trichomonas foetus exoantigens	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Yoshikawa, K., 1965 a
Trichomonas columbae metronidazol, pigeons	Lithgen, W.; and Bernau, U., 1967 a	Trichomonas foetus maintenance, freezing, effects of cortisone and agar on infection	Jeffries, L.; and Harris, M., 1967 a
Trichomonas columbae cyzine	Washington State University. College of Agriculture. Cooperative Extension Service, 1966 a	Trichomonas foetus immunity	Kerr, W. R., 1966 a, 124-127
Trichomonas didelphidis Hegner and Ratcliffe, 1927 as syn. of Tetratrichomonas didelphidis (Hegner and Ratcliffe, 1927) comb. n.	Andersen, F. L.; and Reilly, J. R., 1965 a, 913	Trichomonas foetus [Ovis aries] (exper.) (vagina, prepuce)	Kolomiets, Iu. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Emets, M. I., 1961 a
		Trichomonas fetus [sic] pathogenicity, bovine	Luchko, M. A., 1965 a, fig. 1
		Trichomonas foetus buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
		Trichomonas foetus mouse exudate immunized with microsomes and ribosomes	Oka, Y.; et al., 1967 b
		Trichomonas foetus electron microscopy, intracellular components	Oka, Y.; Ito, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1966 a
		Trichomonas foetus antigenicity, large granules, microsomes	Oka, Y.; Ito, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1967 a

- Trichomonas foetus antigenicity, ribosomes and membrane structures of microsomes Oka, Y.; Ito, Y.; Shinzato, J.; and Osaki, H., 1967 a Trichomonas foetus, Culture media Li, P. N., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus antigens, mice Oka, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1963 b Trichomonas foetus, Culture growth rate in cultures with blood serums and nonfat milk Petrovskii, V. V., 1961 b
- Trichomonas foetus cross immunity with T. vaginalis in mice Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 c Trichomonas foetus, Culture new techniques Reis, R.; and Figueiredo, J. B., [1965 a]
- Trichomonas foetus common protective antigens with T. gallinae and T. vaginalis Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 d Trichomonas foetus, Culture growth intensity and viability in culture Romaniuk, J., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus immune response, mice (exper.) Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 e Trichomonas foetus, Culture diagnosis Stetsenko, N. G., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus analysis of protection antigen Osaki, H.; Oka, Y.; and Ito, Y., 1967 a Trichomonas foetus, Treatment dimetridazol Beroggi, G.; and Gasparini, G., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus bile Remennik, I. A., 1965 a Trichomonas foetus, Treatment diagnosis Bartlett, D. E.; and Larson, L. L., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus bulls, artificial infection of genital organs Senze, A.; and Raukuszkiwicz, S., 1966 a Trichomonas fetus [sic], Treatment bovoflavine ointment; berenil; dimetridazole; metronidazole Brodie, B. O., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Trichomonas foetus not cause of infertility in Indian bovines Settergren, I.; and Söderlind, O., 1966 a, 851-858 India Trichomonas foetus, Treatment Cortés N. A., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus pathogenicity to guinea pig Simintzis, G., 1964 b Trichomonas foetus, Treatment Liubimova, L. K., 1965 a trichomycin; antibiotic 1831/23, chick embryos
- Trichomonas fetus [sic] identification of toxic mushrooms Spesivtseva, N. A.; and Ochkina, I. I., 1963 a Trichomonas gallinae cytochemistry of chick liver cell cultures Abraham, R.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus fluorescent microscopic studies Takada, S.; and Hisai, M., 1962 a Trichomonas gallinae pathogenicity, white mice Bondarenko, O. I., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus diagnosis Todorovic, R.; and McNutt, S. H., 1967 a Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1878) temperature, metabolism Daly, J. K.; and Warren, L. G., 1967 a
- Trichomonas fetus [sic] diagnosis, swab technique Witherspoon, D. M.; and Walker, D. F., 1966 a, fig. 2 Trichomonas gallinae (column bae) Dams, R., 1966 a, 72 pp. metronidazole, treatment
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 251 Trichomonas gallinae pigeon (region ombilicale) Dams, R.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry lactic acid and hyposulphite Drugociu, Gh.; et al., 1966 a Trichomonas gallinae respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 257
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry enzyme activities, agar gel electrophoresis Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1964 a Trichomonas gallinae + pavo, (aparato digestivo), treatment Fonseca, M., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry cell-free extract, enzyme activity, protective ability Oka, Y., 1962 a Trichomonas gallinae histopathology, mice, lesions, subcutaneous inoculations Frost, J. K.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry microsomes, final supernatant, chromatography Oka, Y.; et al., 1967 a Trichomonas gallinae control, review Gardini, S., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus, Biochemistry subcellular components Shirakata, T.; Oka, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1965 a Trichomonas gallinae immunology, gel diffusion Goldman, M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus, Culture pure culture Galuszka, J., 1966 a Trichomonas gallinae culture, fluorescent antibody analysis Honigberg, B. M.; and Goldman, M., 1968 a

Trichomonas gallinae DNA and RNA from virulent strain, effect on mild strain	Honigberg, B. M.; and Livingston, M. C., 1968 a	Trichomonas gallinarum culture media	Markov, G. P.; and Kravchenko, Z. N., 1963 a
Trichomonas gallinae gel diffusion, immunity	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 c	Trichomonas gallinarum Martin and Robertson, 1911 morphology and physiology	Theodorides, V. J., 1963 d
Trichomonas gallinae enzyme activities, agar gel electrophoresis	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1964 a	Trichomonas genitalis culture, maintained 12 years	Lukačević, J.; and Kolumbić, T., 1967 a
Trichomonas gallinae exoantigens	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Yoshikawa, K., 1965 a	Trichomonas (= Pseudotrypanosoma) gigantea life cycle of chromosomes and their coiling systems Protermes adamsoni	Cleveland, L. R., 1949 b, pl. 21, figs. 52 Canberra, Australia
Trichomonas gallinae electron microscopy, undulating membrane	Inoki, S.; Suganuma, Y.; and Kubo, R., 1964 a	Trichomonas hominis stray dogs (intestine)	Burrows, R. B., (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1967 a central N. Jersey
Trichomonas gallinae Columba livia	Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J. D., 1967 a Chicago	Trichomonas hominis human intestine	Nazirov, M. R.; and Melikova, T. A., 1964 a
Trichomonas gallinae virulence evaluation, different strains of laboratory mice	Kulda, J., 1965 a	Trichomonas hominis [Homo sapiens]	Padchenko, I. K., 1966 a Ukrainian SSR
Trichomonas gallinae virulence changes of clone, in vivo and in vitro	Kulda, J., 1965 b	Trichomonas hominis growth, affected by nystatin, trichomycin and levorin	Fumka, A. F., 1966 a
Trichomonas gallinae effect on monkey kidney cell cultures	Kulda, J., 1967 a, 295-310, pl. I, figs. 3,4, pl. II, figs. 5,6	T[richomonas] hominis fecal examination methods	Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
Trichomonas gallinae mastigont system, electron microscopy	Mattern, C. F. T.; Honigberg, B. M.; and Daniel, W. A., 1967 a	Trichomonas intestinalis colitis and hepato-cholecystitis	Nazirov, M. R., 1965 a
Trichomonas gallinae review of recent trichomonacides	Michaels, R. M., 1968 a	Trichomonas intestinalis antigenic properties	Olinik, G. I., 1964 a
Trichomonas gallinae pigeons	Niak, A., 1968 a Iran	Trichomonas labelli Kirby	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90, fig. 4F
Trichomonas gallinae common protective antigen with T. foetus and T. vaginalis	Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 d	Trichomonas lighti Kirby	Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90, fig. 4E
Trichomonas gallinae immune response, mice (exper.)	Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 e	Trichomonas muris cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions	Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl. 8, figs. 10-11, pl. 13, fig. 18
Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1879) multiplication in vitro	Petrović, Z., 1951 a	Trichomonas muris trichomycin; antibiotic	Liubimova, L. K., 1965 a 1831/23, chick embryos
Trichomonas gallinae lipid composition	Shorb, M. S., 1963 a	Trichomonas nasalis independent species	Timofeev, B. A., 1963 c
Trichomonas gallinae DNA and DNA-H antigens	Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a	Trichomonas suis respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 256-257
Trichomonas gallinarum experimental turkey infection by oral administration of chicken feces	Ciolca, A.; Medrea, N.; and Sirbu, Z., 1963 a	Trichomonas suis trichomycin; antibiotic	Liubimova, L. K., 1965 a 1831/23, chick embryos
Trichomonas gallinarum respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 257	Trichomonas suis pigs	Respaldiza Cerdeñosa, E., 1966 a, figs. A-C Zaragoza, Spain
Trichomonas gallinarum +pavo, (aparato digestivo), treatment	Fonseca, M., 1967 a	Trichomonas tenax effect on monkey kidney cell cultures	Kulda, J., 1967 a
Trichomonas gallinarum control, review	Gardini, S., 1967 a	Trichomonas tenax bacteria free culture	Ohashi, O.; and Tanaka, K., 1965 a

- Trichomonas tenax metronidazole medium interference with in vitro action Probst, R. T.; Summersett, J. F.; and Heming, R. K., 1968 a
- Trichomonas tenax fluorescent microscopic studies Takada, S.; and Hisai, M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas tenax cultivation Takada, S.; and Ohara, K., 1962 a
- Trichomonas tenax +human (mouth) Verri, R. A.; Banhos, O.; and Salata, I. C. D., 1966 a
- Trichomonas termitidis Dogiel Gisler, R., 1967 a, 90, fig. 4G
- Trichomonas termopsidis respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 257
- Trichomonas vaginalis uterine cervix changes Azocar, B., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis cytology Cavier, R.; Georges, P.; and Savel, J., 1965 a, figs. 1-10
- Trichomonas vaginalis survival, transmission through clothing Chappaz, G.; Bertrand, P.; and Freal, Cl., 1961 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 203, 251
- Trichomonas vaginalis mice, lesions, histopathology, subcutaneous inoculations Frost, J. K.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urethritis in males Furtunescu, G. T.; and Pușcagă, F., 1964 a Rumania
- Trichomonas vaginalis pathology Gavrilesco, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis fine structures Inoki, S.; Suganuma, Y.; and Kubo, R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis electron microscopy, undulating membrane Inoki, S.; Suganuma, Y.; and Kubo, R., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis gel diffusion, immunity Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis exoantigens Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Yoshikawa, K., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis correlation with Staphylococcus aureus, in vitro Işfan, T., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis presence in pouch of Douglas Kaarma, Kh. T.; Loolaid, V. E.; and Siarg, A. A., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis antibodies, demonstrated by indirect immunofluorescent reaction Kramář, J.; and Kučera, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichomonas vaginalis effect on monkey kidney cell cultures Kulda, J., 1967 a, 295-310, pl. II, figs. 1-4
- Trichomonas vaginalis Lillo, F.; and Vantman, A., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis prenatal infestation, urinary tract Littlewood, J. M.; and Kohler, H. G., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis morphology, pH Müller, H. R., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis intraperitoneal infection, mice Nakabayashi, T.; et al., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis negative staining, organelles of lysed cells Nielsen, M. H., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis cross immunity with T. foetus in mice Oka, O.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis common protective antigen with T. gallinae and T. foetus Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis immune response, mice (exper.) Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 e
- Trichomonas vaginalis antigenic properties Olinik, G. I., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis multiplication in vitro Petrović, Z., 1951 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis strains, variability Samuels, R., 1963 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis allergenic properties Sinel'nikova, N. V., 1966 a, 67-71
- Trichomonas vaginalis fine structure Smith, B. F.; and Stewart, B. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-18
- Trichomonas vaginalis fluorescent microscopic studies Takada, S.; and Hisai, M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urological aspects, male rats, androgen Tamura, H.; Kimura, T.; Kawamura, N.; and Asami, K., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urogenital trichomoniasis, a venereal disease Teokharov, B. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis strains Teras, J. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis immunity, protective sera Teras, J. H.; and Nigesen, U. K., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis fine structure, mastigont system, mitochondria Yeh, Y.; Huang, M. Y.; and Lien, W. N., 1966 a, figs. 1-27
- Trichomonas vaginalis internal genitals of women Zwierz, C.; and Kłyszczek, C., 1964 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry sugar utilization Asami, K., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry enzyme activities, agar gel electrophoresis Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1964 a
- [Trichomonas] vaginalis, Biochemistry fructose utilization Kawamura, H., 1965 a



- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry free hydroxyl radicals Latourelle, P.; and Nicoli, R.-M., 1965 a [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment Tritheon Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernández Ortega, J. M., 1958 e
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry enzyme spectrum Sevast'ianova, N. I., 1963 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment evaluation of trichomonacides in vitro Cavier, R.; and Buot, P., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry histochemistry, distribution of hydrolases and oxidases Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1967 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment antimycin A analogs Dickie, J. P.; Loomans, M.E.; Farley, T. M.; and Strong, F. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry histochemistry, phosphatases Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1967 b Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment hamycin, leucorrhoea Ganju (Mrs.) Durga; and Anjaneyulu, R., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry cytochemical observations on chick liver cell cultures Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-54 Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment resistance to metronidazole Honigberg, B. M., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry tissue culture Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1966 b Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazol, mice and rats Ismailov, F. N.; Novitskaia, N. A.; and Pershin, G. N., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry cytochemistry, proteins, enzymes Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1967 b, figs. 1-72 Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture maintenance, freezing, effects of cortisone and agar on infection Jeffries, L.; and Harris, M., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Kurnatowska, A., 1963 a p-azobenzenesulfonic acid, benzenesulphonic acid, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture Cavier, R.; Georges, P.; and Savel, J., 1964 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Liubimova, L. K., 1965 a trichomycin; antibiotic 1831/23, chick embryos
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture strains Concannon, J. N.; and Alcamo, E. I., 1968 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Magnin, P.<sup>2</sup>; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Thoulon, J. M.; and Laurent, H. M., 1966 a metronidazole (8823 RP)
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture preservation at low temperatures Lumsden, W. H. R.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Hardy, G. J. C., 1965 a [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment pimaricin Matsushita, M.; Yuasa, M.; Imamura, M.; and Sakamoto, H., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture pathogenicity Honigberg, B. M.; and Ewalt, A. C., 1963 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Michaels, R. M., 1968 a review of recent trichomonacides
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture growth in solid medium Myjak, F., 1966 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Nguyen D. Kuong; and Nguyen P. Bui-Hoi, 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture Mukherjee, A. K., 1966 a, 78 Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Nohara, S., 1966 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture cytochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1967 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Padchenko, I. K., 1964 a trichomonacides, in vitro
- Trichomonas [vaginalis], Diagnosis Bret, A. J.; Rauzy, A.; and de Brux, J., 1963 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Rejniak, L.; and Komczyński, L 1961 a polythylene glycol with gentian violet
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis culture, protozoa Capet, R. G., 1968 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment polythylene glycol with diamond green
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis immunity, serology, serodiagnostic methods Krupová, J., 1968 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment thiazoles Robba, M.; and Moreau, R. C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole Asami, K., 1962 a [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment 8823 R.P. Slavchev, N., 1962 b
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment Devegan o gynoplax (arsenical); Stovarsol Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernández Ortega, J. M., 1957 a Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Takada, S.; et al., 1965 a trichomycin; gramicidin S; metronidazole, effects on growth and form

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Teras, J. H.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Ochromonas malhamensis, as a screening agent for trichomonacides Thiemann, J. E.; and Beretta, G., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment n-mono- and n,n-dialkyl-n'-1-naphthylalkylenediamines Werbel, L. M.; et al., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment merthiolate, insulin increases activity Wiśniewski, K.; and Małyższko, E., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, treatment Asami, K.; Kimura, S.; Shirako, K.; and Yamamoto, R., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis morphological changes of ovaries, rabbits Bibileishvili, Z. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichomoniasis dog Comfort, C. F.; and Axelson, R. D., 1962 a Ontario, Canada
- Trichomoniasis immunity Oka, Y.; Osaki, H.; and Inatomi, S., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis trichomonacides studies Sunalkin, A. A., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Avian turkey poults, metronidazole, enteroseptol Rubanov, A. A., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine improved diagnosis in sire Kazeev, R. V., 1966 a bulls
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine control Kazeev, R. V.; and Kalinichenko, P. N., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine cattle fertility and sterility Markovic, B.; Olyujić, M.; Jovanovic, R.; and Ilić, M., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Ortega Alonso-Villaverde, L., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine diagnosis, new method, swab technique Witherspoon, D. M.; and Walker, D. F., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine source of infection and spread Zhadovets, K. I., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment Dubinovs'kii, I. I., 1965 a, 34-37
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment trichopol Golikov, A. V.; and Batiuta, N. V., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment aminazin Magda, I. I.; Voronin, I. I.; and Zhadovets, K. I., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment benenil, bulls Marković, B.; et al., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment furazolidone Nekhaev, E. E., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment diagnosis, furazolidone Osetrov, A. A.; and Zhadovets, K. I., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment dimetridazole Parež, M., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment aminoacrichine Sadykov, G. G.; and Zinchenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human Jirovec, O., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human urogenital, modes of infection Nasibova, E. V., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human survey, 7000 women with vaginitis Norreel, J.; and Rousseau, C., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human not arising from natural infection of other animals Padchenko, I. K., 1963 c
- Trichomoniasis, Human urogenitalis, survival in water and epidemiological role of water Padchenko, I. K., 1963 d
- Trichomoniasis, Human no direct relation between A.; and Tsopa, E., 1962 a vaginal trichomoniasis and carcinoma of uterine cervix Savin, S.; Popescu, C.; Rusu, A.; and Tsopa, E., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human Turnova, E. N.; Niunikova, O. I.; Golutvina, A. N.; and Tsiveleva, E. S., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diag- de Coronel, V. V., 1963 a nosis vulvo-vaginitis
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treat- ment Flagyl Asherman, J. G., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treat- ment Dadashzade, M. M., 1958 a gramacidin and synthomycin, urethritis
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment male genital urinary tract, epidemic Flagyl (8823 R.P.) Dao L., L., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment triphlocide; Carbarsone Jira, J., 1962 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment 8843 R. P., metronidazole Martinez, J. T.; and Magnier, P., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Petru, M.; Syrovatka, A.; and Vojtechovska-Mayerová, M., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment tyrotricin Sánchez Ibañez, J. M.<sup>a</sup>, 1951 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Takada, S.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment etruscomycin Tanajura, E. R. L., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazol; osarsol Teokharov, B. A., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl; cod-liver oil; vaseline; methylene blue Turanova, E. N., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Swine etiologic role in atrophic rhinitis Maksimov, N. A., 1965 a

- Trichonympha chula Cleve-land, ssp. ussuriensis ssp.n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
- Trichonympha globulosa sp. nov. Incisitermes marginipennis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 16-18, 24, 25, fig. 15 Mexico D. F.
- Trichonympha major sp.n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
- Trichonympha paraspiralis sp. nov. Incisitermes marginipennis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1965 a, 16-18, 24, 25, 26, 27, figs. 16, 22 Mexico D. F.
- Trichonympha parva Cleve-land, ssp. ussuriensis ssp. n. [nomen nudum] Cryptocercus relictus Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502 Primorskii krai
- Trichonymphina Hypermastigida Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Trichophrya [lapsus as: Thrichophrya] Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a, 471
- Trichophrya spp. [Exox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Rutilus rutilus] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir
- Trichophrya sp. Cottus kaganowskii (gills) Zhukov, E. V., 1964 a, 247-248, fig. 17 Chukotsk Peninsula
- Trichophrya ictaluri channel catfish, treatment Allison, R., 1965 a
- Trichophrya [sic] intermedia Prost, 1952 Varicorhinus capoeta Alburnus filippi Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a all from Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Trichophrya micropteri Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, 944
- Trichophrya piscium Hitschli 1889 (gills of all) Salmo gairdneri S. salar S. trutta Salvelinus fontinalis Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1914, fig. 2 all from Newfoundland
- Trichostomatida includes Balantidium, electron microscopic confirmation Grain, J., 1966 b
- Trichostomatida Ciliata Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Trimitus parvus (cloacae) Bufo bufo Bufo viridis Rana temporaria Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Tripanosoma [lapsus for: Trypanosoma] Meyer, E. H.; and Barasa, A., 1965 a
- Tripartiella sp. Leuciscus cephalus orientalis Gogebashvili, I. V., 1966 a Kur River, Georgian SSR
- Tripartiella sp. Eleginus gracilis (body surface) Shtein, G. A., 1967 a Ussuri Gulf of the Gulf of Peter the Great
- Tripartiella sp. Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gills) Shtein, G. A., 1968 a, fig. 6 Amur basin
- Tripartiella californica (Davis, 1947) as syn. of Trichodina californica Davis, 1947 Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 b
- Tripartiella carassii [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
- Tripartiella copiosa morphology (skin of all) [Gobio g. lepidolaemus] [Alburnoides sp.] Allamuratov, B. K.; and Butabaeva, M., 1966 a all from Degrezsk reservoir
- Tripartiella incisa (Lom, 1959) Nemachilus barbatulus (žábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Tripartiella phoxini Lom, 1963 Phoxinus phoxinus (močový mechýr, močovody) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Tritrichomonas alexeieffi Anguis fragilis (cloacae) Kulda, J., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas augusta Alexieff, 1911 (colon of all) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri Hyla versicolor versicolor Rana catesbeiana Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Tritrichomonas augusta culture, hyaluronidase production Concannon, J. N.; Stahl, W. J.; and Alcamo, E. I., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas augusta (cloacae of all) Bufo viridis Bufo calamita Pelobates fuscus Rana esculenta Rana ridibunda Rana temporaria Lacerta agilis Lacerta vivipara Bufo bufo Kulda, J., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas augusta morphology, chromatic ring Nichols, B., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas batrachorum (intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum Bufo microscaphus Rana pipiens Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a all from Utah

- Tritrichomonas foetus* motile behavior Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E.C., 1967 a, 136, fig. 6 I-J
- Tritrichomonas foetus* effect on monkey kidney cell cultures Kulda, J., 1967 a, 295-310, pl. III, fig. 4, pl. IV, figs. 1-4
- Tritrichomonas foetus* dimetridazole, oral McLoughlin, D. K., 1965 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* metronidazole, dimetridazole, amnitrozole, hamsters McLoughlin, D. K., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* review of recent trichomonacides Michaels, R. M., 1968 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* pathogenicity of 2 strains, mice Purchase, H. G.; and Clark, D. T., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* biometrics Timofeev, B. A., 1962 b, fig. 2
- Tritrichomonas foetus* hyaluronidase activity Timofeev, B. A., 1963 b
- Tritrichomonas foetus* comparative study of swine and cattle trichomonads Timofeev, B. A., 1963 c
- Tritrichomonas lissemyi* n. sp. Lissemys punctata granosa (large intestine) Janakidevi, K., 1961 f, 411-414, figs. 1-7 suburb of Hyderabad City
- Tritrichomonas mirabilis* (cloacae) *Bufo viridis* *Rana temporaria* *Bufo bufo* Kulda, J., 1963 a, pl. 2 96, figs. 5-8 all from Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas muris* cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl. 6, fig. 8
- Tritrichomonas muris* small mammals Čatár, G., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas suis* effect on monkey kidney cell cultures Kulda, J., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Troglodytella abressarti* chimpanzees Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
- Trypanophidae Keysselitz *Bodonina Hollande*, 1952 amend. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Trypanoplasma guerneorum* Minchin, 1909 Ha, K., 1964 a as syn. of *Cryptobia guerneorum* (Minchin, 1909)
- Trypanosoma Gruby*, 1843 (blood of all) Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville
- Eutamias minimus pictus* Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus *P. m. sonoriensis* Basin, Utah
- Trypanosoma* new terminology for stages in life cycle Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma* akinetoplastic form, drug resistance Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma* AK form increasing after drug injection Inoki, S.; Sakamoto, H.; Kubo, R.; and Sano, M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma* Trypanosomatinae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75
- Trypanosoma* [lapsus as: *Tripanosoma*] Meyer, E. H.; and Barasa, A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 736
- Trypanosoma* anti-DNA antibodies, active against *Trypanosoma nucleus* Monier, J. C.; Ruel, J. P.; and Richard, M. H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma Gruby*, 1843 generic status justifiable Urso, B., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma* differentiation from *Herpetomonas*; *Crithidia*; *Blastocrithidia*; *Leptomonas* Wallace, F. G., 1963 b, fig. 3 3b
- Trypanosoma* reptilian species, review Walliker, D., 1965 b near Codajaz, Amazonas, Brazil
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) [sp.] wildebeest warthog kongoni topi impala Baker, J. R., 1967 b all from Tanzania
- Trypanosoma* sp. hyaena, spotted rhinoceros, black bushbuck Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 all from East Africa
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] *Giraffa reticulata* (blood) Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a, fig. 7 Kenya
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Culter brevicauda* Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 42, 46, 52, fig. 32 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] *Tachycineta thalassina* *Colaptes cafer* *Pica pica hudsonia* *Corvus brachyrhynchos* *Tyrannus tyrannus* *Turdus migratorius* *Falco sparverius* *Sphyrapicus thyroideus* *Carpodacus cassinii* *Pooecetes gramineus* Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.; and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-17 all from Central Washington
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* (blood) Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 a Sacramento County, California

Trypanosoma [sp.] (blood of all) Melospiza lincolni Dendroica auduboni Cyanocitta stelleri Aphelocoma coerulescens Parus inornatus Sitta carolinensis	Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 b, 54 all from Sacramento, California	Trypanosom[a spp.] Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma (blood)	Marquardt, W. C.; and Yaeger, R. G., 1967 a Louisiana
Trypanosoma sp. Tyranus tyrannus (blood)	Collins, W. R.; et al, 1966 a Wateree, South Carolina	Trypanosoma sp. Hyla arenicolor (blood)	Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a Utah
Trypanosoma sp. Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Eutamias minimus Tamias striatus	Dorney, R. S., 1967 a northern Wisconsin	Trypanosom[a sp.] Tarentola annularis	Ranque, P., 1968 a Sénégal
Trypanosoma sp. Microtus ochrogaster	Dunaway, P. B.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Story, J. D., 1968 a, 20	Trypanosom[a sp.] Ghtonobdella limbata	Richardson, L. R.; and Hunt, P. J., 1968 a Cromulla, Australia
Trypanosoma [sp.] (blood of all) Hyla i. infraflrenata Asterophrys spp. Oreophryne sp. Platymantis papuensis Rana papua Sphenomoropus megaspila papuense S. variegatum	Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173 all from New Guinea	Trypanosoma [sp.] Zanobatus schoenleini	Rolsson, C.; Ranque, P.; Mattei, X.; and Manfredi, J. L., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-20; pl. II, 1 fig.
Trypanosoma [spp.] (blood) Tinamus major Butorides virescens Penelope purpurascens Ortalis cinereiceps Chordeiles minor Baryphthengus martii Ramphastos sulfuratus R. swainsonii Mynallaxis brachyura Cercomacra tyrannina Cymbilaimus fasciatus Carpodectes nitidus Erator inquisitor Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus Pachyrhamphus polychropterus Querula purpurata Megargynchus pitangua Nuttallornis borealis Pitangus sulphuratus Unidentified Tyrannidae Hylocichla ustulata Turdus grayi Vireo flavifrons Dendroica petechia Seiurus noveboracensis Dolichonyx oryzivorus Thraupis virens Ramphocelus passerinii Habia fuscicauda Heterospingus rubrifrons Mitrospingus cassinii Piranga rubra	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a all from Almirante, Panama	Trypanosoma [spp.] (blood of all) Accipiter gentilis A. striatus Falco columbarius F. sparverius Tyto alba Otus asio O. flammeolus Bubo virginianus Glaucidium gnoma Asio otus Aegolius acadicus	Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a, 927 all from Colorado
Trypanosoma [spp.] (blood) Tinamus major Butorides virescens Penelope purpurascens Ortalis cinereiceps Chordeiles minor Baryphthengus martii Ramphastos sulfuratus R. swainsonii Mynallaxis brachyura Cercomacra tyrannina Cymbilaimus fasciatus Carpodectes nitidus Erator inquisitor Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus Pachyrhamphus polychropterus Querula purpurata Megargynchus pitangua Nuttallornis borealis Pitangus sulphuratus Unidentified Tyrannidae Hylocichla ustulata Turdus grayi Vireo flavifrons Dendroica petechia Seiurus noveboracensis Dolichonyx oryzivorus Thraupis virens Ramphocelus passerinii Habia fuscicauda Heterospingus rubrifrons Mitrospingus cassinii Piranga rubra	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a all from Almirante, Panama	Trypanosoma [sp.] Canachites canadensis (blood)	Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1967 a Alaska
Trypanosom[a sp.] (skin of all) Didelphis marsupialis Saguinus geoffroyi	Herrer Alva, A.; Thatcher, V. E.; and Johnson, C. M., 1966 a all from Panama	Trypanosoma [sp.] Lagopus mutus (blood) L. lagopus "	Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Weeden, R. B., 1967 a all from Eagle Summit, Alaska
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) spp. Sylvicapra grimmia	Keymer, I. F., 1967 a Central Africa	Trypanosoma americanum cattle	Fleming, M. M., 1967 a Athens, Georgia
Trypanosom[a] sp. Bufo marinus (blood)	Lehmann, D. L., 1966 a Peru	Trypanosoma americanum bovine lymphocytosis	Ward, J. M., 1968 a
		Trypanosoma avium development in culture	Baker, J. R., 1966 d, fig. 1
		Trypanosoma avium fine structure, developmental stages	Baker, J. R.; and Bird, R. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-25
		Trypanosoma avium Turdus migratorius (blood and bone marrow)	Clark, G. W., 1967 a Central Washington
		Trypanosoma avium (bone marrow of all) Accipiter gentilis A. striatus Falco columbarius F. sparverius Otus flammeolus Bubo virginianus Megasceryle alcyon Colaptes cafer Asyndesmus lewis Sphyrapicus thyroideus Dendrocopos villosus D. pubescens Tyrannus tyrannus T. verticalis	Stabler, R. M.; Holt, P. A.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1966 a all from Colorado

- Trypanosoma avium.-- Continued.      Stabler, R. M.; Holt, P. A.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1966 a. -- Continued.
- Sayornis saya  
Contopus sordidulus  
Tachycineta thalassina  
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis  
Hirundo rustica  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
Perisoreus canadensis  
Cyanocitta stelleri  
Aphelocoma coerulescens  
Corvus corax  
Gymnorhinus cyanocephala  
Nucifraga columbiana  
Parus atricapillus  
P. gambeli  
P. inornatus
- Sitta carolinensis  
S. canadensis  
S. pygmaea  
Cinclus mexicanus  
Troglodytes aedon  
Mimus polyglottos  
Dumetella carolinensis  
Oreoscoptes montanus  
Sialia mexicana  
S. currucoides  
Myadestes townsendi  
Anthus spinoletta  
Bombycilla garrula  
Lanius excubitor  
L. ludovicianus  
Sturnus vulgaris
- Vireo solitarius  
Vermivora virginiae  
Dendroica petechia  
D. coronata  
Geothlypis trichas  
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus  
Agelaius phoeniceus  
Piranga rubra  
Pheucticus ludovicianus  
P. melanocephalus  
Guiraca caerulea  
Passerina amoena  
Carpodacus cassinii  
C. mexicanus  
Leucosticte australis  
Spinus psaltria
- Loxia curvirostra  
Chlorura chlorura  
Pipilo erythrophthalmus  
Calamospiza melanocorys  
Pooecetes gramineus  
Junco aikeni  
J. hyemalis  
J. oreganus  
J. caniceps  
Spizella arborea  
S. passerina  
Zenaidura macroura  
Coccyzus erythrophthalmus
- Otus asio  
Colaptes auratus + cafer  
Empidonax difficilis  
Cyanocitta cristata  
Corvus brachyrhynchos  
Turdus migratorius  
Vireo gilvus  
Dendroica auduboni  
Icteria virens  
Wilsonia pusilla  
Passer domesticus
- Trypanosoma avium.-- Continued.      Stabler, R. M.; Holt, P. A.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1966 a. -- Continued.
- Icterus bullockii  
Euphagus cyanocephalus  
Quiscalus quiscula
- Molothrus ater  
Piranga ludoviciana  
Hesperiphona vespertina  
Spinus pinus  
Zonotrichia leucophrys  
Pediocetes phasianellus (blood)  
Pica pica (blood)
- Trypanosoma avium      Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a  
DNA and DNA-H antigens
- Trypanosoma avium      Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a  
Agelaius phoeniceus      Colorado  
(bone marrow)
- Trypanosoma brazili Brumpt      Brygoo, E.-R., 1966 a, figs. 1914.  
Syn.: T. vitali
- Trypanosoma brucei      Bailey, N. M., [1966 a]  
Glossina morsitans salivation after feeding
- Trypanosoma brucei      Bailey, N. M., [1966 b]  
mechanical transmission by Glossina morsitans
- Trypanosoma brucei      Bird, R. G.; Molloy, J. O.;  
ultrastructure of cyto-      and Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a,  
plasm granules and tubules      pls. 1-5, figs. 2-27
- Trypanosoma brucei      Boreham, P. F. L., 1967 a  
anaemia
- Trypanosoma brucei      Castro, V. A.; Finalyson,  
rat popliteal gland re-      T. M.; and Ormerod, W. E.,  
action      1967 a
- Trypanosoma brucei      Cunningham, M. P.; and Harley,  
preservation of living      J. M. B., 1962 a  
metacyclic forms
- Trypanosoma brucei      Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202,  
respiratory metabolism      245
- Trypanosoma brucei      Dar, F. K., 1965 a  
survival, in haemocoel of Diptera
- Trypanosoma brucei      Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus      Beglinger, R., 1967 a  
Redunca arundinum      all from Ulanga district  
Hippotragus niger  
Alcelaphus lichtensteini
- Trypanosoma brucei      Goodwin, L. G., 1967 a  
vascular changes, rabbits,      exper.
- Trypanosoma brucei      Gradil, J. C. N. M., 1966 a  
nagana do gado      Mozambique
- Trypanosoma brucei      Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]  
trypanosome bank      Uhembo, Central Nyanza
- Trypanosoma brucei-      Harley, J. M. B., 1966 a,  
type      35  
infection rate in  
Glossina
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)      Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden,  
brucei      W. H. R., 1967 a  
differences in mouse response to 2 strains
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)      Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden,  
brucei      W. H. R., 1968 a  
infectivity and virulence, 2 strains of mice

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei survival, 196 <sup>o</sup> C	Herbert, W. J.; Lumsden, W.H. R.; and French, A. McK., 1968 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry phospholipids	Godfrey, D. G., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei survival, 37°C., in vitro	van Hoesve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry enzymes	Godfrey, D. G., 1967 b
Trypanosoma brucei deformation of erythrocytes, mouse	Holwill, M. E. J., 1965 a, fig. 1	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry enzymes, phosphatase localization	Harmsen, R., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei tsetse fly control	Jordan, A. M., 1961 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry effects of pH	Lumsden, W. H. R.; et al., 1965 a
Trypanosoma brucei	Leach, T. M., [1966 a] Nigeria	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes	Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei sex and age of host, effect on parasite, mouse susceptibility	Lumsden, W. H. R.; Gitatha, S. K.; and Lutz, W., 1967 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry histochemistry, pyridine-nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases and diaphorases	Njogu, A. R., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei infectivity factors	Lumsden, W. H. R.; Gitatha, S. K.; and Lutz, W., 1968 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry electrophoretic separations of soluble proteins	Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., [1966 c]
Trypanosoma brucei annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins	Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei	Marques da Silva, J., 1957 b	Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry polymorphism, transmissibility, NAD diaphorase	Vickerman, K., 1965 c
Trypanosoma brucei epidemiology, game animals	Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 137 Natal, South Africa	Trypanosoma brucei, Culture transformation from blood forms to culture forms	Bienz, K., 1967 a
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei Plimmer and Bradford, 1899 Syns.: Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) gambiense Dutton, 1902; T. (T.) rhodesiense Stephens and Fantham, 1910.	Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828	Trypanosoma brucei, Culture short term cultivation, 37 <sup>o</sup> C	Le Page, R. W. F., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei secretory apparatus and plasma cell compared	Ormerod, W. E., 1967 b	Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity antigens	Brown, K. N.; and Williamson, J., 1962 b
Trypanosoma brucei lipid staining of type II trypanosomes	Ormerod, W. E.; and Page, M. J., 1967 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity vaccination, cattle	Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 c]
Trypanosoma brucei conservation at 79 <sup>o</sup> C	Pellegrini, D.; Baldelli, B.; and Frescura, T., [1964 a]	Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity antigens	Gray, A. R., 1966 b
Trypanosoma brucei analgesic activity of morphine chlorhydrate, mice	Quevauviller, A.; and Chartier, J., 1967 a	Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity antigens, mice	Herbert, W. J., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei incubation period	de Raadt, P.; Onyango, R. J.; van Hoesve, K.; and Bakari, N., [1966 a]	Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity variable antigens	Le Page, R. W. F., 1967 b
Trypanosoma brucei lion	Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Baker, J. R., 1967 a	Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages	Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Herbert, W. J., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei Glossina morsitans (exper.)	Southon, H.A.W.; and Cunningham, M.P., 1966 a	Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity comparison of antigenic types, virulence, mice	McNeillage, G. J. C.; and Herbert, W. J., 1968 a
Trypanosoma brucei Glossina austeni (exper.)	Ward, R. A., 1968 a	Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity analysis of first relapse antigen variants	McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1967 a
Trypanosoma brucei nuclear structure	Wilten, M. J., 1968 a	Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity soluble antigen variations	Miller, J. K., 1965 a
Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry peptides produced in host tissues, relation to pathogenicity	Boreham, P. F. L., 1966 b		

- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity immunoelectrophoretic analysis, antigens Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. B., [1966 b]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity vaccination Soltys, M. A., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment berenil, before exposure to infection Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 d]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment pathogenicity Melarsen-oxide-Bal Pan satyrus (exper.) Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment antigenic relationships of trypanosomes before and after drug treatment Gray, A. R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment resistance to arsenicals Hawking, F.; and Walker, P. J., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment mel B; Antrypol, drug sensitivity test need before human inoculation van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 b]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment berenil, resistance in vitro van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 d]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment samorin, cattle Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment trypanroth; afridol violet; trypanobleu Tréfouel, J., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment acriflavine, trivalent tryparsamide, sensitivity measuring Walker, P. J., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment drug resistance Walker, P. J.; Wilen, M. J.; and Burwood, R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma butantanense* Arantes et da Fonseca, 1931 (= *T. merremii* A. et F., 1931) " . . . est très proche de *T. brazili*" Brygoo, E.-R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma chrysemidis* Roudabush and Coatney 1937 Woo, P., 1967 a  
southern Ontario  
*Chrysemys picta marginata*  
*Placobdella parasitica* (crop and gastric caeca)
- Trypanosoma congolense* wildebeest Baker, J. R., 1967 b  
warthog all from Tanzania  
topi  
impala  
Thomson's gazelle  
eland
- Trypanosoma congolense* morphology, electron microscopic, appareil élaborateur Boisson, M. E.; Boisson, G.; and Mattei, X., 1968 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-12
- Trypanosoma congolense* giraffe, masai giraffe, reticulated kob, Uganda buffalo Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121  
all from East Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* Giraffa camelopardalis (blood) Kenya  
*Connochaetes taurinus* (blood) Africa Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* livestock, epidemiology Bruns, H., 1968 a  
Republic of Niger, Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* influence of infection by *Staphylococcus pyogenes* var. aureus Chauvier, G., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* labral infection and age of tsetse flies Clarke, J. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 236-238
- Trypanosoma congolense* cattle Folkers, C.; and Jones-Davies, W. J., 1966 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* *Taurotragus oryx*  
*Redunca arundinum*  
*Hippotragus niger*  
*Alcelaphus lichtensteini* Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and Beglinger, R., 1967 a  
all from Ulanga district
- Trypanosoma congolense* phospholipids Godfrey, D. G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* enzymes Godfrey, D. G., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma congolense* nagano do gado Gradil, J. C. N. M., 1966 a  
Mozambique
- Trypanosoma congolense*-type infection rate in *Glossina* Harley, J. M. B., 1966 a, 35
- Trypanosoma congolense* electrophoretic behaviour Hollingshead, S.; Pethica, B. A.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* tsetse fly control Jordan, A. M., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* *Glossina morsitans* sub-*morsitans* Jordan, A. M., 1964 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* (blood of all) Ovis jubata  
goat, West African dwarf Kramer, J. W., 1966 a  
all from Nsukka, Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* Leach, T. M., [1966 a]  
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma congolense* Macgregor, D. E., 1966 a  
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]



- Trypanosoma congolense* epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 137 Natal, South Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* survey method Glossina morsitans Simmonds, A. M., and Leggate, B. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma congolense* zebu cattle, resistance Stephen, L. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* separation from blood cells Williamson, J.; and Cover, B., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* immunological studies Wilson, A. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Culture monophasic solid culture medium, zebu whole blood Berson, J.-P., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment amidinophenyldiazoamino and amidinophenylazo-phenanthridinium salts Berg, S. S.; Bretherick, L.; Washbourn, K.; and Wragg, W. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment phenyldiazoamino- and phenylazo-phenanthridinium salts Berg, S. S.; Bretherick, L.; Washbourn, K.; and Wragg, W. R., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment berenil, before exposure to infection Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 d]
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment isometamidium Folkers, C., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment resistance to arsenicals Hawking, F. and Walker, P. J., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment isometamidium, homidium and pythridium Hill, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment berenil, resistance in vitro van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 d]
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment samorin, cattle Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment resistant to berenil MacLennan, K. J. R.; and Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment berenil Marques da Silva, J., 1957 b
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment novidium-resistant strain in cattle, cross-resistant to samorin, less to berenil Na'Isa, B. K., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment chemical groups: diamidine, quinoleine, phenanthridium Toure, S. M., 1967 a figs. 1-11
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment antrycide pro-salt R. F.; samorin; dairy cattle Wiesenhitter, E., 1966 a, 409-410
- Trypanosoma congolense*, Treatment berenil, bovine Wiesenhitter, E., 1967 a, 27-28
- Trypanosoma conorhini* oxidoreductases Bayne, R. A.; and Roberts, J. F., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* hexose and glycerol absorption von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma conorrhini* [sic] cytosome, culture forms Brooker, B. E.; and Preston, T. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* reproduction different from binary or multiple fission Deane, M.P.; and Milder, R., 1966 a, 553-559, figs. 1-27
- Trypanosoma conorhini* culture Fromentin, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* electron microscopic morphology, crithidial phase Milder, R.; and Deane, M. P., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* replication of kinetoplast DNA Muse, K. E.; Ammann, H. M.; and Roberts, J. F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* neurological and muscular manifestations Alencar, A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* effects of environmental temperature, mice Amrein, Y. U. L., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 230-234
- Trypanosoma cruzi* growth rate compared with *Trypanosoma rangeli* DeBoe, J. H.; McGhee, R. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Floch, H. A., 1964 a, 41
- Trypanosoma cruzi* numerical diminution of neurons of Auerbach's and Meissner's plexus *Rattus norvegicus albinus* Gomes de Alcantara, F.; de Britto Costa, R.; and Mello de Oliveira, J. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* motile behavior Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C., 1967 a, 141, fig. 10B-C
- Trypanosoma cruzi* virulence, mechanism Le Ray, D., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* man (myocardium) Lorenzana, R., 1967 a born in Argentina, 1908, Italy at age 2, New York, 1929-32, Washington, D. C., 1933+
- Trypanosoma cruzi* diagnosed at site of bug sting Lovrincevic, J. G., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* bibliography, holdings of bibliotecárias do Serviço de Profilaxia da Malária do Estado de Sao Paulo Madeiros, A.; Valéri, S.V.; and Palavra, D., 1952 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi "Brasil" strain mixed with "Corpus Christi" strain Marr, J. S.; and Pike, E. H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi "Corpus Christi" strain challenged with "Brasil" strain Marr, J. S.; Pike, E. H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi survival in human saliva and urine Marsden, P. D., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi mouse, mortality with different doses Marsden, P. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi mouse infections, different routes Marsden, P. D., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi dog (exper.) Marsden, P. D.; and Hagstrom, J. W. C., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma (S.) cruzi transmission through digestive sources Mayer, H. F., 1961 c
- Trypanosoma [sic] cruzi in vitro, time lapse movies Meyer, E. H.; and Barasa, A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi antigenic constitution Nussenzweig, V.; and Goble, F. C., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi xenobiological crystallization of hemoglobin, rats and mice Pick, F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Rocha Vieira, R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi ultrastructure in Rhodnius prolixus Sanabria, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-16
- Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas) virulence of Alabama and other North American strains, rats Shoemaker, J. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi possible occurrence in West Virginia Shoemaker, J. P., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Smith, B., 1967 a, pls. CXLII-CXLIII, figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma cruzi Brazil and Tulahuen strains, comparison, mice Watkins, R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry hexose and glycerol absorption von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry early growth in culture Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1965 d, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry growth, chemical composition Fernandes, J. F. M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry hytakerol-induced metastatic calcification in rats, not reduced by infection Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry phosphate metabolism Roberts, J. F., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry DNA and DNA-H antigen Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture early growth in culture Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1965 d, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture CM differentiation Castellani, O. Y.; Ribeiro, L. V.; and Fernandes, J. F. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture inhibition of biosynthesis in vitro, vaccination Fernandes, J. F. M.; Halsman, M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Trypticase Soy Broth, with hemin and serum Iralu, V., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture medium Lehmann, D. L., 1966 b, 452
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture infection of mice Mukherjee, A. K., 1966 a, 79
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture protein-free dialysate medium Nakamura, M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture autoclaved medium Nakamura, M., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture inorganic metabolism of Trypanosoma cruzi Roberts, J. F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture growth in tissue Trager, W.; and Krassner, S. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis intradermal reaction, tissue culture antigen Amato Neto, V.; Magaldi, C.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis immunofluorescence reaction Biagi Filizola, F.; Tay, J.; and Martínez-Murray, R., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Rhodnius prolixus test, early diagnosis, ineffective for chronic cases Díaz-Ungria, C.; Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma (S.) cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation diagnosis, cardiac patients Torrico M., R. A., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology Coutinho, J. de O., 1962 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Epidemiology vectors adapted to modern living Estaba, J. M., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Brazil Caldeira Brant, T., 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi. Geographical distribution.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 4 cases	Cardoso, F. A.; and Rosenfeld, G., 1940 b	Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immuno-biological properties of chagastoxin	Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brasil	Coura, J. R., 1966 a, figs. 3, 5 Estado da Guanabara	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals Cercomyx cunicularis laurentius Rattus rattus frugivorus R. r. alexandrinus Zygodontomys pixuna Didelphis paraguayensis Triatoma brasiliensis	de Alencar, J. E., 1965 a all from Região do Baixo Jaguaribe
Tripanosoma [sic] cruzi, Colombia Ornithodoros venezuelensis Argas reflexus magnus A. persicus	Brumpt, E. J. A., 1939 m		
Tripanosoma [sic] cruzi, Colombia	Otálora R., B., 1942 b	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals Cebus albifrons (muscle fibers of the right ventricle and interventri- cular septum)	Bullock, B. C.; Wolf, R. H.; and Clarkson, T. B., 1967 a fig. 3 Florida, from Barranquilla, Colombia
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 5 new cases	Quartero, C. M.; Ponce E., C. and Recio, R., 1967 a Zacatecas and Jalisco, Republic of Mexico	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals mice (exper.) Rhodnius neglectus (exper.) Cebus apella versutus Panstrongylus megistus (exper.) Triatoma sordida T. infestans	Carvalho, J. R.; and Barretto, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-32 Ribeirão Preto, S. Paulo
Trypanosoma cruzi, United States	Kagan, I. G.; Norman, L.; and Allain, D., 1966 a, figs. 1-4		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Vene- zuela	Canelón Arocha, J. L., 1961 a Acarigua		
[Trypanosoma cruzi], Venezuela	Pifano C., F., 1961 a		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Miller, H.; and Abelman, W. H., 1967 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals (exper.) rats white mice guinea pigs Rhodnius prolixus Musca domestica dogs	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart alcohol, effect of dietary ethanol on myocarditis of mice	Miller, H.; and Abelman, W. H., 1967 b, fig. 1		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart clinical and epidemiological study	Puigbó, J. J.; et al, 1966 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals perro; dog (exper.)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1966 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart auto-immunity	Rodriguez M., J. D., 1967 a	Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas, oral transmission, man and dog Blattella germanica (exper.) Periplaneta americana (exper.) Rhodnius prolixus dog (exper.)	Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Salvador Yépez M., M., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart ultrastructure, rat myocardium	Sanabria, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-10, A-B		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart ultrastructure, rat myo- cardium	Sanabria, A., 1965 b, figs. 1-11		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity intra-dermal reaction, tissue culture antigen	Amato Neto, V.; Magaldi, C.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals Lutroolina crassicaudata crassicaudata	Pereira Barretto, M.; de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferricelli, F. (filho); and Carvalho, J. da R., 1965 a Ribeirão Preto, SP.
Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity inhibition of biosyn- thesis in vitro, vaccination	Fernandes, J. F. M.; Hals- man, M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1966 a	Trypanosoma cruzi?, Mis- cellaneous animals mice (exper.) Triatoma infestans (exper.) T. sordida (exper.) Panstrongylus megistus (exper.) Rhodnius neglectus (exper.) Dasyprocta azarze azarae	Soto-Urribarri, R.; de Soto, S. T.; and Barretto, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 38-39 Morro Agudo, State of S. Paulo, Brasil
Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity Triatoma infestans tissue	Fromentin, H.; Dodin, A.; and Destombes, P., 1967 a suspension, mouse		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity mice	Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L., 1963 c	Trypanosoma cruzi-like, Miscellaneous animals Tamandua tetradactyla (blood)	Walton, B. C.; and Sousa, O. E., 1967 a Panama
Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity "Corpus Christi" strain challenged with "Brasil" strain	Marr, J. S.; and Pike, E. H., 1967 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Mis- cellaneous animals Triatoma protracta pro- tracta (exper.) Reithrodontomys megalotis longicaudus Peromyscus truei gilberti	Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2 California "
Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity vaccination, white mice	Menezes, H., 1965 b		

- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Morphology unusual morphology  
*Triatoma dimidiata* mouse (exper.) Petana, W. B., 1967 a, figs. 1-4  
British Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Technique  
acridin orange stain Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel-Brum, J.; and Despeignes, J., [1966 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Technique  
lipid staining of type II trypanosomes Ormerod, W. E.; and Page, M. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Treatment  
drug-resistance, failure to achieve cross transfer, evidence against syngamy Amrein, Y. U. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Treatment  
NF-902, furadantin sodium; carbidium sulphate Brener, Z., 1966 a, 445, pls. 11-12
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Treatment  
gentian violet; crystal violet; methyl green, in vitro Kloetzel, J., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Treatment  
7602 Ac, Spirotrypan, Nitrofurazon, in vitro tests Mieth, H.; and Seidenath, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Triatoma protracta*  
*T. rubida uhleri* Rice, D. E., 1966 a  
all from Tucson, Arizona
- Trypanosoma* [sic] *cruzei*, Vectors  
*Ornithodoros venezuelensis*  
*Argas reflexus magnus*  
*A. persicus* Brumpt, E. J. A., 1939 m  
Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Triatoma infestans* Correa, R. R.; Oliveira Lima, F.; and Carvalho, P. J., 1952 a  
São Paulo, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Rhodnius prolixus* test, early diagnosis, ineffective for chronic cases Díaz-Ungria, C.; Gallardo Zepa, M. F.; and Salvador Yépez, M., M., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Rhodnius pictipes*  
*R. geniculatus* Fistein, B., 1966 a  
all from Trinidad
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
+*Triatoma infestans*  
+*T. sordida*  
+*Panstrongylus megistus* da Fonseca, J. A. B.; et al, 1952 a  
all from state of São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
susceptibility to Mexican strains  
*Triatoma infestans*  
*T. barberi* Little, J. W.; Tay Zabala, J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, direct transmission between individuals Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Triatoma infestans*, main vector de Melo Lacerda, J. H., 1952 b  
Santa Bárbara do Rio Pardo, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
sanitation important in vector control Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzei*, Vectors  
vector efficiency  
+*Triatoma dimidiata* Petana, W. B., 1967 b  
British Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
+*Panstrongylus megistus*  
+*Triatoma infestans*  
+*T. sordida* Pinto Alves, U.; and Noda, J., 1964 a  
all from Sorocaba, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
uninfected *Triatoma sanguisuga* found in Illinois Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1965 c, 500
- [*Trypanosoma cruzei*], Vectors  
BHC da Rocha e Silva, E. O., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* [sic] *cruzei*, Vectors  
*Microtomus lunifer* Undiano, C., 1964 a  
Cordoba Province
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Triatoma p. protracta* (exper.) Wood, S. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzei*, Vectors  
*Triatoma protracta protracta* Wood, S. F.; and Wood, F. D., 1964 b  
Madera Co., San Diego Co., El Dorado Co., Los Angeles Co., Kern Co., Butte Co., Riverside Co., California
- Trypanosoma ctenopharyngodoni* sp. nov.  
*Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 40, 47-48, 51, figs. 21-22  
Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Trypanosoma duttoni* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Trypanosoma equinum* immunity, agar diffusion Boehringer, E. G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma equinum* diagnosis, double diffusion in agar Boehringer, E. G., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma equinum* (exper.)  
*Chrysops* sp. allied to *tristis*  
*Bellardia sorbillans*  
*Taeniotabanus desertus*  
*T. triangulum*  
*Tabanus monogramma*  
*T. (P.) seclusus*  
rabbits  
guinea pigs Boehringer, E. G.; and Prosen, A. F., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma equinum* camundongos (exper.) Costa, J. O.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1965 a]
- Trypanosoma equinum* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 245
- Trypanosoma equinum* electrophoretic behaviour Hollingshead, S.; Pethica, B. A.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 a

- Trypanosoma equinum Inoki, S.; and Sukanuma, Y., 1965 a  
effect of acriflavine and P-rosaniline on fine structure of kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equinum Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Trypanosoma equinum Mayer, H. F., 1966 a  
Voges, 1901  
splenectomy, hamster
- Trypanosoma equinum Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand T., 1966 a  
hytakerol-induced meta-static calcification in rats, reduced by infection
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828  
equinum Voges, 1901
- Trypanosoma equinum Tréfouel, J., 1962 a  
trypanroth; afridol violet; trypanobleu
- Trypanosoma equiperdum. [See also Dourine; Trypanosomiasis, Equine]
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Aronson, C. E.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1966 a  
methionine metabolism
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Bayne, R. A.; and Roberts, J. F., 1967 a  
oxidoreductases
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 245  
respiratory metabolism
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Fóris, G.; Bánki, G.; and Kertai, P., 1966 a  
immunity, endotoxin-tolerant mice
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Jaffe, J. J., 1967 a  
tumour inhibitory antibiotics, in vivo
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1966 a  
infection reduces hytakerol-induced metastatic calcification in rats
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Muse, K. E.; Ammann, H. M.; and Roberts, J. F., 1968 a  
replication of kinetoplast DNA
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828  
equiperdum Doflein, 1901
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Pautrizel, R.; Dargelos, R.; Duret, J.M.L.G.; and Monjour, L., 1961 a  
Bordetella pertussis, no effect on course of infection, rats
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, C., 1962 c  
comparison of different anti-bodies, rabbit (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Pautrizel, R.; Rivière, M.; Prioré, A.; and Berlureau, F., 1966 a  
mice immunity, magnetism and electromagnetism
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a  
DNA and DNA-H antigens
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Vassallo Matilla, F., 1962 a  
morphology, multiplication and localization in white mice
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Vavako, D., 1965 a  
+horses  
Albania
- Trypanosoma equiperdum, Amrein, Y. U. L., 1965 b  
Treatment  
failure to transfer drug-resistance genetically
- Trypanosoma equiperdum, Goldman, L.; and Marsico, J. W., 1963 a  
Treatment  
3'-amino-3'-deoxyribosides of 6-chloropurine, mice
- Trypanosoma equiperdum, Goldman, L.; Marsico, J. W.; and Weiss, M. J., 1963 a  
Treatment  
3'-amino-3'-deoxyinosone and 2,3'-diamino-3'-deoxyadenosine, mice
- Trypanosoma equiperdum Kazanski, I. I., 1958 b  
Doflein, 1901, Treatment  
control
- Trypanosoma equiperdum, Shmlevich, A. I.; Povarova, L. N.; and Khitenkova, L. P., 1963 a  
Treatment  
azidin, laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma evansi Balis, J., 1966 b  
survival in vitro, fatty acids
- Trypanosoma evansi Balis, J., 1968 a  
reproduction sites in rats
- Trypanosoma evansi Chaudhuri, R. P.; Kumar, P.; and Khan, M. H., 1966 a,  
Stomoxys calcitrans (experimental vector)
- Trypanosoma evansi Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 245  
respiratory metabolism
- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1965 d  
serological diagnosis
- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1965 e  
immunization, mice and guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1966 a  
antibody detection, modified indirect haemagglutination test
- Trypanosoma evansi Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Trypanosoma evansi Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1958 b  
Syn.: Trypanosoma niniae kohl yakimovi, pathogenic agent of su-auuru  
cattle (natural and exper.) Central Asian Republics, USSR  
horse (exper.)  
sheep "  
guinea pigs (exper.)
- Trypanosoma evansi Macgregor, D. E., 1966 a  
camels  
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma evansi Manuel, M. F.; and Cajita, M. N., [1967 a]  
growing chicks (exper.)  
resistant, but could be a vector
- Trypanosoma evansi Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 735  
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Trypanosoma evansi Mukherjee, A. K., 1965 a, 82  
antispleen serum
- Trypanosoma evansi Nadim, M. A.; and Soliman, M. K., 1967 a  
blood picture
- Trypanosoma evansi Narayanaswami, M., 1968 a  
dogs  
Bangalore Dist., India

- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828  
evansi (Steel, 1885)  
Syn.: Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) hippicum Darling, 1910
- Trypanosoma evansi Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a  
DNA and DNA-H antigens
- Trypanosoma evansi, Bhattacharya, B. K.; Das, P.;  
Treatment and Sen, A. B., 1962 a  
anttrycide and suramin, changes in rats
- Trypanosoma evansi, Inoki, S.; and Sugamura, Y.,  
Treatment 1965 a  
effect of acriflavine and p-rosaniline on fine structure of kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma evansi, Ryu, E.; and Lee, Y. C.,  
Treatment 1966 a  
naganol; naphuride sodium; antrypol; anttrycide, water buffalo, cattle, mice
- Trypanosoma evansi, Treatment Samaddar, J., 1966 a  
naganol, rabbits
- Trypanosoma gambiense Acker, P.; Gasq, M.; Nicoli,  
serum lipids J.; and Demarchi, J., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel-  
acridin orange stain Brun, J.; and Despeignes, J.,  
[1966 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl. 12,  
cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions figs. 16-17
- Trypanosoma gambiense Bertrand, E.; et al., 1967 a  
33 of 100 human cases with myocarditis
- Trypanosoma gambiense von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.;  
hexose and glycerol and Higgins, H., 1967 a  
absorption
- Trypanosoma gambiense Byram, J. E. III; and Seed,  
acid phosphatases J. R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense da Cruz Ferreira, F.S.,  
clinical aspects 1960 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202,  
respiratory metabolism 243-244
- Trypanosoma gambiense Evens, F. M. J. C., 1963 b  
biochemical reactions, human serum
- Trypanosoma gambiense Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-  
pathogenicity Kendrick, R., 1967 a  
Pan satyrus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gambiense Inoki, S.; and Ono, T.,  
transforming ability of 1964 a  
nucleic acid fraction of resistant strain
- Trypanosoma gambiense Inoki, S.; and Ono, T.,  
genetics, AK form 1966 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Inoki, S.; Ono, T.; and Sano,  
anti-tumor substances, M., 1966 a  
drug resistant Trypanosoma gambiense
- Trypanosoma gambiense Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a  
kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes
- Trypanosoma gambiense Leach, T. M., [1966 a]  
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense Le Ray, D., 1968 a  
virulence mechanism
- Trypanosoma gambiense Morris, K. R. S., 1962 b  
focal nature, epidemiology, control
- Trypanosoma gambiense Mühlpfordt, H.; and Bayer,  
ultrathin series sections E. M., 1963 a  
electron microscopic
- Trypanosoma gambiense Opitz, H. P., 1967 a,  
achromocytes figs. 1, 9-11
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) gambiense Dutton, 1902  
as syn. of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei Plimmer and Bradford, 1899
- Trypanosoma gambiense Petithory, J.; Rousset, J.-J.;  
diffusion through cellu- and Guidon, F., [1966 a]  
lose membranes, functional diameter
- Trypanosoma gambiense Richaud, J.; Fromentin, H.;  
enzymes and Dodin, A., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Robinson, H. W., 1963 a  
serological studies of relapse variants
- Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; and Baquero, M. A., 1965 a  
hexokinase characteriza- tion
- Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; Baquero, M. A.;  
2-deoxy-d-glucose (D-2-D) and Duda, J. F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; Byram, J. E. III;  
enzymes, acid phosphatase Gam, A. A., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; and Gam, A. A.,  
opossum, susceptibility 1967 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Vancel, M. A.; and Fromentin,  
Culture H., 1967 a  
favorable amino acids
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Di- da Costa, F. M. C., 1963 a  
agnosis comparative value of diagnostic methods
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Inoki, S.; Yoshikawa, K.; and  
Immunity Takayanagi, T., 1966 a  
agglomeration antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Im- Mattern, P.; Bentz, M.; and  
munity McGregor, I. A., 1967 a  
precipitating antibodies, blood and cerebrospinal fluid, humans
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Im- Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.;  
munity Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, C.,  
comparison of different 1962 c  
anti-bodies, rabbit (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Petithory, J.; Rousset, J.-J.,  
Immunity [1966 a]  
mouse immunization
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Im- Seed, J. R.; and Gam, A. A.,  
munity 1966 a  
properties of antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Im- Seed, J. R.; and Gam, A. A.,  
munity 1966 b  
passive transfer of antibody

- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity antibody to rabbit liver antigen Seed, J. R.; and Gam, A. A., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment Furacin; nitrofurantoin; furazolidone; pararosaniline, mice Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment effect of acriflavine and pararosaniline on fine structure of kinetoplast Inoki, S.; and Suganuma, Y., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment trypanroth; afriazol violet; trypanoblean Tréfouel, J., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma grayi* infection rate in Glossina Harley, J. M. B., 1966 a, 31
- Trypanosoma hippicum* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 244-245
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *hippicum* Darling, 1910 as syn. of *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *evansi* (Steel, 1885) Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828
- Trypanosoma legeri* *Tamandua tetradactyla* (blood) Walton, B. C.; and Sousa, O. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-8, 14 Panama
- Trypanosoma leleupi* Rodhain 1951 *Hipposideros caffer centralis* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 27 Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Trypanosoma leucisci* Brumpt 1906 *Rutilus rutilus* (blood) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Trypanosoma lewisi* cytoplasmic organelles and inclusions Anderson, E., 1967 a, pl. 4, fig. 5
- Trypanosoma lewisi* *Cricetomys gambianus* Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 East Africa
- Trypanosoma lewisi* fine structure, kinetoplast Burton, P. R.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-15
- Trypanosoma lewisi* cell membrane permeability, serum barrier du Buy, H. G.; Greenblatt, C. L.; Hayes, J. E. (jr.); and Lincicome, D. R., 1966 a, figs. 1,3
- Trypanosoma lewisi* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 234
- Trypanosoma lewisi* effect on rat plasma constituents Dixon, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* growth factors in rat serum Greenblatt, C. L.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* adrenalectomy and splenectomy, white rats Haleem, M. A.; and Minton, S. A., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*-like *Sylvilagus floridanus* Holliman, R. B., 1966 a Virginia
- Trypanosoma lewisi* electrophoretic behaviour Hollingshead, S.; Pethica, B. A.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* fine structure, cytoplasmic organelle Inoki, S.; Suganuma, Y.; and Kubo, R., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi* motile behavior Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C., 1967 a, 141, fig. 10A
- Trypanosoma lewisi* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* virulence mechanism Le Ray, D., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* wild isolate, adapted to laboratory rats Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* molecular exchange between dependent *Trypanosoma* and its host Lincicome, D. R.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* kinetoplast function Mühlpfordt, H., [1964 d]
- Trypanosoma lewisi* *Rattus rattus norvegicus* (sang) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
- Trypanosoma lewisi* effect on *Hymenolepis diminuta* development in white rats Rigby, D. W.; and Chobotar, B., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* in vitro culture, bloodstream form Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 a, figs. 2-6
- Trypanosoma lewisi* bacteria, endotoxin, rats Styles, T. J., 1965 a, 650-653
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry peptides produced in host tissues, relation to pathogenicity Boreham, P. F. L., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry lipid metabolism Dixon, H., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry phospholipids Godfrey, D. G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry enzymes Godfrey, D. G., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry serum protein, growth factors Lincicome, D. R.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry host serum malic dehydrogenase activity Lincicome, D. R.; McLean, M. R.; and Nelson, B. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity growth and immunology Dusanic, D. G., 1968 a

- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity antigenicity changes during infection Entner, N.; and Gonzalez, C., 1966 a, 642-645, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity immunization of rats, irradiated trypanosomes Sanders, A. I.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity cortisone-treated rats, reduced immune response Sherman, I. W.; and Ruble, J. A., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Treatment dexamethasone, increased populations fatal to host Patton, C. L.; and Clark, D. T., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma marmoti* Goluzo et Novinskaia, 1961 Marmota caudata Muratov, E. A.; and Kuima, A. U., 1966 a Tadzshikistan
- Trypanosoma mega* ability to synthesize methionine and lysine Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma mega* structure and function of kinetoplast Steinert, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma mega* acriflavine, loss of kinetoplastic DNA Steinert, M.; and Van Assel, S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma mega* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma melophagium* cytoplasmic inclusions and organelles, in vitro Herbert, I. V., 1965 b, figs. 3, 6
- Trypanosoma melophagium* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma microti* Microtus californicus mariposae Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. I, fig. 5
- Trypanosoma minuta* sp. nov. Erythroculter dabryi (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 40, 47, 51, figs. 19-20 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma mycetae* Brumpt 1913 Serrano, J. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Alouatta seniculus straminea* A. seniculus artroidea
- Trypanosoma mylopharyngodoni* Chen Chen Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 38-39, 46, 51, figs. 11-12 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma neotomae* Neotoma fuscipes streatorii Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. I, fig. 6 California
- Trypanosoma ninae* kohl yakimovi Laveran and Mesnil, 1918 control and treatment Kazanski, I. I., 1958 b U.S.S.R.
- Trypanosoma ninae* kohl yakimovi camels (blood) Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Orekhov, M. D., 1958 a Turkmen SSR
- Trypanosoma ninae* kohl yakimovi pathogenic agent of Su-auru as syn. of T. evansi Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1958 b Central Asian Republics of USSR
- Trypanosoma ninae* Kohl-jakimovi [sic] identification of toxic mushrooms Spesivtseva, N. A.; and Ochkina, I. I., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma occidentalis* n. sp. Becker, C. D., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 all from Washington State
- Cottus gulosus* Cottus rhotheus Gasterosteus aculeatus (peripheral circulation)
- Trypanosoma ophiocephali* Chen Chen Ophiocephalus argus Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 41, 46, 52, figs. 27-28 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma orientalis* sp. nov. Hemibarbus maculatus (blood) Pseudorasbora parva (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 39, 46-47, 51, figs. 13-16 all from Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma parasiluri* sp. nov. Parasilurus asotus (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 41-42, 48, 52, figs. 29-31 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma percae* Brumpt, 1906 Perca fluviatilis (blood) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Trypanosoma peromysci* Watson and Hadwen, 1912 Peromyscus nudipes Esquivel R., R.; Zúñiga, J. A.; Alfaro, M.; and Kotcher, E., 1967 a, 952, 953-954, figs. 3-5 Turrialba, province of Cartago; Tilarán, province of Guanacaste, Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma peromysci* Peromyscus boylii boylii Peromyscus truei gilberti Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. I, fig. 4 all from California
- Trypanosoma pessoai* Deane and Sugay, 1963 Artibeus jamaicensis A. cinereus Esquivel R., R.; Zúñiga, J. A.; Alfaro, M.; and Kotcher, E., 1967 a, 951, 952, 953, figs. 1-2 Lorco, province of San José, Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma pestanaei* Bettencourt et França, 1905 Meles meles Rioux, J.-A.; Albaret, J.-L.; Brès, A.; and Dumas, A., 1966 b, figs. 3-6 France
- Trypanosoma pingi* sp. nov. Carassius auratus (blood) Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 39-40, 47, 51, figs. 17-18. Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma pipistrelli* Mindopterus inflatus Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 27 Katanga, République of Congo
- Trypanosoma pipistrelli* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma pseudobagri* Dogiel et Achmerov Pseudobagrus fulvidraco Cyprinus carpio Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 37-38, 46, 50, figs. 1-6 all from Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma raiae* [sic] cytosome, culture forms Brooker, B. E.; and Preston, T. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma ranarum* first defined medium Guttman, H. N., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma ranarum* ability to synthesize methionine and lysine Guttman, H.N., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma ranarum* sterol patterns Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1966 a, 443
- Trypanosoma ranarum* hemolysins Halevy, S.; and Avivi, L., 1968 a



Trypanosoma ranarum culture medium	Lehmann, D. L., 1966 b, 452	Trypanosoma rhodesiense preservation, cooling to -80 C	Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]
Trypanosoma rangeli hexose and glycerol absorption	von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense respiratory metabolism	Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 238-243
Trypanosoma rangeli growth rate compared with Trypanosoma cruzi	DeBoe, J. H.; McGhee, R. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1967 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense effect on rat plasma constituents	Dixon, H., 1967 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Mepraia spinolai (Triatoma spinolai or Triatoma aptera porteri) Triatoma infestans	Gajardo Tobar, R.; and Thiermann I., E., 1950 b Provincia de Coquimbo, Chile Prov. Valparaiso; Prov. Coquimbo, Chile	Trypanosoma rhodesiense lipid metabolism	Dixon, H., 1967 b
Trypanosoma rangeli Tejer, 1920 pathogenicity to Rhodnius prolixus	Gómez, I., 1967 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense trypanosome bank	Grainge, E. B., [1966 a] Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania
Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius prolixus (exper.) Triatoma infestans "	Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1967 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense serum bank report	Grainge, E. B., [1966 b]
Trypanosoma rangeli virulence mechanism	Le Ray, D., 1968 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense number extruded by Glossina mortisans during feeding	Harley, J. M. B.; Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hove, K., 1966 a
Trypanosoma rangeli laboratory diagnosis	Maekelt, G. A., 1964 b	Trypanosoma rhodesiense metacyclic, number extruded during feeding, G. morsitans	Harley, J. M. B.; Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hove, K., [1966 b]
Trypanosoma rangeli effect on concentration of amino acids in haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus	Ormerod, W. E., 1965 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense xenodiagnosis	Harley, J. M. B.; Onyango, R. J.; de Raadt, P.; and van Hove, K., [1966 a]
Trypanosoma rangeli	Pifano C., F., 1961 b	Trypanosoma rhodesiense resistance to arsenicals	Hawking, F. and Walker, P. J., 1966 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius prolixus	Pifano C., F.; et al., 1961 a Venezuela	Trypanosoma rhodesiense cyclical transmission +cow (exper.) +sheep "	van Hove, K.; and Harley, J. M. B., [1966 a]
Trypanosoma rangeli biological factors, Rhodnius prolixus transmission	Tobie, E. J., 1965 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense electrophoretic behaviour	Hollingshead, S.; Pethica, B. A.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Tamandua tetradactyla (blood)	Walton, B. C.; and Sousa, O. E., 1967 a, figs. 9-12 Panama	Trypanosoma rhodesiense kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes	Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius pallescens (glándulas salivales)	Zeledón A., R., 1965 a, figs. 1-11 Panamá	Trypanosoma rhodesiense oxygen uptake of liver and heart slices	Lincicome, D. R.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1965 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius prolixus (exper.) Triatoma infestans "	Zeledón A., R.; and Blanco C., E., 1965 b	Trypanosoma rhodesiense two types of cytoplasmic granule	Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1965 a, figs. 4-11; 1 pl., fig. 1
Trypanosoma rangeli natural immunity of Triatoma infestans	Zeledón A., R.; and de Monge, E., 1966 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense infectivity to tsetse flies fed through animal membranes	Mshelbwala, A. S., 1967 a
Trypanosoma remaki [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast	Trypanosoma rhodesiense electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins	Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1967 a
Trypanosoma remaki management, aquarium fish	Walliker, D., 1966 b, fig. 6a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense cattle, infectivity to man	Onyango, R. J.; et al, [1966 a]
Trypanosoma remaki var. magna Laveran et Mesnil, 1901 Esox luceus [sic] (blood)	Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)	Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense Stephens and Fantham, 1910 as syn. of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei Plimmer and Bradford, 1899	Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828
Trypanosoma rhodesiense hexose and glycerol absorption	von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense complement fixation test	de Raadt, P.; Hart, G. H.; and Kimber, C. D., [1966 a]
Trypanosoma rhodesiense clinical aspects	da Cruz Ferreira, F.S., 1960 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense pathology	de Raadt, P.; Onyango, R. J.; and Hart, G. H., [1966 a]
Trypanosoma rhodesiense infectivity of preserved metacyclic trypanosomes	Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]	Trypanosoma rhodesiense hexokinase characterization	Seed, J. R.; and Baquero, M. A., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2-deoxy-d-glucose (D-2-D) Seed, J. R.; Baquero, M. A.; and Duda, J. F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense polymorphism, transmissibility, NAD diaphorase Vickerman, K., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture media Gitatha, S. K., [1966 a]
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture comparison of blood-stream and culture forms Ryley, J. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, dried blood Bailey, N. M.; Kimber, C. D.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity heterophile antibodies Brown, K. N.; Allison, A. C.; and Houba, V., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity antigens Brown, K. N.; and Williamson, J., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity estimation of IgM immunoglobulin in dried blood, human trypanosome diagnosis Cunningham, M. P.; Bailey, N. M.; and Kimber, C. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity metacyclic antigens Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 b]
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique Kimber, C. D., [1966 a], figs. 4-5
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Immunity 3 serological tests de Raadt, P., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity virulence in hosts with impaired immune response Walker, P. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity thin-layer chromatography, antigens Williamson, J.; Brown, I. N.; and Brown, K. N., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment pathogenicity sulphatriad Pan satyrus (exper.) Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment isometamidium, homidium and pythrithidium Hill, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment ethidium, drug resistance in vivo van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 c]
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment Mel B, resistance in vivo and in vitro van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., [1966 e]
- Trypanosoma rotatorium (Mayer, 1843) (blood of all) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri Hyla versicolor versicolor Rana catesbeiana (colon) R. clamitans (colon) Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Trypanosoma rotatorium Mayer 1843 ultrastructure, biology Creemers, J.; and Jadin, J. B., 1966 a, pls. 1-11
- Trypanosoma rotatorium culture, protozoa, semidefined liquid media Fromentin, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma rotatorium Rana ridibunda (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a, 247 central course of Northern Donets, Khar'kov oblast
- Trypanosoma rotatorium periodicity Rana clamitans (blood) Southworth, G. C.; Mason, G.; and Seed, J. R., 1968 a Norco, Louisiana
- Trypanosoma rotatorium Urso, B., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma simiae suina Gradil, J. C. N. M., 1966 a Mozambique
- Trypanosoma simiae Leach, T. M., [1966 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma simiae epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 137 Natal, South Africa
- Trypanosoma siniperca Chang Siniperca chausti Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 41, 46, 52, figs. 25-56 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma suis suina Gradil, J. C. N. M., 1966 a Mozambique
- Trypanosoma superciliosae sp. nov. Uranoscodon superciliosa (blood) Walliker, D., 1965 b, 601-606, fig. 1 near Codajaz, Amazonas, Brazil
- Trypanosoma tchangii sp. nov. p. 46, as T.tschangi sp. nov. Siniperca knerii (blood) Ochotobius elongatus " Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 38, 46, 50, figs. 7-10 all from Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma theileri bovine lymphocytosis Cross, R. F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma theileri tumors, hemograms indicated lymphosarcoma, none had confirmed lymphosarcoma Cross, R. F.; Redman, D. R.; and Böhl, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma theileri Laveran, 1902 [Bos taurus] (blood) Dzhankov, I.; and Penev, P., 1964 a, fig. 2 Bulgaria
- Trypanosoma theileri Hereford bull (peripheral blood) Ewing, S. A.; and Carnahan, D. L., 1967 a Kansas
- Trypanosoma theileri cytochemistry in vitro Herbert, I. V., 1965 a, fig. 1

- Trypanosoma theileri* cytoplasmic inclusions and organelles, in vitro Herbert, I. V., 1965 b, figs. 2, 4-5, 7
- Trypanosoma theileri*, Laveran 1902 veau (blood) Lamy, L.; and Bouley, G., 1967 a France
- Trypanosoma theileri* Leach, T. M., [1966 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma theileri* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 736
- Trypanosoma theileri* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* cattle Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1967 a Scotland; England; Nigeria and Uganda
- Trypanosoma thomasi* Lips et Rodhain 1956 *Nycteris macrotis* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28 Keyberg-Elisabethville
- Trypanosoma tincae* Laveran et Mesnil, 1904 *Tinca tinca* (blood) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Trypanosoma tragalaphi* kob, Uganda Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 East Africa
- Trypanosom[a] tragalaphi* *Adenota kob thomasi* (blood) Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a Africa
- Trypanosoma tchangii* sp. nov. p. 38, as *T. tchangii* sp. nov. *Siniperca kneri* (blood) *Ochetobius elongatus* " Chen, C.-L.; and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 38, 46, 50, figs. 7-10 all from Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma venezuelense* (exper.) *Canis familiaris* *Mus musculus* conejo Díaz-Ungria, C.; Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis* *Antrozous pallidus pacificus* *Eptesicus fuscus bernardinus* Wood, S. F., 1962 a, pl. I, fig. 3 California, all from
- Trypanosoma vitali* as syn. of *T. brazili* Brumpt, 1914 Brygoo, E.-R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* antigen variation of sheep Awan, M. A. Q.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* wildebeest kongoni topi eland Baker, J. R., 1967 b all from Tanzania
- Trypanosoma vivax* epidemiology, livestock Brunz, H., 1968 a Niger Republic, Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax* labral infection and age of tsetse flies Clarke, J. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* blood and plasma volumes, sheep Clarkson, M. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* immunity Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. W., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax* hypoalbuminaemia, sheep Clarkson, M. J.; and Rees, J. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* respiratory metabolism Danforth, W. F., 1967 a, 202, 235
- Trypanosoma vivax* cattle Folkers, C.; and Jones-Davies, W. J., 1966 a Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax* phospholipids Godfrey, D. G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* enzymes Godfrey, D. G., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma vivax* nagana do gado Gradil, J. C. N. M., 1966 a Mozambique
- Trypanosoma vivax*-type infection rate in *Glossina* Harley, J. M. B., 1966 a, 35
- Trypanosoma vivax* electrophoretic behaviour Hollingshead, S.; Pethica, B. A.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* tsetse fly control Jordan, A. M., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* *Glossina morsitans* sub-*morsitans* Jordan, A. M., 1964 a Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax* kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* (blood of all) *Ovis jubata* goat, West African dwarf Kramer, J. W., 1966 a all from Nsukka, Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax* Leach, T. M., [1966 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax* annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma vivax* epidemiology, game animals Neitz, W. O., 1967 a, 137 Natal, South Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax* serum proteins, sheep Rees, J. M.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* survey method *Glossina morsitans* Simmonds, A. M., and Leggate, B. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma vivax* Zebu cattle, resistance Stephen, Lorne Edwin, 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* DNA and DNA-H antigens Stewart, J. M.; and Beck, J. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment berenil, before exposure to infection Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B., [1955 d]

- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment isometamidium Folkers, C., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment resistant to berenil Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 a Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment samorin, cattle Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment berenil Marques da Silva, J., 1957 b
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment chemical groups: diamidine, quinoleine, phenanthridium Toure, S. M., 1967 a, figs. 12-16
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment antrycide pro-salt R. F.; samorin, dairy cattle Wiesenhitter, E., 1966 a, 409-410
- Trypanosoma vivax, Treatment berenil, bovine Wiesenhitter, E., 1967 a, 27-28
- Trypanosoma wangi sp. nov. Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis (blood) Chen, C.-L., and Hsieh, S.-R., 1964 a, 40-41, 48, 52, figs. 23-24 Hwa-ma Lake, Hupeh, China
- Trypanosoma zeledoni sp. n. Liomys salvini Esquivel R., R.; Zúñiga, J. A.; Alfaro, M.; and Kotcher, E., 1967 a, 951, 952, 954-955, figs. 6-7 Cangrejal de Acosta and Santa Ana, province of San José; Cañas, province of Guanacaste, Costa Rica
- Trypanosomatidae hexose and glycerol absorption von Brand, T.; Tobie, E. J.; and Higgins, H., 1967 a
- Trypanosomatidae speciation Hanson, W. L., 1963 a
- Trypanosomatidae new terminology for stages in life cycle Hoare, C. A.; and Wallace, F. G., 1966 a
- Trypanosomatidae Doflein Trypanosomatina Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosomatidae biochemistry, immunological relationships Vitetta, E. S.; and Guttman, H. N., 1967 a
- Trypanosomatidae in insects and arachnids, review Wallace, F. G., 1966 a
- Trypanosomatina Grassé, 1952 Kinetoplastida ord. nov. includes: Trypanosomatidae Doflein Honigberg, B. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosomatinae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75 includes: Leishmania; Trypanosoma
- Trypanosomiasis antigenic variation, immunity Brown, K. N.; and Hockley, D. J., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis complement fixation Cheng, T. P.; Liu, C. H.; Hou, S. T.; and Lei, C. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis Dzasokhov, G. S., 1963 a Soviet Union
- Trypanosomiasis review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis Leach, T. M., [1966 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis nomenclature of antigenic types, immunity Lumsden, W. H. R.; Herbert, W. J.; and McNeillage, G. J. C., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Trypanosomiasis Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
- Trypanosomiasis technique, separation from blood components Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., [1966 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine surra trypanosomes (blood) Santa Gertrudis bull Fernandez, D. B.; Rico, F.; and Dumag, P. U., 1965 a Pandacan Quarantine Station, P. I.
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Macgregor, D. E., 1966 a Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine nagana Marques da Silva, J., 1966 a Mozambique
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine zoo-sanitary regulations May, T. Lees, 1965 a Rhodesia
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine incidence Mwambu, P. M., [1966 a] areas adjoining South Bukedi
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine sanitary control methods Villegas Delgado, M., 1965 a Venezuela
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine treatment Whiteside, E. F., 1962 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Camel zoo-sanitary regulations Dorman, A. E., 1965 a Kenya

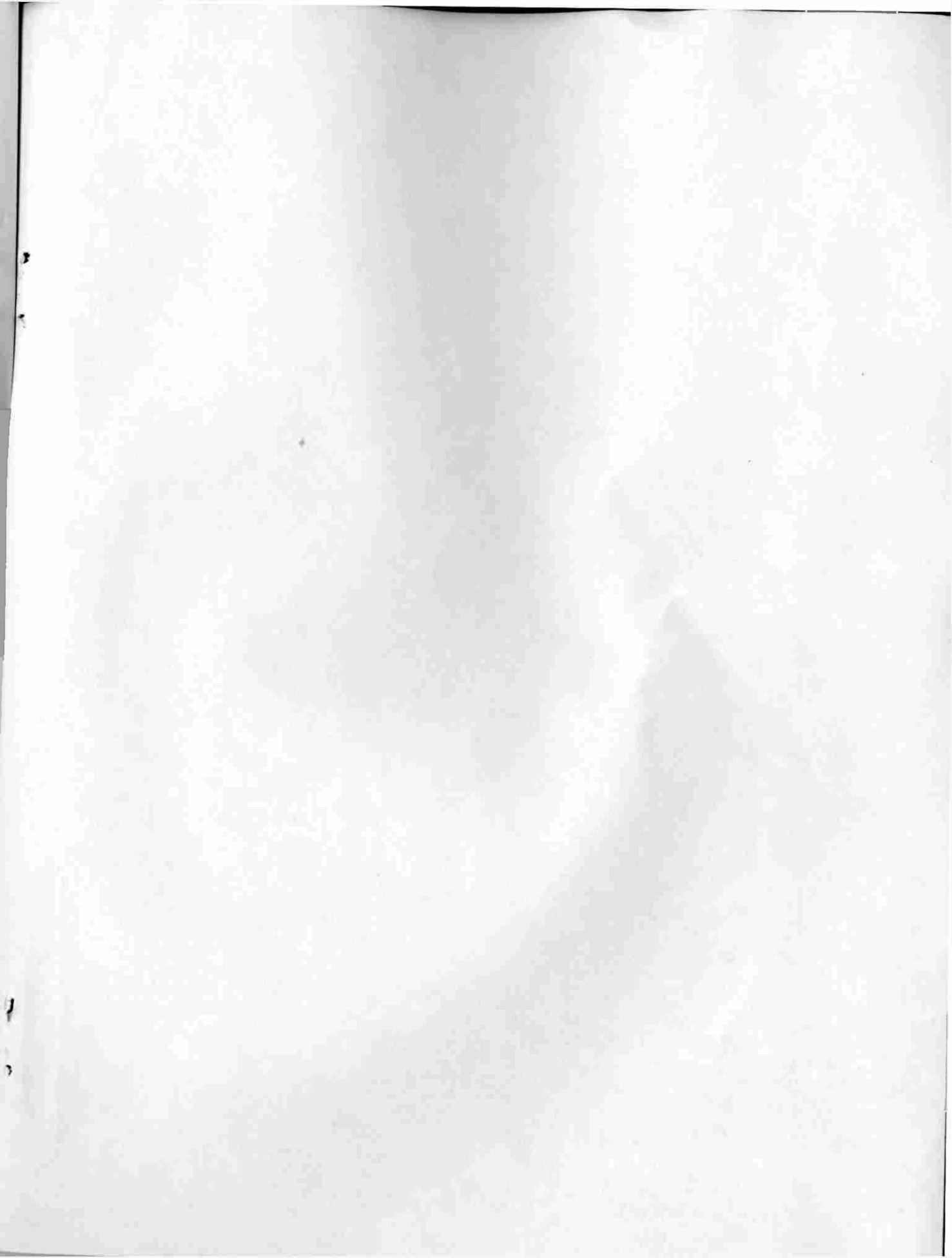
- Trypanosomiasis, Canine      Groulade, P., 1965 a  
hématologie et micro-electrophorèse
- Trypanosomiasis, Equine. [See also Dourine; Trypanosoma  
equiperdum]
- Trypanosomiasis, Equine      May, T. Lees, 1965 a  
zoo-sanitary regula-      Rhodesia  
tions
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Bailey, N. M., [1966 c]  
mechanical transmission by Glossina morsitans
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Bailey, N. M., [1966 d]  
epidemiology              North-eastern shores of  
                                 Lake Victoria
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Bailey, N. M.; Onyango, R. J.;  
immunoglobulin content      and Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]  
                                 central Nyanza, Kenya
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Bentz, M.; and Mattern, P.,  
immunoelectrophoresis      1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human      Bonilla F.; Raga F.; and  
occurrence in woman      Casan, S. Simó, 1963 a  
afflicted with habitual abortion
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Bonnal, J.; et al, 1963 a  
African, intracranial hypertension
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Evens, F. M. J. C., 1965 c  
control
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Ford, J., 1967 a  
interactions between wild fauna and humans
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Gitatha, S. K. [1966 a]  
culture media
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Grainge, E. B., [1966 b]  
serum bank report
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      de Raadt, P., [1966 a]  
tendon reflexes
- Trypanosomiasis, Human      Shulkina, E. E., 1966 a  
fluorescent antibody, review
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Bailey, N. M.; Kimber, C. D.;  
Diagnosis                      and Cunningham, M. P.,  
fluorescent antibody      1967 a  
technique, dried blood
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Bentz, M., 1964 a  
Diagnosis                      beta-2-macroglobulin titration of blood serum
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Binz, G.; Timperman, G.; and  
Diagnosis                      Hutchinson, M. P., 1968 a  
serum immunoglobulin M,      Democratic Republic of  
screening test                      Congo
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Cunningham, M. P.; Bailey,  
Diagnosis                      N. M.; and Kimber, C. D.,  
estimation of IgM immuno-      1967 a  
globulin in dried blood, human trypanosome diagnosis
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Moretti, G.; Veyret, V.;  
Diagnosis                      Broustet, A.; and Rive, J.,  
P. A. S. positive granu-      [1968 a]  
lations in blood
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      de Raadt, P.; Cunningham,  
Diagnosis                      M. P.; Kimber, C. D.; and  
skin test trials                      Grainge, E. B., [1966 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      de Raadt, P.; Hart, G. H.;  
Diagnosis                      and Bakari, N., [1966 a]  
diagnostic methods reliability
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      de Raadt, P.; Kimber, C. D.;  
Diagnosis                      and Mwabi, D. L., [1966 a]  
filter paper blood collection, complement fixation test
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Evens, F. M. J. C., 1965 a  
Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Wells, E. A., 1967 a  
East Africa                      Univ. Edinburgh Veterinary Expedition
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      da Costa, F. M. C., 1962 a  
Guinea                              Portuguese Guinea
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Leach, T. M., [1966 a]  
Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and  
Treatment                      da Costa, F. M. C., 1962 a  
antrypol  
pentamidin  
tryparsamide
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      Itard, J., 1965 b  
Treatment                      toxicity of drugs
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      de Raadt, P.; and Bakari, N.,  
Treatment                      [1966 a]  
eosinophilic leucocyte increase after treatment, sleeping  
sickness
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,      de Raadt, P.; van Hoeve, K.;  
Treatment                      Bailey, N. M.; and Kenyanjui,  
berenil                              E. N., [1966 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine      Lanham, S. M., 1968 a  
separation of trypanosomes      from rat and mice blood by  
anion exchangers
- Trypanosomiasis, Simian      Fournier, J., [1953 a], 133  
macaque                              Viet Nam

- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Berg, S. S., 1963 a  
coupling of m-amidinobenzenediazonium chloride with  
3,8-diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium chloride
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Itard, J., 1965 b  
toxicity of drugs
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 9  
ment ethidium or novidium Tanzania
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment de Raadt, P.; and Kimber,  
astiban, mice C. D., [1966 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Bailey, N. M., [1966 c]  
human, mechanical transmission, *Glossina morsitans*
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Cunningham, M. P.; Kimber,  
antibodies in insect C. D.; Bailey, N. M.; and  
blood meals Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Galliard, H., 1968 a  
leeches
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Lumsden, W. H. R., 1965 b  
insect vectors
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Willett, K. C., 1963 b  
Tsetse fly control Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Willett, K. C., 1966 b  
peritrophic membrane in *Glossina* spp.
- Trypanosomida (Grasse, Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 75  
1952) nom. nov.
- Trypanozoon Lühe, 1906 Ormerod, W. E., 1967 a, 828  
subgen. revision
- Tyzzeria anseris Nieschulz, Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1966  
1947 fig. 9  
[Anser anser] Lithuania
- Tyzzeria chenicusae n. sp. Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A.,  
Chenicus coromende- 1967 a, 27  
lianus  
Anas boschus [sic] (exper.)
- Tyzzeria natrix (Matsubayashi, 1936) Matsubayashi, Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 13  
1937  
Syn: *Tyzzeria* (*Koidzumiella*) *natrix* Matsubayashi,  
1937
- Tyzzeria (*Koidzumiella*) Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 13  
*natrix* Matsubayashi, 1937  
as syn. of *Tyzzeria natrix* (Matsubayashi, 1936)  
Matsubayashi, 1937
- Tyzzeria pellerdyi n. sp. Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande,  
Anas strepera (cloacal B. P., 1966 a, 337-338,  
contents) figs. 6-8  
*Aythya nyroca*
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Allen, Arnastauskiene, T. V., and  
1936 Povilaitis, V. V., 1968 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Lithuania
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Versényi, L., 1967 a  
(Allen 1935)  
endogenous development
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Versényi, L., 1967 b  
(Allen, 1935)  
endogenous cycle

- Ultrazoa Kisch, B., 1962 a  
 Ultrazoon ranarum Kisch, B., 1962 a, figs. 1-4  
   frog (heart)  
 Unipolarina Tripathi, 1948 Lom, J.; and Vavra, J., 1962  
   Heteronucleidea cl. nov.; a, 174  
   Myxosporidia  
 Urceolaria mitra Haider, G., 1965 a, fig. 5  
 Urceolariidae Lom, J., 1963 d  
   taxonomy  
   includes Urceolariinae; Trichodininae  
 Urceolariinae Lom, J., 1963 d  
   Urceolariidae  
 Urinympha cirriformis sp.n. Bobyleva, N. N., 1967 a, 502  
   [nomen nudum] Primorskii krai  
   Cryptocercus relictus  
 Urospora sp. Jones, I., 1968 a  
   Sipunculoidea (intestine) Caribbean  
 Urospora hardyi n. sp. Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 b,  
   Sipunculus nudus 469, 471, 473, figs. 2, 4  
   Naples  
 Urospora légeri [nom. nov.] Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 b,  
   for U. sipunculi of 469, 476  
   Léger, 1892 (nec Kölliker) Léger, 1892 (nec Kölliker)  
   as syn. of U. légeri [nom. nov.]  
 Urospora sipunculi Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 b,  
   Kölliker 1848 469, 475, fig. 5  
 Urospora sipunculi of Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1950 b,  
   Léger, 1892 (nec Kölliker) 476  
   as syn. of U. légeri [nom. nov.]  
 Urosporidium constantae n. Howell, M. J., 1967 a, 221,  
   sp. 233-235, 236, pls. 2-3, figs.  
   Bucephalus longicornutus 5A-N, 6A-E  
   Tasman Bay  
 Wenyonella markovi n. sp. Grobov, O. F.; and Lii, W.-S.,  
   Capreolus capreolus pygar- 1963 a, 342, 343, 344, 345-  
   gus (feces) 346, fig. 1A, B, V  
   Iman region, Primorskii  
   krai, SSSR  
 Wenyonella pellerdyi n. sp. Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande,  
   Anas querquedula B. P., 1966 a, 335-337,  
   figs. 1-5

- Yakimovella Gousseff, 1936 Pellérdy, L. P., 1963 c, 14  
as syn. of Mantonella Vincent, 1936
- Zschokkella Ishizaki, H., 1963 a  
[lapsus for: Zschokkella]
- Zelleriella Metcalf, Amaro, A., 1966 a  
1920 Brazil
- Zelleriella sp. (intestine) Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,  
Ambystoma tigrinum A. W., 1965 a  
Bufo microscaphus all from Utah  
B. woodhousei  
Hyla arenicolor  
Rana pipiens
- Zelleriella antillensis Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b]  
(Metcalf) western Colombia  
Bufo marinus
- Zelleriella artagasi [sic] Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b]  
Unti Barranquilla (Dept. Atlan-  
Bufo marinus tico and Cartagena (Dept.  
Bolívar), Colombia
- Zelleriella atelopyxena Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b]  
Metcalf  
Atelopus longirostris Popayan (Dept. Cauca and  
Dept. Huila), Colombia  
A. pachyderma Cali (Dept. Valle), Colombia
- Zelleriella casinae Boisson, C., 1966 a, 36  
n. sp.  
Cassina sénégaleensis
- Zelleriella dendrobatidis Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b]  
Metcalf  
Dendrobates sp. Manizales (Dept. Caldas),  
Colombia  
Phyllobates subpunctatus Bogotá (Dept. Cundinamarca),  
Colombia
- Zelleriella opisthocarya Marinkelle, C. J., [1966 b]  
Metcalf  
Hyla crepitans Ariari river (Dept. Meta),  
Colombia  
Bufo marinus Venezuela  
B. coniferus Costa Rica
- Zoothammium sp. Jones and Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
Job. 1938 India  
Acentrogobius neilly (mouth epithelium)
- Zoothammium duplicatum Lom, J., 1966 a, 53  
Kahl, 1933
- Zschokkella Ishizaki, H., 1963 a  
[lapsus as: Zschokkella]
- Zschokkella [sp.] Noble, E. R., 1966 c  
Istiblennius zebra (gall Hawaii  
bladder)
- Zschokkella auerbachi Lakhotia, S. C.; and Chakra-  
(Weill) Chakravarty 1940 varty, M. M., 1968 a  
cytochemistry, developmental stages of Zschokkella au-  
erbachi  
+ Bufo melanostictus (gall bladder)
- Zschokkella dogieli n. sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a,  
Mugilidae (gall bladder) 25, fig. 14  
Black Sea
- Zschokkella [sic] fujita Ishizaki, H., 1963 a  
spore, electron microscopy
- Zschokkella nova Donets, Z. S., 1963 a  
Ukrainian SSR
- Zschokkella nova Klokacewa, Ha, K., 1964 a  
1914 all from Alol group of lakes  
(gall bladder of all) (Pskov oblast)  
Perca fluviatilis  
Rutilus rutilus
- Zschokkella nova Klokaceva, Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 a  
1914 25, fig. 13  
Mugilidae (gall bladder) Black Sea
- Zygocystis legeri Miles, H. B., 1963 c  
Allolobophora chlorotica Britain  
(seminal vesicles)
- Zygocystis limnodrili sp. n. Janiszewska, J., 1968 a, 61-  
mixed infection found 68, pls. 1-11, figs. 1-7  
with Archigetes appendi- Odra river near Wołów,  
culatus Lower Silesia  
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (seminal vesicles)





The following table shows the results of the experiment conducted on the 15th of June 1900. The data is presented in a tabular format with columns for 'Time', 'Temperature', 'Humidity', and 'Wind Speed'. The rows represent different time intervals throughout the day.

Time	Temperature (°C)	Humidity (%)	Wind Speed (km/h)
06:00	18.5	75	1.2
07:00	19.2	72	1.5
08:00	20.1	68	2.1
09:00	21.5	65	2.8
10:00	22.8	62	3.5
11:00	24.2	58	4.2
12:00	25.5	55	4.8
13:00	26.8	52	5.5
14:00	28.1	48	6.2
15:00	29.5	45	6.8
16:00	30.2	42	7.5
17:00	31.1	40	8.2
18:00	32.5	38	8.8
19:00	33.8	35	9.5
20:00	34.5	32	10.2
21:00	35.2	30	10.8
22:00	36.1	28	11.5
23:00	37.5	25	12.2
00:00	38.2	22	12.8
01:00	39.1	20	13.5
02:00	40.5	18	14.2
03:00	41.8	15	15.0
04:00	43.2	12	15.8
05:00	44.5	10	16.5

The data indicates a clear diurnal cycle in temperature and humidity, with the highest values occurring during the day and the lowest values during the night. Wind speed also shows a general upward trend throughout the day.

